

C

Em 6 H

1895/96-1897/98



18758

cheap 10/99

m. 95, binding

E H

6H

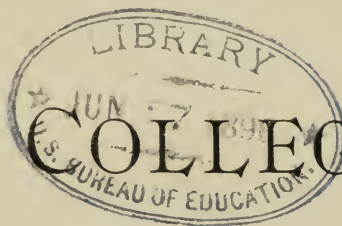
5/36

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

PROPERTY
OF THE
LIBRARY OF THE
BUREAU OF EDUCATION

OF

EMORY COLLEGE



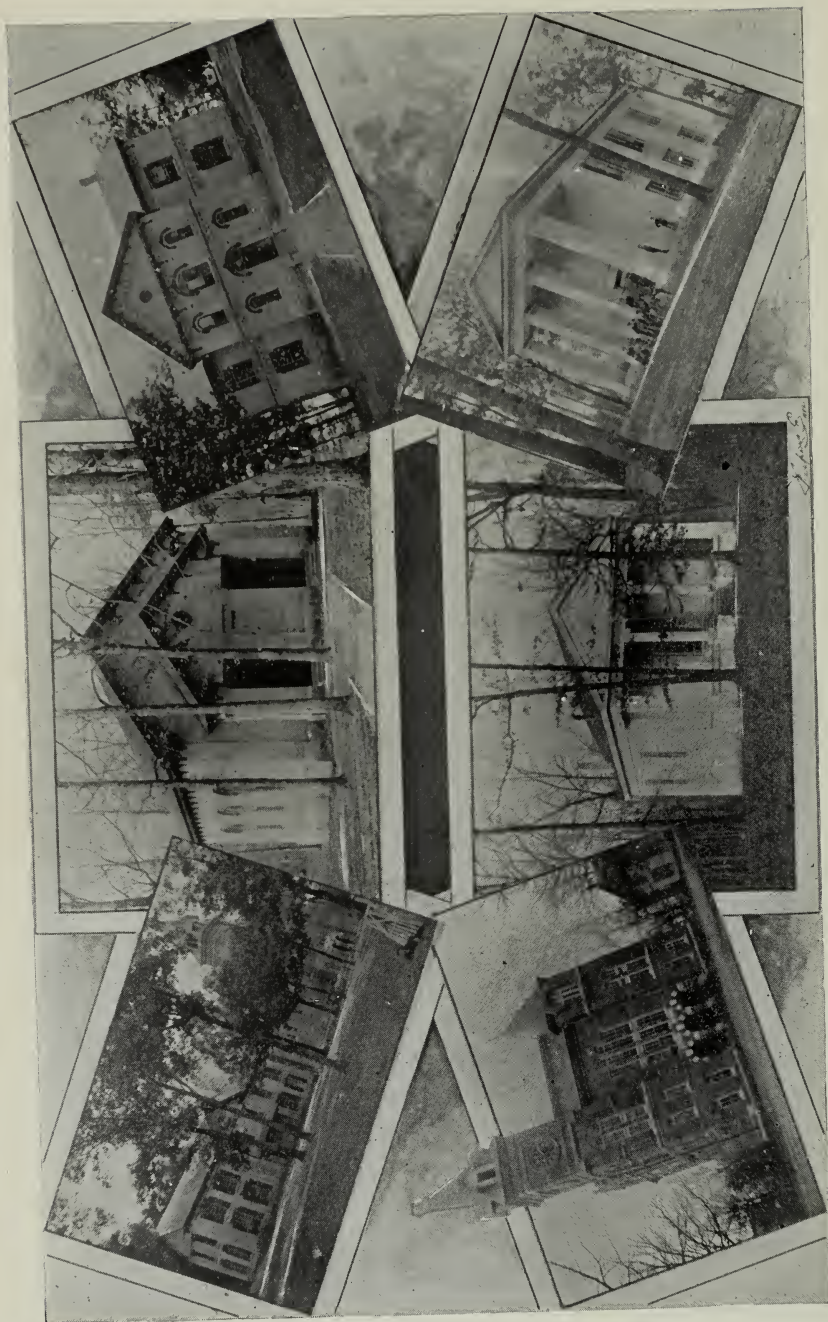
FOR THE YEAR

1895 - 1896.

ATLANTA, GA.
FRANKLIN PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO.
Geo. W. Harrison, Manager.
1896.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign



CAMPUS SCENES.

CATALOGUE

OF

EMORY COLLEGE

FOR THE YEAR

1895 - 1896.

ATLANTA, GA.
FRANKLIN PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO.
Geo. W. Harrison, Manager.
1896.

CALENDAR

1896 JULY.						
Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

AUGUST.						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

SEPTEMBER.						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

OCTOBER.						
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

NOVEMBER.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

DECEMBER.						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

1897 JANUARY.							JULY.						
Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
					1	2					1	2	3
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
31													

FEBRUARY.							AUGUST.						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
28							29	30	31				

MARCH.							SEPTEMBER.						
	1	2	3	4	5	6				1	2	3	4
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
28	29	30	31				26	27	28	29	30		

APRIL.							OCTOBER.						
				1	2	3					1	2	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
25	26	27	28	29	30		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
							31						

MAY.							NOVEMBER.						
						1		1	2	3	4	5	6
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30				
30	31												

JUNE.							DECEMBER.						
		1	2	3	4	5				1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
27	28	29	30				26	27	28	29	30	31	

Emile H
1875/96 - 1877/98

SCHEDULE OF DAILY LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

CLASSES AND APPOINTMENTS.

9 A. M. Chapel Exercises.

Library Open 9 to 11 A.M. and 2 to 5 P.M.

Hours.	FRESHMAN.			SOPHOMORE.			JUNIOR.			SENIOR.			THEOLOGICAL CLASS.
9:10 A. M.	A.B.	Greek; Prof Harris.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	Phil Econo- my. Mental Philo-sophy. Evi d ences Christi' nity. Civics; Dr. Candler.....	.....
	B.Ph.	History; Prof Dickey.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	.....
	B.S.	French; Prof Magath.....	B.S.	Mechanical Drawing; Prof. Stone.	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	.....
10 A. M.	A.B.	.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	Lat'n-Gre'k; Dr. Moore & Pr. Harris..	A.B.	.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	English alternating with German; Dr. Calla- way and Prof. Magath.	Church History alternating with Homiletics; Profs. Dickey and Bradley.
	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	Math'm'e; Prof. Peed.	B.Ph.	Lat'n hist'y; Dr. Moore & Dr. Candler	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	.....
	B.S.	Linear Draw- ing, altern'g Prof. Stone..	B.S.	.....	B.S.	Descriptive Ge o metry; Pr. Stone..	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	.....
11 A. M.	A.B.	.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	Physics alt' with M'ch'n'es & Analytic Geometry; Profs. Bonnell, Stone and Peed.	A.B.	.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	Pure Math- ematics and Engi- neering; Profs. Peed and Stone.	New Testament Greek; Prof. Harris.
	B.Ph.	Rhetoric; Fr. Dickey	B.Ph.	Anglo-Sax- on; Dr. Calla- way.	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	.....
	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	.....
12 M.	A.B.	Latin ;	A.B.	.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	.....	Pastoral Theology ; Special Lectures.
	B.Ph.	Dr. Moore.	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	
	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	
2 P. M.	A.B.	.....	A.B.	Greek; Prof. Harris.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	English alternating with Logic and Moral Philosophy Dr. Calla- way and Pr. Dickey.	A.B.	.....	A.B.	French alternating with Chemistry; Profs. Magath and Bonnell.	Hebrew; Prof. Magath.
	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	History; Dr Candler.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	.....
	B.S.	Physical Geo- graphy; Prof Bradley.	B.S.	French; Prof. Magath.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	.....
3 P. M.	A.B.	.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	Physiology and Geology alternating with Chemistry; Profs. Brad- ley and Bonnell.	Systematic Theology; Dr. Candler.
	B.Ph.	Mathem'c; Prof. Peed	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.	.....	.....
	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	B.S.	.....	.....

COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1896-97.

1896.

September 16 . Wednesday . . . Fall Term begins.
October 30 . . Friday Anniversary *Few Society*, 10 A.M.
November 6 . . Friday, 7.30 P.M. . Public Debate *Phi Gamma Society*.
December 4 . . Friday, 7.30 P.M. . Public Debate *Few Society*.
December 31 . Thursday Fall Term ends.

1897.

January 1 . . . Friday Spring Term begins.
February 22 . Monday Celebration of Washington's Birth-
day.
March 8 Monday Anniversary *Phi Gamma Society*.
May 7 Friday, 8 P.M. . . Public Debate *Phi Gamma Society*.
May 14 Friday, 8 P.M. . . Public Debate *Few Society*.
June 4 Friday, 10 A.M. . Annual Meeting Board of Trustees.
June 4 Friday, 8 P.M. . . Exhibition of Sub-Freshman De-
partment.
June 5 Saturday, 8 P.M. . Freshman Declamation.
June 6 Sunday, 11 A.M. . Commencement Sermon.
June 7 Monday, 10 A.M. . Sophomore Declamation.
June 7 Monday, 4 P.M. . Champion Debate between *Few* and
Phi Gamma Societies.
June 7 Monday, 8 P.M. . Annual Meeting of the Society of
the Alumni, and Address.
June 8 Tuesday, 9.30 A.M. Junior Oratory, and Delivering of
Prizes for Oratory.
June 8 Tuesday, 8 P.M. . Annual Address before the *Few* and
Phi Gamma Societies.
June 9 Wednesday . . . Commencement Day—Senior Ora-
tory—Baccalaureate Address—
Conferring Degrees.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

*BISHOP A. G. HAYGOOD, President	OXFORD, GA.
HON. JOHN J. JONES, Vice-President	WAYNESBORO, GA.
MR. U. G. HARDEMAN, Secretary	OXFORD, GA.
PROF. H. H. STONE, Treasurer	OXFORD, GA.
REV. W. A. CANDLER, D.D., Financial Secretary	OXFORD, GA.

CLERICAL MEMBERS.

*BISHOP A. G. HAYGOOD, Member ex officio	OXFORD, GA.
--	-------------

NORTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

*REV. HARWELL H. PARKS	EDGEWOOD, GA.
REV. CLEMENT A. EVANS	ATLANTA, GA.
REV. THOMAS F. PIERCE	AUSTELL, GA.
REV. W. F. GLENN, D.D.	ATLANTA, GA.
REV. W. A. CANDLER, D.D.	OXFORD, GA.
REV. J. T. GIBSON, D.D.	FAIRBURN, GA.

SOUTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

REV. JOHN W. BURKE	MACON, GA.
REV. JOHN B. McGEHEE, D.D.	TALBOTTON, GA.
REV. ALEXANDER M. WYNN	COLUMBUS, GA.
REV. WILLIAM C. LOVETT, D.D.	FORT VALLEY, GA.
REV. J. O. A. COOK	SAVANNAH, GA.
REV. J. P. WARDLAW	MACON, GA.

FLORIDA CONFERENCE.

REV. CHARLES A. FULWOOD	BARTOW, FLA.
REV. F. PASCO	JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
REV. J. C. SALE	MONTICELLO, FLA.

LAY MEMBERS.

CAPT. R. E. PARK	MACON, GA.
MR. T. J. PEARCE	COLUMBUS, GA.
HON. JOHN J. JONES	WAYNESBORO, GA.
HON. T. M. MERIWETHER	WASHINGTON, GA.
MR. GEORGE WINSHIP	ATLANTA, GA.
DR. JOHN T. DEJARNETTE	EATONTON, GA.
JUDGE J. F. WHITE	LIVE OAK, FLA.
HON. HIRAM P. BELL	CUMMING, GA.
MR. R. B. REPPARD	SAVANNAH, GA.
COL. LEWIS D. PALMER	NASHVILLE, TENN.
HON. JAMES M. PACE	COVINGTON, GA.
HON. JAMES K. HINES	ATLANTA, GA.
HON. WILLIAM A. HEMPHILL	ATLANTA, GA.
*DR. ROBERT BATTEY	ROME, GA.
MR. E. P. CHAMBERLIN	ATLANTA, GA.
MR. W. P. PATILLO	ATLANTA, GA.
MR. CHAS. G. GOODRICH	AUGUSTA, GA.
CAPT. J. P. WILLIAMS	SAVANNAH, GA.
MR. LEMUEL JOHNSON	WAYCROSS, GA.
CAPT. JOHN L. DAY	LUMBER CITY, GA.

ALUMNI MEMBERS.

PROF. W. A. BASS, one year	ATLANTA, GA.
DR. W. F. TIGNER, two years	COLUMBUS, GA.
H. E. W. PALMER, Esq., three years	ATLANTA, GA.

* Deceased.

Faculty and Officers.

- REV. W. A. CANDLER, D.D., President,
"Lovick Pierce" Professor of Mental and Moral Science and
Biblical Literature.
- REV. MORGAN CALLAWAY, D.D., Vice-President,
"Bishop George F. Pierce" Professor of English Language and
Literature.
- JOHN F. BONNELL, Ph.D.,
"Alfred H. Colquitt" Professor of Natural Science.
- REV. L. H. HARRIS, A.M.,
"George I. Seney" Professor of Greek Language and Literature.
- REV. JOHN S. MOORE, D.D.,
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.
- REV. JULIUS MAGATH,
Professor of Modern Languages and Hebrew.
- MANSFIELD T. PEED, A.M.,
Professor of Pure Mathematics and Astronomy.
- H. H. STONE, A.M.,
"George W. W. Stone" Professor of Applied Mathematics.
- W. B. GRIFFIN, Jr., A.B.,
Adjunct Professor of Ancient Languages.
- EDGAR H. JOHNSON, B.S.,
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.
- REV. H. S. BRADLEY, A.B.,
Adjunct Professor of Natural Science.
- REV. J. E. DICKEY, A.B.,
Adjunct Professor of Mental and Moral Science.
- CAPERS DICKSON, Esq.,
Professor of Law.
- JUDGE JOHN S. CANDLER,
Professor of Law.
-

PROF. H. H. STONE, Librarian.
PROF. J. E. DICKEY, }
PROF. H. S. BRADLEY, } Assistants.

ADMISSION.

The Fall Term begins the third Wednesday in September; the Spring Term the first school day in January.

The first three days in each term are given mainly to examinations for admission into College, and it is very important that applicants be present on the opening day. Failure to be thus on hand is a hindrance to the student and an inconvenience to the Faculty.

Applicants for admission to the Freshman Class, A.B. Course, will be examined in English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra (through equations of the First Degree), Geometry (through Book I.), Cæsar's Gallic Wars, Cicero's Orations, Goodwin's Greek Grammar, and Leighton's Greek Lessons, or the equivalents of them. Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, B.Ph. Course, will be examined in the same except the Greek, and candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, B.S. Course, will be examined in all except the Latin and Greek.

Candidates for admission into classes above the Freshman will be examined, in addition to the studies named above, on the studies already completed by the class into which they seek to be admitted.

A thorough knowledge of the English, Greek, and Latin Grammars and of the fundamental principles of Mathematics cannot be too strongly urged. In Algebra, especial attention should be given to Factoring, Greatest Common Measure, Least Common Multiple, and Fractions; few students enter college properly drilled in these matters. Too many students attempt to enter college with inadequate preparation upon these subjects, and bring embarrassment to themselves and difficulties to their instructors which might be avoided by more careful, systematic instruction while in training for a college course. *Special attention is directed to thorough preparation in English, Greek, and Latin, particularly by applicants for classes higher than Freshman.*

Students who may wish to receive instruction in particular departments, without pursuing either regular course in full or becoming candidates for a degree, will be allowed to do so, provided they have the preparation requisite for successful work with the regular classes in

these departments, and will take work enough to suitably engage their time.

After a satisfactory examination, each applicant will be furnished with a copy of the laws of the College, and, after having had time to read them carefully, will be required to matriculate, thereby pledging himself to observe college law during his continuance in the institution.

Satisfactory testimonials of good character will be required in all cases, and applicants coming from another college or academy must present certificates of honorable dismissal.

SUB-FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT.

The authorities of Emory College recognize the conspicuous lack of well-equipped schools for secondary instruction in our country, and seek to do what they can to supply the want by maintaining a Sub-Freshman Department. This department is in charge of Professor W. B. Griffin, Jr., and Professor Edgar H. Johnson. It is designed to accomplish the following important ends :

1. The best school in the country for the thorough preparation of young men for the regular college course. Very many of our patrons find it necessary to send their sons from home to be prepared for college. To them we offer advantages they can hardly find elsewhere. Their sons will be taught the studies they need to master in order to enter the regular college classes ; *they will be taught thoroughly and in less time than will be necessary in schools not specifically devoted to such work.*

2. There are hundreds of young men who, for various reasons, cannot take a regular college course ; some, because they cannot meet the cost ; some, because they feel they are too old to afford the time ; some, because they desire only a practical education. Many young men of this class need to be perfected in their elementary studies, as Grammar, Geography, and Arithmetic.

But they need to review their studies where they will have the advantages furnished by a college. They want access to large libraries and the opportunities afforded by debating societies ; also opportunity to study some parts of Natural Science, in connection with lectures and laboratory work. Some wish to add a few of the studies of the English Department of the college course. To such young men, Emory College, with its Sub-Freshman Department, offers advantages and opportunities that are rarely found.

3. Those who need to extend their English studies in securing a thorough business education will find here what they need.

The course of study requires two years for its completion, and is as appears on next page.

COURSE OF STUDY.

SUB-FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.

1. Orthography—Groves's. **2. English Grammar**—Reed and Kellogg's. **3. Arithmetic**—Wentworth's. **4. Geography**—Appleton's Standard Higher. **5. Bingham's Latin Grammar**—Collar & Daniel's. **6. Beginner's Greek**—White's. **7. Penmanship**—Spencerian System. **8. Composition and Elocution.**

SPRING TERM.

1. Orthography—Groves's. **2. English Grammar**—Reed and Kellogg's. **3. Arithmetic**—Wentworth's; Arithmetical Problems, Part I. Dubb's. **4. History of the United States**—Eggleston's. **5. Bingham's Latin Grammar**—Collar & Daniel's; Revised Gradation, Collar's. **6. Beginner's Greek**—White's. **7. Penmanship**—Spencerian System. **8. Composition and Elocution.**

SECOND YEAR.

FALL TERM.

1. Orthography—Groves's. **2. English Grammar**—Whitney and Lockwood's. **3. Arithmetic**—Wentworth's; Dubb's Mental Arithmetic. **4. Algebra**—Wentworth's School. **5. Latin Grammar**—Harkness's. **6. Caesar's Gallic Wars**—Allen and Greenough's. **7. Beginner's Greek**—White's. **8. Penmanship**—Spencerian System. **9. Composition and Elocution.**

SPRING TERM.

1. Orthography—Groves's. **2. English Grammar**—Whitney and Lockwood's. **3. Latin Grammar**—Harkness's. **4. Caesar's Gallic Wars**—Allen and Greenough's. **5. Beginner's Greek**—White's. **6. Xenophon's Anabasis**—Goodwin's. **7. Arithmetic**—Wentworth's; Dubb's Mental Arithmetic. **8. Algebra**—(School) Wentworth's. **9. Geometry**—Book I. **10. Composition and Elocution.**

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

The recent increase of the endowment of the College has made it possible to strengthen the faculty and greatly improve the equipment for work in the Collegiate Department. Elective courses of study are offered, which are full and varied.

Special attention is invited to the following points:

1. There is no branch of useful learning the study of which may not now be prosecuted as profitably and successfully at Emory College as at any other American college, and the variety of courses opened is sufficient to meet the tastes and wants of all.

2. The courses of study in English and the Bible are required for every degree at Emory College. Our mother tongue and our holy religion occupy the first place in the work of this institution.

3. The course in History, taken in connection with the study of Greek and Roman History in the Classical Department, and the study of the Bible, is one of the fullest and most beautiful courses of historical study to be found in an American college.

4. The courses in Natural Science, and Pure and Applied Mathematics are very full, and the satisfactory completion of the Bachelor of Science course will qualify the student for all the work of civil engineering, chemical analysis, etc.

5. The value of the modern languages is recognized by full and attractive courses

6. While Emory College recognizes fully the worth of scientific study and the value of the modern languages, it refuses to yield to an unwise popular clamor against the classics. No student can receive the degree of A. B. from this institution who has not satisfactorily completed the course in Latin and Greek, as well as English, and at least one of the modern languages. The literature of the Hebrews, Greeks, and Romans have entered vitally into our own civilization, and familiarity with them is reckoned of the highest value by the authorities of this College.

BACHELOR OF ARTS COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. Greek—Anabasis; Greek Prose Composition; Geography and History of Greece; Grammar, Goodwin's. **2. Latin**—Cicero's Oration; Roman Antiquities, Wilkins's; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters VII. to XI., Wentworth's; Geometry, Books I., II., Chauvenet's, revised by Byerly. **4. English**—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Irving, *Sketch Book* (Sprague's edition); *Pilgrim's Progress*; *Robinson Crusoe*; Declamation. Private Reading: Irving, *Knickerbocker*; Johnson, *Rasselas*. **5. The Bible**—Patriarchal and Hebrew History.

SPRING TERM.

1. Greek—Herodotus; Greek Prose Composition; Geography and History of Greece; Grammar, Goodwin's. **2. Latin**—Vergil's *Æneid*; Latin Prosody; History of Rome, Liddell's; Ancient Geography; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters XII. to XVI., Wentworth's; Geometry, Books III. to VI., Chauvenet's, revised by Byerly. **4. English**—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Goldsmith, *Vicar of Wakefield*; Addison, Selection from the *Spectator*; Brooks's *Primer of English Literature*; Declamation. Private Reading: *Thackeray*, *Goldsmith*, *Addison* (in English Humorists), and Swift's *Gulliver*. **5. The Bible**—Patriarchal and Hebrew History through the reign of Solomon.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. Greek—Demosthenes; Grecian Mythology; Greek Prose Composition; Grammar, Goodwin's. **2. Latin**—Ovid; Latin Prosody; Latin Prose Composition; Mythology, Keightley's; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters XVI., XIX., XXI., Wentworth's; Plane Trigonometry, Wheeler's, or Oliver, Wait & Jones's. **4. English**—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Fourteenth Century Literature; Declamation. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading: *Ward's Chaucer* (in English Men of Letters). **5. The Bible**—Jewish History from Rehoboam to Nehemiah.

SPRING TERM.

1. Greek—The Illiad; History of Greek Literature, Morris's; Greek Prose Composition; Grammar, Goodwin's; *Collateral Reading*—History of Greece. **2. Latin**—Horace's Satires and Epistles; Latin Prosody; Latin Prose Composition, Arnold's; Mythology, Keightley's; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—Geometry, completed, Chauvenet's revised by Byerly; Analytic Geometry, Nichols's. **4. Applied Mathematics**—Surveying, Davies; Field Practice and Lectures. **5. English**—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Morris's Specimens of Early English; Lounsbury's *History of the English Language*, new edition; Langland's *Piers Plowman*; Declamation, Private Reading; Skeat's *Specimens of English Literature*. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **6. The Bible**—Poetic and Prophetic Books.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. Greek—Plato's Apology and Crito with Lectures; Manual of Greek Antiquities, Bojesen's; Grammar, Goodwin's; *Collateral Reading*—History of Ancient Philosophy. **2. Latin**—Livy, Books XXI. and XXII.; History of Rome, Liddell's; Latin Prose Composition, Arnold's, completed; Roman Antiquities, Wilkins's; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Applied Mathematics**—Surveying, Davies; Field Practice and Lectures, completed; Mechanics (begun). **4. Natural Science**—Gage's *Physics*; *Physical Laboratory Manual*. **5. English**—Hale's *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Spenser, *Faerie Queene* (Book I., Kitchen); Original Speech. Private Reading: Church's *Spenser* (in English Men of Letters); Marlowe (Mermaid Series). Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **6. Logic**—Jevon's, and Lectures. **7. French**—Chardenal's First French Course; *Lectures Faciles*; *Beauvoisin's "Verb at a Glance"*; Conversation. **8. German**—Schmitz's Elements of the German Language, Part 1 (Sheldon & Co.'s edition); *Nene Anekdoten*; Select Reading from the Classics; Conversation. **9. The Bible**—The Life of Christ.

SPRING TERM.

1. Greek—Sophocles, with Lectures on the Greek Drama; Thucydides; Owen's Lectures on the History of Greece; Grammar, Goodwin's; *Collateral Reading*—History of Greece; The Greek Lyric Poets. **2. Latin**—Tacitus's Germania and Agricola, Tyler's; Terence; Manual of Classic Literature, Morris's; Roman Antiquities; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—Differential Calculus, Osborne's. **4. Applied Mathematics**—Mechanics. **5. Natural Science**—Gage's

Physics; *Physical Laboratory Manual*. **6. English**—Genung's *Rhetoric*; Hale's *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Shakespeare, *The Tempest*; Original Speech. Private Reading: Shakespeare. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **7. Moral Science**—Robinson's *Principles and Practice of Morality*. **8. French**—Larousse's *Grammaire Francaise 1re annee*; French Classics; Conversation. **9. German**—Engelien's *Leitefaden*; Chamisso's *Peter Schlemihl*; Conversation. **10. The Bible**—The Life of Christ, completed.

SENIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. Mathematics—Calculus, Osborne's; or, General Astronomy, Young's. **2. Chemistry**—Williams's *Chemistry and Laboratory Manual of Chemistry*; Elliott and Storer's Qualitative Chemical Analysis. *References*: Caldwell's Qualitative Analysis; Miller's Qualitative Analysis; Fresenius's Qualitative Analysis; the New Chemistry, by J. P. Cook. **3. English**—Minto's *Manual of English Prose Literature*; Genung's *Rhetoric* (completed); Saintsbury's *Specimens of English Prose*; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading: Swift and Pope. **4. French**—*Grammaire Francaise*, Larousse; French Classics; Composition; French Literature; Conversation. **5. German**—*Leitefaden*; Select German Classics; Composition; German Literature; Conversation. **6. Applied Mathematics**—Drawing; Engineering, Searle's; Field Practice and Lectures. **7. Political Economy**—Jevon's, with Lectures. **8. Evidences of Christianity**—Fisher's Manual, with Lectures. **9. The Bible**—Acts and Epistles.

SPRING TERM.

1. Pure Mathematics—Projective Geometry, notes. **2. Applied Mathematics**—Engineering; Field Practice and Lectures. **3. Geology**—Compendium of Geology, by Joseph LeConte. **4. Physiology**—*The Human Body*, by H. N. Martin. **5. English**—Whitney's *Language and Study of Language*; Arnold's *Selections from Wordsworth and Byron*; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading: Tennyson's *In Memoriam*. **6. French**—Fall Term Studies continued. **7. German**—Fall Term Studies continued. **8. Mental Philosophy**—Mahan's, and Lectures. **9. Parliamentary Law**—Robert's Manual. **10. Civics**—Wilson's State and Federal Constitutions. **11. The Bible**—Acts, Epistles, and Revelation.

NOTE.—Only one modern language is required in this course. An election between French and German is allowed. English, Latin, and Greek are required.



A CORNER IN THE LIBRARY.

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. History—Ancient History, Myers. **2. Latin**—Cicero's Orations; Roman Antiquities, Wilkins's; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters VII. to XI., Wentworth's; Geometry, Books I. and II., Chauvenet's, revised by Byerly. **4. English**—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Irving, *Sketch Book* (Sprague's edition); *Pilgrim's Progress*; *Robinson Crusoe*; Declamation. Private Reading: Irving's *Knickerbocker*; Johnson, *Rasselas*. **5. The Bible**—Patriarchal and Hebrew History.

SPRING TERM.

1. History—Mediæval and Modern History, Myers. **2. Latin**—Vergil's *Æneid*; Latin Prosody; History of Rome, Liddell's; Ancient Geography; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters XII. to XVI., Wentworth's; Geometry, Books III. to VI., Chauvenet's, revised by Byerly. **4. English**—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Goldsmith, *Vicar of Wakefield*; Addison, selections from the *Spectator*; Brooks's *Primer of English Literature*; Declamation. Private Reading: *Thackeray*, *Goldsmith*, and *Addison*; in English Humorists, Swift's *Gulliver*. **5. The Bible**—Patriarchal and Hebrew History through the reign of Solomon.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. History—Constitutional History of England, Ransome's. **2. Latin**—Ovid; Latin Prosody; Latin Prose Composition, Arnold's; Mythology, Keightley's; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters XVIII., XIX., XXI., Wentworth's; Plane Trigonometry, Wheeler's, or Oliver, Wait & Jones's. **4. English**—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (prose selections); Fourteenth Century Literature; Declamation. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading: Ward's *Chaucer* (in English Men of Letters). **5. The Bible**—Hebrew History from Rehoboam to Nehemiah.

SPRING TERM.

1. History—Constitutional History of the United States, Macy. **2. Latin**—Horace's Satires and Epistles; Latin Prosody; Latin Prose Composition, Arnold's; Mythology, Keightley's; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—Geometry, completed, Chauvenet's, revised by Byerly; Analytic Geometry, Nichols's or Oliver, Wait & Jones's. **4. Applied Mathematics**—Surveying, Davies; Field Practice and Lectures. **5. English**—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Morris's "Specimens of Early English"; Lounsbury's "History of the English Language" (new edition); Langland's "Piers Plowman"; Declamation; Private Reading: Skeat's "Specimens of English Literature." Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **6. The Bible**—Poetic and Prophetic Books.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. English—Hale's "Longer English Poems"; Minto's "Characteristics of English Poets"; Spenser, "Faërie Queene" (Book I., Kitchen); Original Speech. Private Reading: Church's "Spenser" (in English Men of Letters); Marlowe (Mermaid series). Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **2. Logic**—Jevon's, and Lectures. **3. Latin**—Livy, Books XXI., XXII.; History of Rome, Liddell's; Latin Prose Composition, Arnold's completed; Roman Antiquities, Wilkins's; Grammar, Harkness's. **4. History**—The Governments of Greece, Rome, France, and Germany, Woodrow Wilson. **5. French**—Charde-nal's First French Course; "Lectures Faciles"; Beauvoisin's "Verb at a Glance." **6. Applied Mathematics**—Surveying, Davies; Field Practice and Lectures (completed); Mechanics (begun). **7. Natural Science**—Gage's "Physics"; "Physical Laboratory Manual." **8. The Bible**—The Life of Christ.

SPRING TERM.

1. English—Genung's "Rhetoric"; Hale's "Longer English Poems"; Minto's "Characteristics of English Poets"; Shakespeare, "The Tempest"; Original Speech. Private Reading: Shakespeare. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **2. Moral Science**—Robinson's "Principles and Practice of Morality." **3. Latin**—Tacitus's Germania and Agricola, Tyler's; Terence; Manual of Classical Literature, Morris's; Roman Antiquities; Grammar, Harkness's. **4. History**—The Governments of Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and Norway-Sweden, Woodrow Wilson. **5. French**—Larousse's "Grammaire Française 1re année"; French Classics; Conversation. **6. Pure Mathematics**—Differential Calculus, Osborne's. **7. Applied Mathematics**—Mechanics, continued. **8. Natural Science**—Gage's "Physics"; "Physical Laboratory Manual." **9. The Bible**—The Life of Christ, completed.

SENIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. English—Minto's "Manual of English Prose Literature"; Genung's Rhetoric (completed); Saintsbury's Specimens of English Prose; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading: "Swift and Pope." **2. Political Economy**—Jevon's, with Lectures. **3. Evidences of Christianity**—Fisher's Manual, with Lectures. **4. Pure Mathematics**—Calculus, Osborne's; or, Theory of Equations. **5. Applied Mathematics**—Drawing; Engineering, Searle's; Field Practice and Lectures. **6. Chemistry**—Williams's Chemistry; Laboratory Manual of Chemistry; Elliott & Storer's Qualitative Chemical Analysis. References: Caldwell's Qualitative Analysis; Miller's Qualitative Analysis; Fresenius's Qualitative Analysis; The New Chemistry, J. P. Cooke. **7. French**—"Grammaire Francaise," Larousse's; Composition; French Literature; Conversation; Select Readings from the Classics. **8. The Bible**—Acts and Epistles.

SPRING TERM.

1. English—Whitney's "Language and Study of Language"; Arnold's "Selections from Wordsworth and Byron"; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading: Tennyson's "In Memoriam." **2. Mental Philosophy**—Mahan's, and Lectures. **3. Parliamentary Law**—Robert's Manual. **4. Pure Mathematics**—Projective Geometry—Notes. **5. Applied Mathematics**—Drawing; Engineering, Searle's; Field Practice and Lectures. **6. Geology**—Compendium of Geology, by Joseph Le Conte. **7. Physiology**—"The Human Body," by H. N. Martin. **8. French**—Continuation of Fall Term Studies. **9. Civics**—Woodrow Wilson's State and Federal Constitutions. **10. The Bible**—Acts, Epistles, and the Revelation.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. English—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Irving, *Sketch Book* (Sprague's edition); *Pilgrim's Progress*; *Robinson Crusoe*; Declamation; Private reading: Irving's *Knickerbocker*; Johnson, *Rasselas*. **2. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters VII. to XI., Wentworth's; Geometry, Chauvenet's, Books II., III., revised by Byerly. **3. Applied Mathematics**—Linear Drawing, Davidson. **4. Natural Science**—Physical Geography, Appleton's. **5. French**—Chardenal's First French Course; "*Lectures Faciles*"; Beauvoisin's "*Verb at a Glance*." **6. The Bible**—Patriarchal and Hebrew History.

SPRING TERM.

1. English—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Goldsmith, *Vicar of Wakefield*; Addison, selections from the *Spectator*; Brooks's *Primer of English Literature*; Declamation; Private Reading: *Thackeray*, *Goldsmith*, and *Addison* (in English Humorists); Swift's *Gulliver*. **2. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters XII. to XVI., Wentworth's; Geometry, Books III. to VI., Chauvenet's, revised by Byerly. **3. Applied Mathematics**—Linear Drawing, Davidson. **4. Natural Science**—Botany, Gray's School and Field. **5. French**—Larousse's *Grammaire Francaise*, 1re annee; French Classics; Conversation. **6. The Bible**—Patriarchal and Hebrew History through the reign of Solomon.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. English—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Fourteenth Century Literature; Declamation; Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading: *Ward's Chaucer* (in English Men of Letters). **2. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters XVIII., XIX., XXI., Wentworth's; Plane Trigonometry, Wheeler's, or Oliver, Wait and Jones's. **3. Applied Mathematics**—Mechanical Drawing; Projections, Faunce. **4. Natural Science**—Zoölogy, Colton's. **5. French**—*Grammaire Francaise*, Larousse; French Classics; Composition; French Literature; Conversation. **6. The Bible**—Hebrew History from Rehoboam to Nehemiah.

 SPRING TERM.

1. English—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Morris's Specimens of Early English; Lounsbury's *History of the English Language* (new edition); Langland's "*Piers Plowman*"; Declamation. Private Reading: Skeat's *Specimens of English Literature*. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **2. Pure Mathematics**—Geometry (completed), Chauvenet's, revised by Byerly; Analytic Geometry, Nichols's. **3. Applied Mathematics**—Drawing Shadows; Isometrical Drawing; Descriptive Geometry, Faunce; Surveying, Davies; Field Practice and Lectures. **4. Natural Science**—Practical Physics. **5. French**—Continuation of Fall Term Studies. **6. The Bible**—Poetic and Prophetic Books.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. English—Hale's *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Spenser, *Faërie Queene* (Book I., Kitchen); Original Speech. Private Reading: Church's *Spenser* (in English Men of Letters); Marlowe (Mermaid series). Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **2. Applied Mathematics**—Surveying (completed), Davies; Field Practice and Lectures; Mechanics (begun); Topographical Drawing; Engineering; Leveling. **3. Natural Science**—Physics; Gage's *Physics and Physical Laboratory Manual*. **4. German**—Schmitz's Elements of the German Language, Part I. (Sheldon & Co.'s edition); *Nene Anekdoten*. **5. Logic**—Jevon's, and Lectures. **6. The Bible**—The Life of Christ.

SPRING TERM.

1. English—Genung's *Rhetoric*; Hale's *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Shakespeare, *The Tempest*; Original Speech. Private Reading: Shakespeare. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **2. Pure Mathematics**—Differential Calculus, Osborne's. **3. Applied Mathematics**—Mechanics, Topographical Drawing; Engineering; Leveling; Field Practice and Lectures. **4. Physics**—Gage's *Physics and Physical Laboratory Manual*. **5. German**—Engelien's *Leitfaden*; Chamisso's *Peter Schlemihl*; Conversation. **6. Moral Science**—Robinson's *Principles and Practice of Morality*. **7. The Bible**—Life of Christ (completed).

SENIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. English—Minto's *Manual of English Prose Literature*; Genung's *Rhetoric* (completed); Saintsbury's *Specimens of English Prose*; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading: Swift and Pope. **2. Political Economy**—Jevon's, with Lectures. **3. Evidences of Christianity**—Fisher's Manual, with Lectures. **4. Pure Mathematics**—Calculus, Osborne's; or Theory of Equations. **5. Chemistry**—Williams's Chemistry; Laboratory Manual of Chemistry; Elliott and Storer's Qualitative Chemical Analysis. References: Caldwell's Qualitative Analysis; Miller's Qualitative Analysis; Fresenius's Qualitative Analysis; "The New Chemistry," J. P. Cooke. **6. German**—"Leitfaden"; Reading from Select German Classics; Composition; German Literature; Conversation. **7. The Bible**—The Acts and Epistles.

SPRING TERM.

1. English—Whitney's "Language and Study of Language"; Arnold's "Selections from Wadsworth and Byron"; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading: Tennyson's "In Memoriam." **2. Mental Philosophy**—Mahan's, with Lectures. **3. Parliamentary Law**—Robert's Manual. **4. Civics**—Woodrow Wilson's State and Federal Constitutions. **5. Pure Mathematics**—Projective Geometry, Notes. **6. Geology**—Compendium of Geology, by Joseph LeConte. **7. Physiology**—"The Human Body," by H. N. Martin. **8. German**—Fall Term Studies continued and completed. **9. The Bible**—The Acts, Epistles, and Revelation.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PREACHERS.

In connection with the institution a TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PREACHERS has been established. It is not designed to be a theological seminary, but such a school as is implied by the name, and in which may be met the wants of our young ministers who before entering upon their conference course desire a special preparation not offered by the usual college curriculum.

The course of study covers a period of two years and embraces thorough study of the English Bible, Logic, Rhetoric, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Homiletics, Church History, Systematic Theology, and such introductory study of Greek and Hebrew as will prepare the student to use intelligently the standard commentaries on the Old and New Testaments. The following schedule sets forth the work proposed:

FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.

1. *English*—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric. 2. *Logic*—Jevon's.
3. *English Bible*—Steele's Outlines and Lectures. 4. *Elocution*.
5. *Church History*—Fisher's. 6. *Mental Philosophy*—Mahan's.

SPRING TERM.

1. *English*—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric. 2. *Moral Philosophy*—Robinson's Principles and Practice of Morality. 3. *English Bible*—Steele's Outlines, with Lectures. 4. *Elocution*. 5. *Church History*—Fisher's. 6. *Evidences of Christianity*—Fisher's.

SECOND YEAR.

(Both Terms.)

1. *Systematic Theology*—Wakefield's, with Lectures. 2. *English Bible*—Steele's Outlines, with Lectures. 3. *Church History*—McTyeire's History of Methodism. 4. *Homiletics*—Austin Phelps's Theory of Preaching, with Lectures. 5. *New Testament, Greek*—Wescott and Hort's Text. 6. *Hebrew*—Manheimer's Complete Grammar. Reading: Selections from the Historical Books of the Old Testament.

The Literary Societies connected with the College are open to the students of the Training School, and the weekly discussion therein will do much to fit young preachers for their life-work. Besides the valuable libraries of these societies, the library of the College will be of great use to the students in Theology. It is especially rich in theological literature, and no library in the South, perhaps, contains so many rare books bearing on Methodist history.

In connection with the College are three of the largest houses in Oxford devoted to the use of students of small means. Board in these halls can be had as low as \$8.00 a month. Board with private families can be secured at from \$10.00 to \$15.00 a month. No tuition is charged for the course in theology. An annual fee of \$10.00 to cover library fee and the incidental expenses of the department is charged. The total cost of a year's work in the Training School may, therefore, be stated approximately as follows :

Library and incidental fee-----	\$10 00
Board in helping hall-----	75 00
Light and laundry-----	10 00
Books-----	15 00
Total-----	<u>\$110 00</u>
Matriculation fee, <i>payable once</i> , on entrance-----	\$5 00

A. M. COURSE.

A candidate for the degree of A. M. must have received the degree of A. B. from this College, or from some other institution of learning at which the requirements for A. B. are, in the opinion of the faculty, equal to those of this College. In addition, the candidate must complete at least one of the following groups of studies, and stand a satisfactory examination upon the same.

I. MODERN LANGUAGES.

English—Cook's Seiver's *Anglo-Saxon Grammar*; Bright's *Anglo-Saxon Gospel*; Ten Brink's *Early English Literature*; Skeat's *Specimens of English* (1374—1579); Saintsbury's *Elizabethan Literature. Essay: Rise and Development of English Drama.* **French**—Whitney's *French Grammar*; any four plays of Molière, Racine, or Corneille; any one of the following: Dumas's *La Tulipe Noire*, Staël's *Le Directoire*, Souvestre's *Le Philosophe sous les Toits*, Saintain's *Picciola*; Saintsbury's *French Literature*; Sight translation of a continuous passage of English into French; a short Essay in French on any of the authors mentioned above. **German**—Whitney's *German Grammar*; any four plays of Schiller, Goethe or Lessing; any one of the following: Klopstock's *Messiah*, Goethe's *Faust*, Schiller's *Geschichte des 30—Jaehrigen Krieges*, Mrs. Conant's *German Literature*; Sight Translation of a continuous passage of English into German; a short Essay in German on any of the authors mentioned above. The English and either the French or German is the required course in this group.

II. ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Greek—Euripides's *Medea*; Plato *Contra Atheos*; Aristophanes's *Clouds*; Aristophanes's *Politics* (Books I.—IV.). *History of Greek Philosophy*; Grote's *History of Greece.* **Latin**—Lucretius *De Rerum Naturæ* (two books); *Satires of Juvenal* (two books); *Review of Roman History and Geography.* An approved Essay on the Influence of the Roman or Greek Language and Literature on the Language and Literature of Modern Nations.

III. PHILOSOPHY.

Philosophy—Metaphysics of Sir William Hamilton; *History of Philosophy*, by Swegler; *Theory of Morals*, by Janet. **Logic**—Fowler's *Elements of Inductive and Deductive Logic.* **Political Economy**—Fawcett's. **Evidences of Christianity**—*Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief*, Fisher. An approved Philosophical Dissertation.

IV. MATHEMATICS.

Algebra—Todhunter's *Theory of Equations to Symmetric Functions.* **Analytical Geometry**—*Transcendental Curves.* **Differential Calculus**—*Method of tracing Curves, Determining Concavity, Convexity*

and Singular Points. Differential of an Arc or Surface of a Plane Curve—of Surfaces and Volumes of Revolution *Integral Calculus*—Rectification of Plane Curves; Quadrature of Surfaces of Revolution; Curvature of Solids of Revolution. The subjects and texts herein enumerated are given as a suggestive outline of the work and not as an inflexible course. In consequence of the mathematical elections allowed in senior year for A. B. degree, the A. M. course for each candidate will be arranged according to his needs. But in addition to the full undergraduate course, a knowledge of the theory of equations, advanced plane, analytical geometry and solid geometry will be required. An approved Mathematical Essay.

V. NATURAL SCIENCE.

Tyndall "On Sound"; Tyndall's "Heat as a mode of Motion"; Lommel's "The Nature of Light"; Davis's "Elementary Meteorology"; Cook's "Chemical Philosophy," or Caldwell's "Qualitative Analysis"; Schellen's "Spectrum Analysis"; Stewart's "The Conservation of Energy"; LeConte's "Elements of Geology" (or an equivalent study); Draper's "Physiology."

The equivalents of these studies for any application shall be designated by the Professor.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

By special act of the legislature, graduates of this department receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and their diplomas admit them to the bar in Georgia without examination.

The course of study may be completed in one year, divided into two terms—the first term beginning with the college term in September, and the second ending with the commencement in June.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST TERM.

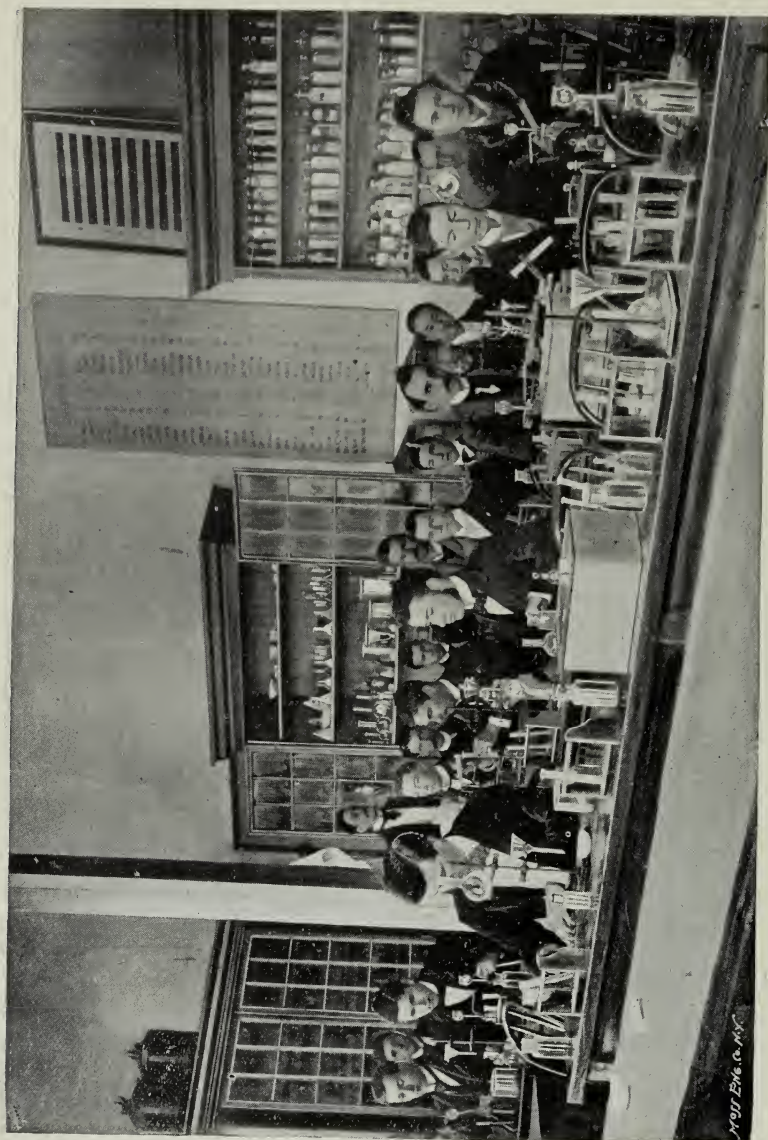
Blackstone's Commentaries; Smith on Contracts; Stephens's Pleading; Pollock on Torts; Political Economy, Jevons.

SECOND TERM.

Adam's Equity; Best on Evidence; Smith on Contracts; Code of Georgia; Parliamentary Law, Roberts; Constitutional History of United States, Woodrow Wilson.

Tuition fee for Entire Course, \$70.00.

For further information, apply to JUDGE CAPERS DICKSON, Oxford, Ga.



AT WORK IN THE LABORATORY.

1911 E. 6. 6. 11

THE SUMMER SCHOOL.

Many students expecting to enter college in the fall find themselves deficient in one or more studies—deficiencies which can be made up easily with the aid of a good teacher during the summer. To meet the wants of such students, as well as the needs of teachers in the common schools who desire a fuller acquaintance with some subjects, the Summer School was organized. It affords the best instruction at low rates. Tuition \$5.00 per month. Board can be secured at Oxford, during the summer, at \$10.00 a month.

DEGREES.

The regular degrees conferred by this institution are : Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Philosophy, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Laws, and Master of Arts. They are conferred upon students who complete the courses leading to these degrees, *and are never complimentary.*

EXAMINATIONS.

There are quarterly (or more frequently, at the discretion of the instructor) written examinations of all classes. In addition to the regular studies of the course, these examinations embrace also the elementary studies—Geography, Arithmetic, and English Grammar, thus constantly refreshing the memory on fundamentals. All examinations are conducted in writing.

VACATIONS.

 There is but one *vacation*—extending from Commencement Day, second Wednesday in June, to third Wednesday in September. The college year is *continuous*—from third Wednesday in September to Commencement Day, except a recess of one week—Christmas. Experience proves the *one vacation* plan incomparably better for all concerned. *By this arrangement many young men are enabled to make money enough during vacation to pay their expenses during the next college year.* The President of the College helps them to find profitable employment.

A WORD TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

In view of the unavoidably evil effect of all absences, whether at the commencement or any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly requests that parents and guardians will in no way encourage or approve such absences without very urgent reasons. *This is to be especially remarked in this day of expositions and the like. One day off at such a gathering distracts the mind for many days, not to mention the moral effect. Cheap railroad rates cannot pay for the damage done.*

When any student, from habitual idleness or inattention to duty, is found flagging in his exercise, the cause is kindly inquired into, and if, after suitable attempts to reform him, he is incorrigible, the President will write to his parent or guardian, inform him of the facts, and request his withdrawal without notoriety or disgrace.

It is urged upon patrons to consider the importance to the student of beginning upon the first day of the term in which he enters. *Examinations for admission to College begin on the day each term opens.* (See Calendar.)

EXPENSES, ETC.

The total cost of a year at Emory is as low as that of any first-class college on this continent—lower than most. It has not seemed wise to the authorities of the institution to weaken its teaching force in order to make tuition free to all, but rather to grant such help to those only who really need it. When any insufficiently endowed college offers free tuition, it does so through the device of a delusive fee-bill almost the equivalent of the usual tuition, or by weakening its teaching force by consolidating chairs. In other words, such a college deceives its patrons with a pretense of cheapness, or defrauds them with superficial work. Emory College prefers to require those who are able to pay tuition, that those who are not able may be helped, and that they all may enjoy the best advantages.

But while it advertises no “free tuition,” board (a much larger item than tuition in a college course) is so low in Oxford, and the expenses arising from the social surroundings of the College (which cannot be stated in a catalogue, but are often heavily felt by students of other institutions), are so small that the annual expense of a stu-

dent at Emory College, exclusive of clothing, can be brought within \$200. Not a few students get through on less. The following schedule gives the rate of board, tuition, books, etc.

Matriculation fee (payable only on entering College), \$5.00.

SUB-FRESHMAN.

Tuition, Fall Term	\$20 00
Library Fee, Fall Term	50
General Repairs Fee, Fall Term	50
Tuition, Spring Term	30 00
Library Fee, Spring Term	1 00
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term	1 00—\$53 00

FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE CLASSES.

Tuition, Fall Term	\$25 00
Library Fee, Fall Term	50
General Repairs Fee, Fall Term	50
Tuition, Spring Term	35 00
Library Fee, Spring Term	1 00
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term	1 00—\$63 00

JUNIOR CLASS.

Tuition, Fall Term	\$25 00
Laboratory Fee, Fall Term	2 00
Library Fee, Fall Term	50
General Repairs Fee, Fall Term	50
Tuition, Spring Term	35 00
Laboratory Fee, Spring Term	3 00
Library Fee, Spring Term	1 00
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term	1 00—\$67 00

SENIOR CLASS.

Tuition, Fall Term	\$25 00
Laboratory Fee, Fall Term	2 00
Library Fee, Fall Term	50
General Repairs Fee, Fall Term	50
Tuition, Spring Term	35 00
Laboratory Fee, Spring Term	3 00
Library Fee, Spring Term	1 00
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term	1 00
Diploma Fee, payable at opening Spring Term	1 00

A. M. COURSE.

Examination and Diploma Fee -----	\$30 00
-----------------------------------	---------

LAW SCHOOL

Tuition Fee for entire course -----	\$70 00
-------------------------------------	---------

The sons of itinerant preachers are not charged tuition in the College classes. This rule applies to all the Annual Conferences. The sons of pastors of churches other than Methodist are granted the same privileges.

BOARD.

Board can be had in private families at \$10 to \$17 a month. The highest board in Oxford is \$50 for three months, and includes furnished room, table, lights, fuel, and servants' attention. Board in Helping Halls is \$8 to \$10 a month.

HELPING HALLS.

Knowing well that there are thousands of young men in the country who have good minds, good conscience, true ambition, and *little money*—young men who for the most part *work their way*—the College, so far back as 1876, began, in a little six-room cottage, the experiment of procuring cheap board for those who needed it. In the Fall Term of that year ten young men began housekeeping in the rented house. Among them were Prof. W. T. Dumas, who originated the plan; the Rev. Kenneth McLain, of blessed memory; the Rev. George Loehr, of the same class (now of the China mission), and others, who are now in different fields doing good work as educated men. For three years the experiment was conducted in the little cottage. At the end it was proved to all who had knowledge of the facts: (1) that cheap and good board was in the reach of poor boys; (2) that in health, morals, social standing—among students and citizens—and scholarship, the “Hall” boys ranked with the best. From the beginning until the current college year not less than seven hundred young men of limited means have found in the “Helping Halls” the solution of their problem, and have been enabled to take a full or partial college course. Every year the “Hall” men have won distinctions—class honors, prize medals, or literary society positions.

THREE OF THE LARGEST AND BEST HOUSES in Oxford are used as

“Helping Halls.” Good men and women have furnished the means to procure these buildings for this purpose.

The “Helping Halls” are under the direct control of the President of the College; he appoints the “managers,” who are responsible to him. The following principles are observed in determining the question of admittance; 1. No little boys are admitted, unless with older brothers or some mature friend who may occupy a brother’s place. 2. None are admitted who do not need this sort of aid. 3. No student without a good showing as to upright character is admitted.

Incalculable good has been accomplished through the “Helping Halls.” The experiment has been long and thoroughly and successfully made.

Not a few of the “Hall” men make enough selling books, teaching school, etc., during vacation months—July, August, and September—to pay their expenses during the college year. A great number make enough, with a little help from home, to solve their problem.

Among the “Hall” men of the present year are a number looking to the ministry.

Itinerant preachers with short salaries will find at Emory, with the “Helping Hall” and free tuition, a chance to educate their sons. Many who get help to make their way the first year find themselves able to go on.

The following has been the order of management for the college year 1895-96:

Young L. G. Harris Hall—Rev. D. B. Cantrell, Manager.

Marvin Hall—O. L. Callahan, Manager.

Andrew Hall—Rev. R. E. Wright, Manager.[†]

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION, ETC.

Emory College is located in the village of Oxford, Newton county, Ga., forty miles east of Atlanta, one mile from the Georgia Railroad. A street-car line runs to the depot. Oxford is proverbially healthy, and emphatically the student's home. The village is on a high granite ridge, with no possible local cause of sickness. Its literary, social, and religious advantages combined are unexcelled. By special act of the Legislature drinking and gambling saloons are excluded from the town and from within one mile of its corporate limits. The quiet seclusion of the place invites to study, and prevailing influences around favor the formation of good habits and the development of a true manhood.

Emory College is the joint property of the North Georgia, South Georgia, and Florida Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. While it is Methodist in its organization, it is not exclusive or sectarian, numbering among its patrons members of all Protestant denominations.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

The authorities of this institution are unwilling to take boys and young men away from the influences and restraints of home at a period in life when passion is strongest and habits are forming, without bringing to bear the most direct and intentional effort to secure their religious well-being. Accordingly, while in the exercises and instruction of the College there is nothing sectarian, a pronounced Christian life is urged upon all the students. *The Bible is systematically studied by every class, from Freshman to Senior. If Grecian and Roman mythologies are thought necessary for classical culture, the law of Moses and the Gospel of Christ are more necessary to Christian culture. So Emory College teaches, and observes to do.*

Every College-day, morning and evening, prayers are held in the Chapel, at which all students are required to be present. The services consist of reading the Scriptures, singing, and prayer. The Chapel is supplied with an organ and suitable hymn-books (containing both words and music), and the Chapel service is a pleasure and blessing to all.

Every student is required to attend church twice on the Sabbath.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two flourishing literary societies—the Few and the Phi Gamma—connected with the College. These societies date their origin almost with that of the College itself. The Phi Gamma was organized in 1837, and the Few in 1839. Each society has its own building, containing debating halls, reading-room and library, etc., comfortably and handsomely furnished. The library of the Phi Gamma Society contains 2,500 volumes; that of the Few Society, 3,000 volumes; representing a wide range of the best literature. The reading-rooms are supplied with the prominent journals and reviews of the day, besides valuable files of those of earlier date, some as far back as 1792.

The active membership embraces a majority of the students of the College, while the total lists run up into thousands.

The weekly discussions of these societies offer the best facilities to the students to become ready speakers and able debaters, and are regarded as invaluable aid to the instruction and culture furnished by the College.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY

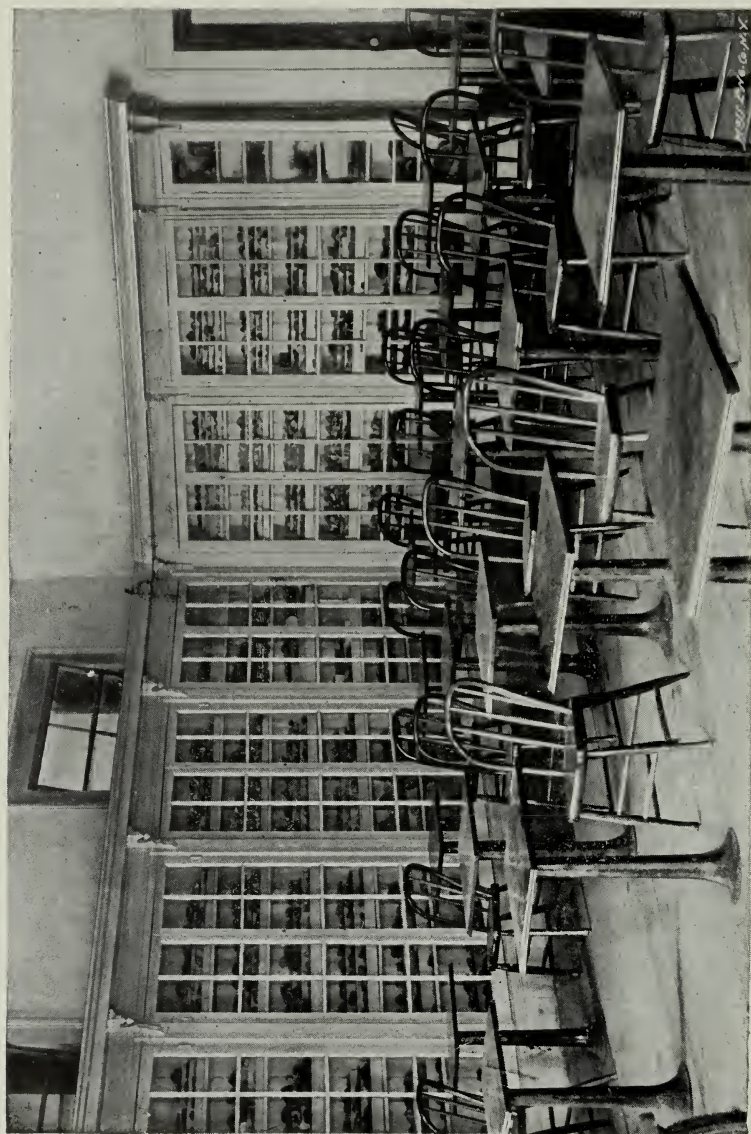
Contains about 16,000 volumes, and the collection is enlarged and improved constantly. During the current year the valuable library of the late Dr. W. P. Harrison has come into the possession of the College, which, added to the large collection previously owned, makes the library second to none in the Southern States. The Library is open every day, and is furnished comfortably for work.

The library room in Seney Hall has shelf space for 35,000 volumes—space which it is hoped will be rapidly filled with the best books published in Europe and America. In this work the efficient co-operation of the friends of the institution is invoked. The *alumni*—ever loyal to Emory College—are particularly requested to lend their invaluable aid in greatly enlarging and improving our collection of useful works. The *alumni* can give to our Library, from their private collections, thousands of useful books. Other institutions have been enriched in this way. Many valuable books came to the Library in this way during the past year, and from the library fees of students purchases are made each year of the best books that are published. It is proposed to collect such a library as will meet all the wants of young men who are seeking the highest literary culture.

The *alumni* and the friends of the College will confer a great favor upon the institution by sending to the Librarian any works which they may be able to spare, or by making contributions of money for the purchase of books.

It is particularly desired to gather a large collection of books bearing upon Southern history, and especially that of Georgia. During the past year the Library has received additions of this sort of a most valuable character. It now contains all the digests of the laws of Georgia, and all the acts of the Legislature from 1850 to 1890. The acts prior to 1850 and since 1890 are earnestly desired. Bound copies of newspapers published before and during the war are very valuable to the Library.

Those who can spare books, and who may hesitate, supposing that duplicates are already in the Library, can readily ascertain the facts in the case by dropping a note to the Librarian, Professor H. H. Stone, Oxford, Ga. Duplicates of good books are as welcome as they are useful.



A SECTION OF THE MUSEUM.

THE MINERAL CABINET.

The Mineral Cabinet is very large, containing several thousand of specimens collected with care during the last thirty years, and embracing many of the most beautiful, perfect, and valuable specimens of crystallization and other mineral forms from the most important localities in Europe and America.

The collection has grown so large and interesting, it has attracted the attention of many people, through whose thoughtful generosity it steadily grows.

We solicit the co-operation of our friends in bringing together a still larger and more perfect collection of mineralogical and other specimens that may be useful in the study of Natural Science.

THE MUSEUM.

Through the gifts of Dr. Young J. Allen, Colonel C. P. Crawford, Rev. E. A. Gray, Bishop A. G. Haygood, and others, a most interesting collection of objects of historical interest has been made. The collection was greatly enriched recently by two shipments from Professor W. P. Turner, of the class of 1889, now resident in Japan.

APPARATUS.

Important additions are made annually to the Chemical, Mathematical, and Philosophical Apparatus. The College was never so well furnished in this department. Very special attention is given to teaching the students the *methods of conducting experiments for themselves*. This is a marked feature in the Scientific Department of the College.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The College is indebted to the following persons for valuable contributions to the Library and Mineral Cabinet during the past year:

Rev. W. P. Turner, Kobe, Japan; Prof. Edgar H. Johnson, Oxford, Ga.; Rev. J. V. M. Morris, Grovetown, Ga.; Mr. Robert J. Travis, Covington; Hon. J. J. Jones, Waynesboro; Mrs. John Turner, Culverton; Rev. J. W. Lee, D.D., St. Louis, Mo.; Bishop A. G. Haygood, Oxford; Rev. Robert E. Wright, Phoenix, Arizona; Mr. J. R. Dykes, Marshallville; J. P. Stevens & Bro., Atlanta; Mrs. A. H. Colquitt, Atlanta; Mr. R. C. Guinn, Covington; Rev. H. N. Banks, Starrsville, Ga.

HONORS, MEDALS, ETC.

Students are incited to diligence and fidelity by awards of Honors, Medals, etc., and no damage is done, it is believed, to moral and spiritual character.

The honors are awarded under the following regulations, taken from the Statutes of the College :

Four Honors—designated First, Second, Third, and Fourth Honor—shall be conferred on the graduates in the order of their “final class-standing.” Of these, two shall, in any case, be awarded to the first two among the candidates for the A.B. degree in point of class-standing. To the candidate for the B.Ph. degree with the highest class-standing, if his rank is among the first four of his class, shall be awarded an Honor. Under similar conditions, an Honor shall be awarded to a candidate for the B.S. degree. But, when any of the conditions named are not fulfilled, the Honor in question shall be awarded to a candidate for the A.B. degree next to those to whom Honors have already been awarded. To the graduates receiving the first and second Honors, the Faculty shall make the following assignments for Commencement :

To the graduate receiving First Honor, the Valedictory Address ; to the graduate receiving the Second Honor, the Salutatory Address, which may be in Latin, Greek, German, French, or English.

The following Prizes and Medals are offered for excellence in the various branches of study.

Sub-Freshman Medal. The Adjunct Professors in charge of the Sub-Freshman Class give a Gold Medal to the member of the class who is adjudged to have excelled in Declamation at commencement.

The “Freshman Medal.” The Faculty gives a Medal to be awarded to that member of the Freshman Class excelling in Declamation at Commencement.

The Sophomore Declamation Medals. Two Gold Medals are given for excellence in declamation by Sophomore speakers, designated as the “First Sophomore Medal” and “The Second Sophomore Medal.” They are presented (with a suitable address) at Commencement to those members of the Sophomore Class who are adjudged to have excelled in Declamation.

The “Junior Medal.” A Gold Medal is offered for the best oration by any Junior speaker at commencement.

The “Boynton Prize Medal.” The late MR. CHARLES E. BOYNTON, of Atlanta, Ga., endowed a Medal for the best Essay written by any member of the Junior or Senior Class.

The Palmer Prize Medal.” MR. L. D. PALMER, an *alumnus* of the Class of 1855, has established a Gold Medal for excellence in Mathematics.

The “Bigham Medal.” REV. R. J. BIGHAM, an *alumnus* of the

Class of 1877, has established a Medal to be awarded for the best Essay written by any member of the Freshman Class.

The "Phinizy Medal." LEONARD PHINIZY, Esq., of Augusta, Ga., has established a Medal to be awarded for the best Essay written by any member of the Sophomore Class.

The "Reppard Greek Medal." MR. R. B. REPPARD, of Savannah, Ga., has endowed a Medal for excellence in Greek.

The "Latin Medal." An *alumnus* of the College offers a Medal for excellence in Latin.

The "Allen Medal." The REV. YOUNG J. ALLEN, D.D., LL.D., of Shanghai, China, an *alumnus* of the year 1858, has established a Gold Medal "for the best Essay written by any student of Emory College preparing for the Christian ministry."

The "Pasco Prize Medal." The REV. F. PASCO, of the Florida Conference, has endowed a Gold Medal for excellence in the Department of Natural Science.

The "Senior Medal." The Faculty offers a Gold Medal for the best Graduating Oration by any Senior speaker, "both matter and manner to be considered."

The "Park Medal." CAPT. R. E. PARK, of Class of 1862, has endowed a Gold Medal for the best Essay, by any member of the Junior or Senior Class, on the Life and Times of Jefferson Davis.

The "J. B. Johnston Prize." Rev. J. B. Johnston, Dawson, Ga., offers a prize of \$25 in gold for the best work in the department of English Language and Literature.

The "Lester Prize." Col. J. G. Lester, Covington, offers a prize of \$20 in gold for the best work in the department of Mental and Moral Science.

These Medals and Prizes are awarded on Monday afternoon of each Commencement, at the close of the Champion Debate.

AWARDS FOR 1895.

Graduating Class. First Honor, E. G. Jones; Second Honor, D. D. Cox; Third Honor, M. C. Quillian; Fourth Honor, J. C. Elder; Allen Medal, Alfred Mann Pierce; "J. G. Lester Prize," Alfred Mann Pierce; "J. B. Johnston Prize," Atys P. Hilton; Palmer Medal, John S. Gleaton; Boynton Medal, W. E. Thompson; Medal for best Senior Oration, E. G. Jones.

Junior Class. Reppard Medal, J. E. Hall; Latin Medal, J. E. Hall; Pasco Medal, J. E. Hall; Medal for best Junior Oration, W. A. Covington; "The Park Medal," Olin S. Dean.

Sophomore Class. First Declamation Medal, T. C. Hoyl; Second Declamation Medal, E. M. Banks; Phinizy Medal, H. S. Phillips.

Freshman Class. Medal for best Declamation, Hugh Morris; Bigham Medal, O. L. Callahan.

Sub-Freshman Class. Scholarship, J. A. Phifer; Declamation Medal, Robert Campbell; Medal for Map Drawing,

ROLL OF STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
BIVINGS, W. T.	B.Ph.	<i>Dalton</i>	Dr. J. C. Bivings.
BOLAND, G. G.	A.B.	<i>Columbus</i> , ...	Rev. J. W. Boland.
BRYAN, W. J.	A.B.	<i>Kissimmee, Fla.</i>	Mr. J. M. Bryan.
CAMP, G. W.	A.B.	<i>Villa Rica</i>	Self.
CAREY, R. F.	A.B.	<i>Brewton</i>	Rev. I. F. Carey.
CHEATHAM, T. M.	B.Ph.	<i>Wadley</i> , ...	Mr. J. W. Cheatham.
CLEMENTS, E. E.	A.B.	<i>Pinchurst</i>	Mrs. W. S. Bailey.
COVINGTON, W. A.	A.B.	<i>Walesca</i>	Self.
CRITTENDEN, R. S.	A.B.	<i>Shellman</i> , ...	Capt. H. A. Crittenden.
DEAN, O. S.	A.B.	<i>Oxford</i>	Mrs. R. R. Dean.
DRISKELL, W. W.	A.B.	<i>Villa Rica</i>	Self.
DUNLAP, C. E.	A.B.	<i>Covington</i> , ...	Mrs. W. C. Dunlap.
FLANDERS, J. J.	A.B.	<i>Mt. Vernon</i>	Rev. W. J. Flanders.
HALL, J. E.	A.B.	<i>Griffin</i>	Hon. John I. Hall.
HALLMAN, E. G.	A.B.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Mr. J. C. Hallman.
HINES, E. R.	B.S.	<i>Milledgeville</i> . . .	Mrs. M. Hines.
JENKINS, I. C.	A.B.	<i>Shiloh</i>	Rev. L. Rush.
JOHNSON, W. T.	A.B.	<i>Savannah</i>	Mr. J. L. Johnson.
JOHNSTON, T. J.	A.B.	<i>Franklin, N. C.</i>	Mr. J. Johnston.
JOLLEY, H. J.	A.B.	<i>Ford</i> , ...	Mr. L. D. Jolley.
JONES, T. R.	Selected	<i>Dalton</i>	Col. T. R. Jones.
LITTLE, R. C.	A.B.	<i>Eatonton</i> , ...	Mrs. R. M. Bonner.
MCRAE, J. C.	A.B.	<i>South Macon</i> . . .	Mr. M. H. McRae.
MEANS, F. M., JR.	A.B.	<i>Oxford</i> , ...	Mr. F. M. Means.
MERRITT, P. F.	A.B.	<i>Greensboro</i>	Mrs. M. J. Merritt.
NEWTON, J. L.	B.Ph.	<i>Penningtons</i> . . .	Mr. E. L. Newton.
ODOM, P. H.	A.B.	<i>Appleton</i>	Mr. J. H. Odom.
PURKS, J. H.	A.B.	<i>Siloam</i>	Dr. W. M. Purks.
SCOTT, THOS. G., JR.	A.B.	<i>Brent</i>	Self.
THOMPSON, A. H.	A.B.	<i>Seneca, S. C.</i> . . .	Mr. A. W. Thompson.
THRASHER, J. B.	B.Ph.	<i>Watkinsville</i> . . .	Hon. B. E. Thrasher.
THROWER, M. L.	A.B.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Mr. T. L. Thrower.
WILCOX, O. P.	A.B.	<i>Lumber City</i> . . .	Mr. E. K. Wilcox.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
BANKS, E. M.	A.B.	<i>Grantville</i> . . .	Mrs. S. E. Banks.
BENTON, J. L.	A.B.	<i>Monticello</i> . . .	Mr. Lucien Benton.
BLOODWORTH, W. P.	A.B.	<i>Forsyth</i>	Mr. C. M. G. Bloodworth
BOOTH, HINTON	A.B.	<i>Springfield</i> . . .	Rev. R. M. Booth.
BOWDEN, PAUL	A.B.	<i>Jackson</i>	Rev. J. M. Bowden.
BOYD, J. G.	A.B.	<i>Blakely</i>	Mr. T. C. Boyd.
BRADFIELD, E. R., JR.	B.Ph.	<i>La Grange</i> . . .	Mr. E. R. Bradfield, Sr.
BROWN, HAROLD	A.B.	<i>Jonesboro</i> . . .	Prof. P. F. Brown, Sr.
CAMPBELL, R. W.	A.B.	<i>Augusta</i>	Rev. R. L. Campbell.
CANTRELL, D. B.	A.B.	<i>Oxford</i>	Self.
CARR, JOSEPH J.	A.B.	<i>Savannah</i> . . .	Mr. J. K. P. Carr.
DALLAS, P. A.	Selected	<i>La Grange</i> . . .	Mr. V. E. Dallas.
EAKES, G. M.	A.B.	<i>Congers</i>	Rev. R. A. Eakes.
EAKES, L. H.	A.B.	<i>Culverton</i>	Rev. M. H. Eakes.
ELLIS, R. C.	A.B.	<i>Oak Grove</i> . . .	Mr. T. J. Ellis.
EMERY, W. B.	Selected	<i>Atlanta</i>	Mr. H. L. Emery.
GIBSON, J. E.	A.B.	<i>Puro</i>	Self.
GLENN, PLATT E.	A.B.	<i>Carlton</i>	Mr. F. G. Glenn.
GRESS, J. H.	B.S.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Mr. G. V. Gress.
GRIFFIN, A. P.	A.B.	<i>Oxford</i>	Mr. W. B. Griffin.
GURR, W. H.	B.Ph.	<i>Dawson</i>	Self.
GWYN, C. R.	A.B.	<i>Zebulon</i>	Mrs. W. O. Gwyn.
HANKINSON, R. H.	A.B.	<i>Augusta</i>	Mrs. M. Z. Hankinson.
HOLLAND, O. W.	A.B.	<i>White Plains</i> . .	Rev. J. B. Holland.
HOYL, T. C.	A.B.	<i>Dawson</i>	Hon. L. C. Hoyl.
HUTCHINSON, A. S.	A.B.	<i>Hardalson</i> . . .	Mr. Benj. Hutchinson.
IRVIN, TUCKER	A.B.	<i>Washington</i> . . .	Capt. C. E. Irvin.
JARRELL, W. W.	A.B.	<i>Cartersville</i> . . .	Rev. A. J. Jarrell.
KEAN, A. D.	A.B.	<i>Thomson</i>	Mrs. Sarah Kean.
LAPRADE, W. H., JR.	A.B.	<i>Shreveport, La.</i>	Rev. W. H. Laprade, D.D.
LEE, IVEY L.	A.B.	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> .	Rev. J. W. Lee, D.D.
LEE, ROBERT E.	A.B.	<i>Corington</i> . . .	Mr. L. W. Lee.
LOWE, G. D.	B.Ph.	<i>Rochelle</i>	Rev. J. T. Lowe.
LOWE, J. T., JR.	A.B.	<i>Rehoboth</i>	Rev. J. T. Lowe.
MORTON, R. F.	A.B.	<i>Athens</i>	Mr. W. H. Morton.
PHILLIPS, H. S.	B.Ph.	<i>Live Oak, Fla.</i> .	Rev. T. J. Phillips.
PITTARD, H. F.	A.B.	<i>Winterville</i> . . .	Mr. J. T. Pittard.
QUILLIAN, W. E.	A.B.	<i>La Grange</i>	Rev. W. F. Quillian.
RAMBO, C. J.	A.B.	<i>Bluffton</i>	Mrs. M. J. Rambo.
SEALS, J. E.	A.B.	<i>Oxford</i>	Rev. T. A. Seals.
SMITH, L. G.	B.Ph.	<i>Macon</i>	Rev. G. G. Smith, D.D.
SMITH, R. G.	A.B.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Hon. H. E. W. Palmer.
SPIER, Z.	Selected	<i>Corington</i> . . .	Self.

NAME.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
TRAVIS, R. J.	A.B.	<i>Covington</i> . . .	Mrs. A. M. Travis.
TSOONG, K. T.	B.S.	<i>Shanghai, China.</i>	Mr. T. N. Tsoong.
VAN HORN, D. S.	A.B.	<i>Monroe.</i>	Dr. J. T. Van Horn.
WADE, H. M.	A.B.	<i>Columbus</i> . . .	Rev. M. G. Wade.
WALKER, N. P.	A.B.	<i>Willards</i>	Dr. N. S. Walker.
WARD, ERNEST	A.B.	<i>Humber</i>	Mr. J. A. B. Ward.
WOOD, H. C.	A.B.	<i>Irvington</i> . . .	Mr. J. S. Wood.
WRIGHT, R. E.	A.B.	<i>Phoenix, Ariz.</i>	Mr. J. C. Wright.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
AKIN, S. P.	A.B.	<i>Zebulon</i>	Rev. E. K. Akin.
ANDERSON, C. L.	A.B.	<i>Decatur</i>	Mr. W. H. Anderson.
ATHON, J. W.	A.B.	<i>Aikenton</i>	Mr. C. D. Athon.
ATKINS, J. A.	B.S.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Mr. E. C. Atkins.
BARR, W. J.	A.B.	<i>Cedartown</i> . . .	Mr. J. W. Barr.
BOSWELL, W. O.	A.B.	<i>Penfield</i>	Mr. J. O. Boswell.
BOWEN, J. T.	A.B.	<i>Five Points, Ala.</i>	Mr. J. L. Bowen.
BRADLEY, W. A.	B.S.	<i>Oxford.</i>	Prof. H. S. Bradley.
BROWN, T. J.	B.Ph.	<i>Hartwell</i>	Self.
CALLAHAN, O. L.	A.B.	<i>Whitesville</i> . . .	Self.
CALLAN, R. E.	A.B.	<i>Washington</i> . . .	Mr. J. M. Callan.
CANDLER, C. H.	A.B.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Mr. A. G. Candler.
CARMICHAEL, M. W. . . .	A.B.	<i>Towaliga</i>	Self.
CAUTHEN, C. B.	A.B.	<i>Milner</i>	Mr. J. F. Cauthen.
CLARK, W. H.	A.B.	<i>Hephzibah</i> . . .	Mr. S. R. Clark.
COLBERT, GROVES	B.Ph.	<i>Grassdale</i> . . .	Mr. T. F. Colbert.
CRUSSELLE, A. B.	A.B.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Mrs. J. A. Crusselle.
DELAMAR, W. C.	A.B.	<i>Hardeman</i> . . .	Rev. A. C. DeLamar.
DEMPSEY, E. F.	A.B.	<i>Jackson</i>	Hon. T. J. Dempsey.
DIXON, R. B.	A.B.	<i>West Point</i> . . .	Mrs. F. C. Dixon.
FARMER, W. A.	B.Ph.	<i>Covington</i> . . .	Mr. J. A. Farmer.
FARLEY, W. E.	A.B.	<i>Hamilton</i>	Rev. W. A. Farley.
FICKLIN, F. H.	B.S.	<i>Washington</i> . . .	Mr. Boyce Ficklin.
GODFREY, F. B.	A.B.	<i>Madison</i>	Mrs. M. P. Godfrey.
HILL, R. J.	A.R.	<i>Greenville</i> . . .	Mrs. M. J. Hill.
HOSCH, W. H.	B.Ph.	<i>Gainesville</i> . . .	Mr. Wm. Hosch.
HOUSER, F. H.	B.S.	<i>Perry</i>	Mr. F. M. Houser.
HURT, F. L.	A.B.	<i>Oxford.</i>	Mrs. S. V. Hurt.
HURT, J. W.	B.Ph.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Dr. C. D. Hurt.
IRVIN, P. H.	B.S.	<i>Washington</i> . . .	Col. B. S. Irvin.

NAME.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
JACKSON, J. L.	A B.	<i>Corinth</i>	Mr. Josiah Jackson.
JARMAN, P. B.	Selected	<i>Corington</i>	Mrs. M. A. Jarman.
JARMAN, L. W.	A.B.	<i>Corington</i>	Mrs. M. A. Jarman.
JOHNSON, W. F.	Selected	<i>Savannah</i>	Mr. J. L. Johnson.
LEDBETTER, C. R.	A.B.	<i>Cedartown</i>	Dr. L. S. Ledbetter.
MCCONNELL, W. M.	A.B.	<i>Canton</i>	Self.
McKEMIE, A. K.	A.B.	<i>Talbotton</i>	Prof. W. J. McKemie.
MEANS, L. N.	A.B.	<i>Oxford</i>	Dr. L. S. Means.
METHVIN, J. J.	A.B.	<i>Anadorko, O. T.</i>	Rev. J. J. Methvin.
MORGAN, H.	A.B.	<i>Montezuma</i>	Mrs. K. S. Morgan.
MOOR, F. C.	A B.	<i>Tallahassee, Fla.</i>	Dr. W. L. Moor.
MORRIS, R. HUGH	B.Ph.	<i>Cuthbert</i>	Self.
MORRISON, CHAS. W. . . .	B.Ph.	<i>Rome</i>	Mr. R. B. Morrison.
MURPHEY, M. M.	A.B.	<i>Barnesville</i>	Mr. E. J. Murphey.
MURRAY, GRANTLAND . . .	A.B.	<i>Newnan</i>	Mr. S. W. Murray.
NEESE, GEORGE E.	A.B.	<i>Royston</i>	Self.
NEWMAN, JULIUS	B.Ph.	<i>Macon</i>	Prof. J. H. Newman.
PARK, F. R.	B.Ph.	<i>Cave Spring</i>	Mr. J. T. Park.
POER, B. M.	B.S.	<i>West Point</i>	Dr. B. G. Poer.
RIDLEY, G. B.	A.B.	<i>Weaver</i>	Self.
ROBERTS, STEWART	A.B.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Rev. J. W. Roberts, D.D.
ROBERTS, W. M.	B.Ph.	<i>Midville</i>	Self.
SAMFORD, C. M.	B.Ph.	<i>Tampa, Fla.</i>	Mrs. A. M. Samford.
SCOVILLE, V. P.	B Ph.	<i>Fort Valley</i>	Mrs. S. E. Scoville.
SIMMS, A. B.	A.B.	<i>Corington</i>	Mrs. S. J. Simms.
SLEDGE, J. H.	A.B.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Hon. W. A. Wright.
SMITH, C. G.	A.B.	<i>Oxford</i>	Mrs. E. Smith.
SPARKMAN, LAMAR	A B.	<i>Tampa, Fla.</i>	Hon. S. M. Sparkman.
SPEER, RICHARD	A.B.	<i>Corington</i>	Self.
TILLEY, JOHN S.	A.B.	<i>Congers</i>	Mr. J. P. Tilley.
TINSLEY, NISBET	B.Ph.	<i>Macon</i>	Mr. T. D. Tinsley.
THOMSON, A. D.	B.S.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Hon. Wm. S. Thomson.
THOMSON, E. G.	B.Ph.	<i>Savannah</i>	Mr. T. F. Thomson.
THOMSON, R. C.	B.Ph.	<i>Savannah</i>	Mr. T. F. Thomson.
TUCK, CLAUDE	A.B.	<i>Athens</i>	Mr. W. R. Tuck.
WATERS, L. E.	A.B.	<i>Zoar</i>	Self.
WHITEHEAD, HENRY	B. Ph.	<i>Macon</i>	Mr. W. H. Whitehead.
WOOLDRIDGE, J. C. . . .	A.B.	<i>Columbus</i>	Dr. J. M. Wooldridge.
ZACHRY, B. B.	Selected	<i>Augusta</i>	Mr. J. L. Zachry.
ZETROURER, E. F.	B.S.	<i>Rochelle, Fla.</i> . . .	Mr. J. R. Zetrouer.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
ALLEN, G. D., JR.	A.B.	<i>Macon</i>	Mr. G. D. Allen, Sr.
ARMSTRONG, W. C.	B.Ph.	<i>Uriel, Tenn.</i>	Mr. O. F. Armstrong.
ASHFORD, T. B.	B.Ph.	<i>Kirkwood</i>	Mr. C. H. Ashford.
ATHERTON, G. M.	A.B.	<i>Alice</i>	Mr. J. T. Atherton.
AUSTIN, M. C.	A.B.	<i>Marshallville</i>	Rev. J. M. Austin.
BALDWIN, EDWIN.	B.Ph.	<i>Marshallville</i>	Mr. E. B. Baldwin.
BARDWELL, H.	B.Ph.	<i>Talbotton</i>	Dr. E. L. Bardwell.
BELCHER, F. S.	A.B.	<i>Starrsville</i>	Mr. A. J. Belcher.
BOSWELL, E. T.	A.B.	<i>Siloam</i>	Mr. E. Boswell.
BRAND, J. O.	A.B.	<i>Holly Springs</i>	Self.
BREWSTER, P. H., JR. . . .	B.Ph.	<i>College Park</i>	Col. P. H. Brewster, Sr.
BROGDON, F. B.	B.Ph.	<i>Suwanee</i>	Mr. E. S. Brogdon.
BRYAN, REED	Selected.	<i>New Smyrna, Fla.</i>	Mrs. P. N. Bryan.
CAMP, JOHN W.	B.Ph.	<i>Waverly Hall</i>	Major T. B. Camp.
CAMPBELL, ROBERT	A.B.	<i>Stone Mountain</i> . Mr. J. A. Campbell.	
CANDLER, A. G., JR.	A.B.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Mr. A. G. Candler, Sr.
CANDLER, M. A., JR.	B.Ph.	<i>Iuka, Miss.</i>	Hon. E. S. Candler.
CANDLER, W. B., JR.	B.Ph.	<i>Villa Rica</i>	Mr. W. B. Candler.
CLARK, B. H.	A.B.	<i>Harlow</i>	Mr. H. W. Clark.
CLINE, R. L., JR.	B.Ph.	<i>Mountain Hill</i>	Mr. R. L. Cline.
COMER, RALPH	B.Ph.	<i>Maysville</i>	Mr. J. T. Comer.
COOK, T. F.	A.B.	<i>Thomasville</i>	Rev. J. O. A. Cook.
DAVENPORT, J. B., JR. . . .	B.Ph.	<i>Augusta</i>	Mr. J. B. Davenport.
EAKES, E. E.	A.B.	<i>Culverton</i>	Rev. M. H. Eakes.
ENECKS, T. L.	A.B.	<i>Enecks</i>	Miss Kate Enecks.
FARRISS, C. D.	A.B.	<i>Sparta</i>	Rev. W. A. Farriss.
FEAGIN, R. D.	A.B.	<i>Macon</i>	Mrs. W. B. Johnson.
FORT, A. G.	B.Ph.	<i>Lumpkin</i>	Hon. A. T. Fort.
FREDERICK, D. B.	B.Ph.	<i>Marshallville</i>	Prof. J. W. Frederick.
GAINES, W. S.	A.B.	<i>Cassville</i>	Self.
GILBERT, C. C.	A.B.	<i>Washington</i>	Self.
GWYNN, W. N.	Selected.	<i>Tallahassee, Fla.</i>	Mr. C. B. Gwynn.
HARRIS, M. L.	A.B.	<i>Ringgold</i>	Mr. B. F. Harris.
HARVEY, L. G.	B.S.	<i>Malden Branch</i>	Hon. J. B. Harvey.
HAYS, J. O. P.	A.B.	<i>Covington</i>	Mr. A. N. Hays.
HEIDT, G. V.	B.Ph.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Rev. J. W. Heidt, D. D.
HENDRIX, JOHN H.	B.Ph.	<i>Ball Ground</i>	Mr. D. G. Hendrix.
HOYL, W. H.	B.Ph.	<i>Dawson</i>	Hon. L. C. Hoyl.
JOHNSON, J. M.	A.B.	<i>Barley</i>	Mr. S. E. Johnson.
JONES, W. E. A.	A.B.	<i>Fort Worth, Tex.</i>	Miss Mary Jones.
JORDAN, A. R.	A.B.	<i>Gracewood</i>	Mr. J. R. Jordan.
LEWIS, C. M.	B.Ph.	<i>Siloam</i>	Mrs. M. W. Lewis.

NAME.	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
LEWIS, E. L.	B.Ph.	<i>Siloam</i>	Mrs. M. W. Lewis.
LITTLE, A. J.	B.Ph.	<i>Eatonton</i>	Mrs. R. M. Bonner.
LOGAN, A. R.	A.B.	<i>Tropic</i>	Mr. M. G. Logan.
LOVETT, ROBT. W., JR.	A.B.	<i>Fort Valley</i>	Rev. W. C. Lovett, D.D.
LOWE, L. D.	A.B.	<i>Rehoboth</i>	Rev. J. T. Lowe.
MCCLURE, WARREN C.	A.B.	<i>LaGrange</i>	Mr. W. J. McClure.
MCGARRITY, J. LESCAR.	A.B.	<i>Jersey</i>	Rev. J. A. McGarrity.
MCNEIL, W. D.	B.Ph.	<i>Waycross</i>	Mr. W. A. McNeil.
MANN, B. F.	A.B.	<i>Conyers</i>	Self.
MARTIN, A. T.	A.B.	<i>Marshallville</i>	Mrs. A. E. Martin.
MOATE, LUTHER.	A.B.	<i>Deveraux</i>	Mrs. C. G. Moate.
MOON, J. L., JR.	A. B.	<i>Social Circle</i>	Rev. J. L. Moon.
MORGAN, F. B.	B.Ph.	<i>Knoxville, Tenn.</i>	Mr. J. L. Morgan.
MORGAN, V. V.	A.B.	<i>Chyo</i>	Self.
MOORE, A. R.	A.B.	<i>Whitesburg</i>	Mr. G. W. Moore.
MOORE, O. R.	A.B.	<i>Dunham, Ala.</i>	Mr. J. C. Moore.
MURPH, J. S.	B.Ph.	<i>Marshallville</i>	Mr. I. F. Murph.
OLIVE, F. M.	A.B.	<i>Harlem</i>	Mr. G. M. Olive.
PALMER, F. S.	A.B.	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i>	Col. L. D. Palmer.
PHIFER, J. A.	A.B.	<i>Rochelle, Fla.</i>	Mr. J. W. Phifer.
RAMSEY, C. D.	B.Ph.	<i>Pace</i>	Mr. W. S. Ramsey.
SALE, F. O.	B.Ph.	<i>Mumford, Tenn.</i>	Mr. G. B. Sale.
SHUPTRINE, W. O.	B.Ph.	<i>Eden</i>	Mr. J. N. Shuptrine.
SMITH, A. G.	B.Ph.	<i>Fort Valley</i>	Mrs. O. G. Smith.
SMITH, E. B.	A.B.	<i>Smithboro</i>	Self.
SMITH, H. O.	B.Ph.	<i>Kings Ferry, Fla.</i>	Mr. J. Mizell.
SMITH, J. A.	B.Ph.	<i>White Plains</i>	Capt. A. H. Smith.
SMITH, P. H.	B.Ph.	<i>Elberton</i>	Mr. W. C. Smith.
SMITH, OTIS S.	A.B.	<i>Oxford</i>	Self.
STIPE, J. W., JR.	A.B.	<i>Carnesville</i>	Rev. J. W. Stipe.
STOVALL, PAUL	A.B.	<i>Madison</i>	Mr. J. W. Stovall.
TANNAHILL, SAM'L, JR.	A.B.	<i>Augusta</i>	Mr. Samuel Tannahill.
TATE, L. E.	A.B.	<i>Tate</i>	Mr. S. C. Tate.
TAYLOR, J. J.	B.Ph.	<i>West End, Atlanta</i>	Mr. M. Taylor.
THOMSON, JOHN D.	B.S.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Hon Wm. S. Thomson.
TRENHOLM, J. B.	A.B.	<i>Covington</i>	Rev. T. B. Trenholm.
VENABLE, G. F.	A.B.	<i>Walesca</i>	Self.
WALTON, P. W., JR.	B.Ph.	<i>Madison</i>	Mr. P. W. Walton, Sr.
WARDLAW, W. C.	A.B.	<i>Cuthbert</i>	Rev. J. P. Wardlaw.
WEAVER, W. D.	B.Ph.	<i>Oxford</i>	Mrs. C. C. Weaver.
WILLIAMS, W. B.	A.B.	<i>Savannah</i>	Rev. A. M. Williams.
WINDHAM, E. P.	A.B.	<i>Stone, Ala.</i>	Mr. J. R. Windham.
WOOD, D. H.	B.Ph.	<i>Attapulgis</i>	Mr. G. P. Wood.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
ALLISON, S. E.	<i>Oxford</i>	Self.
AUSTIN, CHARLES W.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Self.
HEFLIN, WALTER W.	<i>Roanoke, Ala.</i>	Self.
ROGERS, ROBERT M.	<i>Macon</i>	Self.
STANFORD, T. B.	<i>Cartersville</i>	Self.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PARENT OR GUARDIAN.
ALLEN, B. L.	<i>Buford</i>	Mr. Bona Allen.
ALLEN, J. Q.	<i>Buford</i>	Mr. Bona Allen.
BAILEY, A. W.	<i>Dalton</i>	Mrs. M. A. Bailey.
BAKER, P. W.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Mr. W. F. Baker.
BETTS, G. T.	<i>Ashburn</i>	Mr. J. S. Betts.
BETTS, J. S., JR.	<i>Ashburn</i>	Mr. J. S. Betts.
BULLARD, L. S.	<i>Machen</i>	Dr. J. H. Bullard.
BULLARD, W. H.	<i>Machen</i>	Dr. J. H. Bullard.
CHANDLER, IRA J.	<i>Decatur</i>	Mr. D. P. Chandler.
CLARK, HOSIE.	<i>Black</i>	Self.
CLEVELAND, A. C.	<i>Atlanta</i>	Mrs. L. B. Cleveland.
COBURN, LAMBERT S.	<i>Savannah</i>	Mr. C. S. Conrnat.
COLBERT, E. A.	<i>Danielsville</i>	Mr. J. F. Colbert.
*COOK, C. C.	<i>Covington</i>	Mrs. J. T. Cook.
DOMINGOS, W. D.	<i>Waycross</i>	Rev. J. W. Domingos.
DECKNER, W. B.	<i>Oxford</i>	Self.
EDWARDS, W. W.	<i>Tazewell</i>	Dr. M. R. Edwards.
GRIFFIN, O. T.	<i>Oxford</i>	Mr. W. B. Griffin.
GRIFFIN, THOMAS	<i>Oxford</i>	Major J. H. Griffin.
GUNN, EDGAR, ...	<i>Oxford</i>	Mrs. W. N. Henderson.
HARDEMAN, R. U., JR.	<i>Oxford</i>	Rev. U. G. Hardeman.
HIGHT, EMMET T	<i>Atlanta</i>	Mr. J. L. Hight.
HILL, C. L.	<i>Ball Ground</i>	Self.
HOWELL, L. D.	<i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i> . .	Self.
JACKSON, R. C.	<i>Tampa, Fla.</i>	Mr. W. P. Jackson.
JENKINS, L. R.	<i>Shiloh</i>	Rev. J. S. Jenkins.
LANDRUM, H. C.	<i>Lula</i>	Mr. J. Landrum.
LAKE, THOMAS F.	<i>Brunswick</i>	Hon. W. G. Brantley.
LEWIS, LEON O.	<i>Oxford</i>	Self.
McAFEE, W. F.	<i>Smithville</i>	Mr. A. H. McAfee.
McCAIN, W. B.	<i>Temple</i>	Mr. B. J. McCain.

*Deceased.

McCLELLAN, R. B.	Atlanta	Mrs. I. B. McClellan.
MACON, KARL	Oxford	Mrs. T. G. Macon.
MACON, J. O.	Oxford	Mrs. T. G. Macon.
MAULDIN, WILLIAM	Bolton	Mr. B. F. Mauldin.
MEANS, H. W.	Oxford	Mr. F. M. Means.
MERSHON, J. A.	Sharon	Self.
MILLER, J. C.	Ocala, Fla	Mrs. M. A. Miller.
MOORE, T. W.	Bolton	Mr. J. M. Moore.
MURRAY, H. H.	Newnan	Mr. S. W. Murray.
PIERCE, GEO. F.	Washington, D. C.	Mr. Lovick Pierce.
PRYOR, G. S.	Leslie	Self.
SIMMONS, M. M.	Oxford	Rev. O. C. Simmons.
SMITH, F. T.	Greensboro	Self.
SMITH, LESTER	Cedar Grove	Mr. Hiram Smith.
SPEER, J. T.	Newborn	Hon. T. J. Speer.
SPENCER, NEAL W.	Covington	Mr. McCormick Neal.
STANFORD, H. K.	Waverly Hall	Mr. E. J. Stanford.
STEVENS, W. O.	Gordon	Mrs. J. B. Stevens.
TATE, W. E.	Tate	Mr. S. C. Tate.
TENNILLE, F. ST. CLAIR	Montgomery, Ala.	Mr. F. T. Tennille.
THOMAS, C. A.	Whitesburg	Mr. L. A. Thomas.
THOMPSON, CHAS. B.	Thomasville	Mr. M. A. Fleetwood.
THROWER, B. K.	Lake City, Fla.	Rev. B. K. Thrower.
WEAVER, C. A.	Oxford	Mrs. C. C. Weaver.
WHITE, JOHN M., JR.	Covington	Rev. John M. White.
WHITTAKER, DUBOIS	Greensboro	Self.
WILCOX, G. S.	Oxford	Mrs. R. A. Wilcox.
YARBROUGH, A. H.	Gainesville.	Rev. G. W. Yarbrough, D. D.

SUMMARY BY CLASSES AND STATES.

Senior Class	33	Georgia	272
Junior Class	52	Florida	13
Sophomore Class	70	Tennessee	5
Freshman Class	85	Alabama	4
Theological Class	5	Arizona	1
		District Columbia	1
Total in Collegiate Department	245	Louisiana	1
Sub-Freshman Department	59	Mississippi	1
		Missouri	1
Grand total	304	North Carolina	1
		Oklahoma	1
		South Carolina	1
		Texas	1
		China	1
		Total	304

ALUMNI.

1841.

Rev. Henry A. Bass.
Adam C. Potter.*

Rev. Armistead R. Holcombe, Prof.
in Centenary Institute, La.

1842.

Henry R. Branham, M.D.
Rev. Jacob R. Danforth.*
Francis A. Hill, Esq.
John A. Jones.*
Hon. Miles W. Lewis.*

Rev. O. L. Smith, D.D., ex-President
of Emory College.*
Rev. George W. W. Stone, D.D., ex-
Professor in Emory College.*

1843.

John R. Billups.
George T. Burton.
Irby B. Hudson, M.D.
Thomas D. Hutcheson, M.D.*
Wesley C. Hodges.*

Rev. Robt. W. Lovett, M.D.
Rev. Henry H. McQueen.
R. W. McCune, Esq.*
James A. Mann, M.D.*
W. W. Thomas, Esq.

1844.

Rev. Nathan N. Allen.
Alpheus Colvard, Esq.*
Thomas C. Davis, M.D.*
O. P. Fannin.
William J. Kennedy.*
Beloved Love, M.D.*
James R. Lyon.*
John F. Lawson, Esq.*
John P. Mell, M.D.
Augustus R. Mosely.

G. J. Orr, LL.D., ex-State School
Commissioner of Georgia.*
Rev. Epaminondas D. Pitts, D.D.
James M. Simmons, M.D.*
Rev. W. A. Simmons.*
Olin S. Talley.
Hon. Milton P. Tucker, ex-M. C.
Hon. Woodson P. White.
B. M. Woolsey.

1845.

Hon. William H. Chambers.*
William S. Dilworth, Esq.*
William W. Flewellen, M.D.
Abner C. Flewellen.
Lewis M. Graves, M.D.
Rev. and Hon. Phil. O. Harper.
Hon. Thos. Hardeman, ex-M. C.*
Hon. Robt. G. Harper, ex-M. C.*
Hon. John J. Jones, ex-M. C.

Hon. L. Q. C. Lamar, LL.D., Justice
Supreme Court U. S.*
John A. Lewis, Esq.*
William B. Moore.
Rev. Asbury C. Mixon.
Rev. Thomas F. Pierce.
Columbus C. Richards.*
Osborn T. Rogers.*

1846.

Rev. John C. Ardis.*
William F. Davis.
James E. Ellison, M.D.
John H. Graves.*
John W. Hudson, Esq.*
Henry C. Lane.*

Thompson B. Lamar, M.D.*
Rev. W. B. Merritt.
Hamilton R. Pierce, M.D.*
John Howard Snider.
Gen. Edward L. Thomas.

*Deceased.

1847.

John B. Bailey.*
 Rev. I. R. Branham, D.D.*
 R. F. Connely.
 C. O. Davis, Esq.*
 R. T. Davis.*
 R. A. Hardaway.
 F. A. Lane.

C. C. Haralson.
 Rev. Peter A. Heard.
 James S. Hanson.
 Hon. Henry R. Harris, ex-M. C.
 G. D. Lamar.*
 J. B. E. Overby.*

1848.

E. H. Abercrombie, Esq.
 Asbury A. Adams.
 Rev. Mark S. Andrews, D.D.
 Augustus Bass.*
 Isham R. Branham, Esq.
 F. C. Ellison, M.D.
 W. H. Ellison.
 Brice T. Gaither, M.D.*
 Rev. Albert Gray.*
 Rev. Joseph S. Key, D.D., Bishop
 M. E. Church, South.

P. N. Jernigan.*
 James B. McGehee.*
 J. E. Palmer.*
 Rev. J. C. Simmons, D.D.
 Rev. L. M. Smith, D.D., ex-President
 Emory College and ex-Chancellor
 Southern University.*
 J. B. Ware, Esq.
 Rev. A. M. Wynn.
 W. F. Williams.
 James G. Paine.*

1849.

Rev. O. P. Anthony.*
 Berthier M. Bailey, M.D.
 John H. Brantley.
 A. H. Flewellen.
 W. S. Hill.*
 James S. Hambrick, Esq.
 B. A. Henry, M.D.
 Rev. W. C. Holmes.
 M. G. Jones.*
 Iverson W. Lane.

Rev. J. F. Mixon, D.D.
 Rev. Joshua G. Paine.*
 W. F. Lane.*
 Rev. W. H. Potter, D.D., ex-Editor
Wesleyan Christian Advocate, Mis-
 sionary Sec. M. E. Church, South.*
 Rev. C. W. Smith, D.D., Professor in
 Wesleyan Female College.
 W. H. R. Stone.
 J. S. Stewart.

1850.

F. C. Adams.
 G. Y. Banks.
 Rev. W. F. Cook, D.D., ex-Presi-
 dent Middle Georgia Agricultural
 College.
 Rev. William Cunyus.*
 R. Emmet Dixon, Secretary Confed-
 erate Senate.*
 Eli D. Gaither.
 Seaborn B. Goodall.
 Rev. John M. Green.
 A. Chandler Hill, M.D.*
 Anderson G. Jones.
 Rev. Robert F. Jones.*

James J. Laurence.
 James C. Longstreet.*
 Thomas A. Means, M.D.
 Hon. Thos. M. Norwood, ex-M. C.
 J. P. B. Ogilvie.*
 W. Milton Potter.*
 James R. Rogers.
 Rev. Albert W. Rowland.*
 O. H. Stanley Esq.*
 W. Scott.
 James G. Tebeau.*
 Hon. W. A. Wilson.
 George M. Williams.

*Deceased.

1851.

John W. Akers.	S. T. Menifee, Esq.
J. P. Barrow.	A. F. Meriwether.*
William C. Bird.*	J. W. Nicholson.*
John T. Burkhalter, Esq.	Hon. Edward B. Smith.
Rev. Lewis F. Dowdell.	John H. Traver.*
Rev. W. F. Easterling.	Charles P. Wornum.*
R. Robert B. Gardner, M.D.	Gen. C. C. Wilson.*
Rev. Thomas F. Green.	John F. Yarbrough.
Benjamin F. Jordan.	

1852.

W. S. Anthony, M.D.	Rev. John N. Hudson.*
Rev. W. C. Bass, D.D.,* President	John Z. Maddox, M.D.
Wesleyan Female College.	Rev. William M. Motley.
Rev. T. A. Brown.*	McCormick Neal.
S. M. H. Bird.	Anderson M. Orr.*
John B. Davis.	R. R. Riley.*
Robert A. Heard.	J. J. Scriven Smith.
Henry T. Heard, M.D.*	Rev. John W. Starr.*
Alexander F. Hill.	Rev. John W. Turner.

1853.

Hon John S. Bigby, ex-M. C.	Rev. James R. Mayson, ex-President
Rev. John F. Ellison.	LaGrange Female College.
William H. Gaither.*	Rev. John T. McLaughlin, ex-Presi-
S. W. Glass.*	dent of Georgia Female College.
John W. Glenn, ex-Prof. University	Robert M. McNair, M.D.
of Tennessee, Knoxville.	Rev. John W. Rush, D.D.
J. Junius Harris, M.D.	Rev. Thomas G. Scott.*
Irby G. Hudson.	David W. Seay.*
Rev. Olin S. Means.*	

1854.

Watkins Banks.	S. B. Marshall.
James M. Chambers.*	Hon. James M. Pace, Law Professor
Rev. S. D. Clements.	Emory College.
Rev. T. H. Dawson, Esq.*	Rev. C. A. McDaniel.*
James R. Drake.	Rev. John Pattillo.
L. W. Easley, Esq.*	W. D. Purifoy.
James F. Harley.	James T. Searcy.
Leonidas A. Harper.	James G. Shockley.
Irby H. Harrison, M.D.*	J. W. Solomon.*
Rev. James N. Harwell.	W. A. Stansell.
Whitman H. Hill.	S. H. S. Starr.*
Rev. W. L. C. Hunnicutt, D.D., Presi-	R. D. Sturges.
dent Centenary College, La.	Frederick T. Tebeau.*
Gabriel L. Johnson, M.D.	W. A. Tigner, Esq.
Stephen B. Jones.	J. T. Turner.

*Deceased.

George W. Allen.
 John W. Arnold, Esq.
 Prof. William A. Bass.
 Edwin H. Bobo, Esq.*
 George W. Dawson.
 Silas L. Florence.*
 John T. DeJarnette, M.D.
 James G. Holloway.
 Hon. Nathan L. Hutchins.
 General James F. Izlar, M. C.
 Rev. James T. Lin.

David R. Andrews, Esq.
 Gen. Reuben W. Carswell.*
 Hon. James E. Cobb, M. C.
 Rev. James H. Chapell.
 Thomas H. Dozier, Esq.
 John R. Felder.
 Hulbert B. Gaither.*
 J. R. Glenn.
 David A. Henderson.*
 William O'Hara.*
 Hon. James A. Jackson.*
 Walter P. Jones.
 Wesley F. King.
 George F. Lewis, Esq.*

James P. Burton.*
 R. A. Chambers, Esq.*
 Hon. Samuel K. Cook, Esq.*
 Samuel F. Duffie, Esq.
 Harry J. Ellison.*
 Rev. Robert H. Harris.*
 George H. Harrison.
 James Hightower.*
 George W. Johnson.*
 Charles M. Jones.*
 Stephen F. Marshall.*

Rev. Y. J. Allen, D.D., LL.D., Missionary in China.
 P. P. Collier.
 H. R. Dawson.

1855.

James F. Marshall.
 Louis D. Palmer.
 Rev. Benjamin F. Perry.*
 Henry T. Perkins.
 Rev. John E. Rylander.*
 John T. Scott.*
 Thomas Seay.*
 Gen. James P. Sims.*
 Andrew J. Smith, Esq.*
 Rev. Joel T. West.*
 John H. Williams.

1856.

Rev. J. K. Leake, ex-President Andrew Female College.*
 William D. McCurdy.
 William J. McDaniel.
 George S. Orr, M.D.
 William A. Scott, Esq.
 Rufus W. Smith, President Lagrange Female College.
 M. H. Talbot, Esq.
 William H. Traver.
 S. Milton Wells.
 Wesley F. Tigner.
 John R. Wimberly.
 Hon. Council B. Wooten.

1857.

Rev. James L. Neese.*
 Rev. John T. Norris.
 Rev. William P. Pattillo.
 Rev. J. Tabor Payne.*
 Thomas J. Reddick.
 Eugene V. Rumph.*
 John W. Stansell.*
 Thomas J. Tate.*
 William B. Taylor, Esq.*
 Jesse C. Wooten, Esq.*
 Rev. George W. Yarbrough.

1858.

T. T. Dorrough.*
 J. N. Gilmore, Esq.
 B. F. Gillam.*
 J. G. Hill.

*Deceased.

1858—CONTINUED.

Rev. J. B. Hunnicutt.	E. E. Pound.
Hon. W. T. Irvine.	J. Fletcher Scaife.
A. B. Irwin.	Rev. J. W. Simmons.
Rev. W. P. Jones.*	Hon. W. E. Simmons.
Hon. F. L. Little.	W. D. Tutt, Esq.
S. P. Orr.	Hon. W. A. Turner.
T. N. Pitts, M.D.*	H. L. Wilson, M.D.
Julius Peek.	J. V. Woodson, Esq.*
Hon. J. M. Pelcher.	

1859.

Wm. Arnold, Esq.*	Rev. J. Lewis, Jr., D.D.*
J. B. Borum.	Rev. C. E. McGehee.*
W. Bush.	Rev. L. B. Millican.
W. H. Clarke, M.D.*	N. W. Miller.*
J. A. Collins.	N. N. Nixon.*
W. J. Conyers, Esq.*	G. T. Palmer.
J. C. Bell, Esq.	Hon. W. T. Revil.
A. S. Grady.*	H. M. Sapp, Esq.
Rev. A. G. Haygood,* D.D., LL.D.,	B. R. Shaefer, M.D.
Bishop M. E. Church, South.	T. F. Shi.*
Hon. R. U. Hardeman, State Treas-	S. H. Starr, Jr.
urer of Georgia.	R. Turnbull.
Rev. J. W. Heidt, D.D., ex-Regent	Hon. W. M. Weaver.
of Southwestern University; ex-	G. L. P. Wrenn.
Pres't LaGrange Female College.	
Rev. I. S. Hopkins, Ph.D., D.D., ex-Pres. of State School of Technology.	

1860.

F. C. Ackers, Esq.	W. H. Jones.*
B. A. Baldwin.*	J. A. Kendrick.
W. A. Clarke, Esq.	L. A. Lane.*
J. T. Derry, Professor Wesleyan Fe-	H. L. Middlebrooks.
male College.	H. F. Parks.*
S. C. Eve, M.D.*	Lovick Pierce.
Hon. C. N. Featherston.	J. R. Robbins, M.D.
A. O. M. Gay.	W. T. Wimberly, Esq.
Rev. T. W. Harris.	

1861.

J. C. Adams.*	E. W. Crocker, Esq.*
J. P. Atkinson.*	J. H. Douglas.
C. W. Baldwin.	John P. Duncan.*
J. W. Branham.	Rev. W. A. Farriss.
J. P. Briscoe.	A. S. Florence, Esq.
Rev. J. O. A. Cook.	J. H. Griffin.

*Deceased.

1861—CONTINUED.

Rev. Julius Gardner.*	A. B. Sims, Esq.*
Rev. A. J. Jarrell.	T. A. Starr.
John W. Lee, M.D.	H. Treadwell.
H. P. Park.	D. N. Walker.
Geo. F. Pierce, Jr., Esq.*	W. T. Weaver, Esq.
J. H. Roberts.	R. P. Wellborn.*
C. H. Sanders.*	Rev. W. F. Yarbrough.

1862.

S. W. Bailey.	T. S. Jones.*
W. P. Baldwin.	W. B. Leek, M.D.
R. M. Boring.*	H. S. Mapp.
Samuel S. Brown.*	G. B. Medlock.*
Hon. Martin V. Calvin.	J. W. Murrell.
Thomas J. Dobbs.*	Capt. R. E. Park.
Charles G. Goodrich.	W. A. Shaw, M.D.
Hon. Henry L. Graves.*	Hope H. Slater.
Hon. Cliff B. Grimes.	M. R. Simmons.
James G. Harrison.	B. C. Smith.
J. F. Henderson, Esq.	Hon. P. F. Smith.
W. S. Hoard.	B. F. Stewart.*
R. W. Hubert.*	Hon. Olin Wellborn, ex-M. C.

1868.

Rev. Walker Lewis.	J. E. Pope, M.D.
--------------------	------------------

1869.

Rev. J. O. Andrew.	R. O. Lovett, Esq.
W. A. Brown, Bachelor of Science.*	Rev. W. P. Lovejoy.
D. Turnbull, Bachelor of Science.*	J. M. Manson.
Rev. W. R. Branham, Jr.	R. L. Pierce, Esq.
Capers Dickson, Esq., Professor in Emory College.	Rev. B. H. Sasnett.
Rev. C. O. Jones.	W. A. Haygood, Esq.
Rev. Chas. Lane, Professor Ga. State School of Technology.	

1870.

Rev. J. S. Bryan.	George Gleaton, Esq.
Rev. A. M. Campbell.*	Sam Leigh.
Rev. M. A. Clark.	H. T. Lewis, Esq.
R. W. Davis.	William F. Lewis.
L. W. Dickerson.	Rev. J. M. Lovett.
W. L. Fain.	J. F. McKibbin, Bachelor of Science.
E. S. Florence, Esq.*	Bascom Myrick.
Thomas E. Fortson.	Edgar H. Orr, Esq.
Rev. George E. Gardiner.*	J. H. H. Parks.*

*Deceased.

1870—CONTINUED.

Rev. Henry Perry.	Rev. A. C. Thomas.
S. C. Rheney, M.D.*	Rev. C. M. Verdel.
M. T. Singleton.	Rev. D. J. Weems.
S. M. Smith, Esq.	Emmett Womack, Esq.
Rev. C. C. Spence, Prin. McTyeire Institute.	J. C. Wright.*

1871.

T. E. Atkinson.	J. L. McGhee.
J. F. Bonnell, Ph.D., Professor Em- ory College.	G. B. Merritt.*
W. H. H. Gunter.	C. P. Miller.
H. R. Harris, Jr., Esq.	T. W. Oliver, Jr., Esq.
Iverson A. Jones.	W. A. Parham.
J. W. Jones.*	Rev. J. M. Parker.*
Rev. H. W. Key, ex-President An- drew Female College.	Rev. T. R. Pierce.
H. G. Lewis, Esq.	W. H. Reese.
Rev. J. T. Lowe.	W. G. Smith, Esq.
J. A. B. Mahaffey, Esq.	Rev. J. A. Timmerman.
	R. F. Wright.

1872.

B. E. Anderson, M.D.	Rev. B. H. Lester.
G. D. Battle, M.D.	Rev. John R. Lewis.
Rev. R. L. Campbell.	J. W. Marshall.
D. L. Cheatham, M.D.	S. Warren Mays, Esq.
T. E. Collins.*	T. Æ. Means.
Rev. W. S. Connor.	Rev. J. T. Mosely.*
S. C. Evans.	H. E. W. Palmer, Esq.
M. H. Field, Esq.	T. H. Potter, Esq.*
Sam. A. Fortson.*	Rev. J. B. Robbins, D.D.
Rev. J. D. Gray.	S. M. Solomon.
Hon. James K. Hines.	R. D. Walker, Jr., Esq.
John S. Hollinshead.	Homer Wright.
Rev. W. A. LaPrade, D.D.	William R. Winn.

1873.

M. H. Baldwin, Jr.	Rev. B. W. Key.*
P. F. Chambers, M.D.	J. H. Lewis.*
Rev. C. E. Dowman.	Hon. H. A. Matthews.
Rev. W. R. Foote, Jr.	A. S. Murray, Esq.
J. W. Frederick.	R. E. Neal.
R. A. Hammons, M.D.	W. R. Pool, Esq.*
Hon. J. W. Harris, Jr.	F. H. Richardson, Esq.
Rev. J. B. Hollinshead.*	Hon. W. N. Sheats, State School Commissioner, Florida.
George B. Jewett.	

Deceased.

1873—CONTINUED.

R. S. Saulsbury.	J. T. Van Horn, M.D.
O. L. Smith, Jr.*	Rev. E. M. Whiting.
C. E. Taylor, M.D.	J. O. A. Wynn, Esq.
Rev. W. H. Tigner.*	

1874.

A. F. Barnett.	Hon. E. Y. Hill.
R. L. Brown.	W.A. Keener, Esq., Professor of Law,
Rev. N. T. Burks.*	Columbia College, New York.
W. M. Crow, Esq.	E. R. Kennebrew, M.D.
Rev. J. W. Lee, D.D.	T. J. Park.
Hon. R. H. Lewis.	Rev. L. W. Rivers.
W. W. Lewis.*	L. C. Smith.
Rev. W. C. Lovett, D.D.	Rev. S. L. Smith.*
Rev. P. H. Miller,	Talfourd Smith.
Samuel W. Murray, Esq.	H. Stevens.
J. M. Myers.*	Rev. D. F. C. Timmons.
J. Q. Nolan.	W. H. Wimberly.
J. B. Park, Esq.	

1875.

Prof. D. Q. Abbott, Supt. Bibb Co. Schools.	Rev. W. H. Huntley, Jr.
Rev. W. A. Candler, D.D., President Emory College.	R. H. Jones, Esq.
C. C. Cody, Ph.D., Professor South-western University.	Rev. G. W. Matthews.
W. B. Fambrough.	Rev. J. A. Stafford.
A. S. Hough, Esq.	G. W. W. Stone, Jr., Bachelor of Science.
	J. A. Wright, M.D.

1876.

W. F. Armor.	T. W. H. Harris, Esq.*
T. N. Barker.	J. B. Mobley, Bachelor of Science.
Rev. J. H. Daniel.	J. S. Parks.
J. M. Dearing.	J. E. Pendergrast.
J. H. Featherston.	Hon. B. T. Rawlins.
W. S. Godbee.	Rev. C. A. Saunders.
Rev. L. H. Harris, Professor Emory College.	R. N. Stafford.
	Rev. E. W. Woodberry.*

1877.

J. W. Akin, Esq.	E. R. DuBose.
Rev. R. J. Bigham, D.D., Sec. Board of Education, M.E. Church, South.	W. S. Featherston.
W. J. Campbell.	G. C. Crogan, Esq.
Rev. P. F. Connally.	T. H. Jeffries.
S. N. Connally, Esq.	J. C. Longstreet, Esq.
	J. M. Moore.

*Deceased.

1877—CONTINUED.

Rev. R. W. MacDonell, Missionary in Mexico.*	J. D. Pilcher, Esq.*
W. B. Palmer.	Rev. J. W. Roberts, D.D.
A. K. Park.	E. G. Thomas.

1878.

G. P. Allen.	T. D. Oliver, Esq.
Rev. J. J. Ansley.	R. S. Park.
A. E. Bird.	J. F. Rogers, Esq.
J. S. Boyce, M.D., Bachelor of Science.	L. Z. Rosser, Esq.
J. H. Callaway.*	J. J. Singleton.
H. C. Freeman.	Rev. A. W. Smith.
W. J. Harris.	H. W. Smith, Esq.*
J. C. Langston.	M. S. Smith.
Hon. A. H. McDonell.	W. R. Thigpen.
S. M. Matthews, M.D.	D. A. Walker, Esq.
R. I. Monroe, Esq.	S. M. Walker, Esq.
T. D. O'Kelley.	A. W. Wilder, M.D.
W. W. Heard.	O. P. Wright.*

1879.

T. Baxter, Esq.	S. A. Moreland.
J. C. Bell.*	M. W. Munroe.
B. F. Carter, Esq.	W. W. Seals,
Rev. H. L. Crumley.	E. B. Smith, Prof. LaGrange Female College.
H. R. DeJarnette.	U. H. Smith.
W. T. Dumas.	B. A. Stafford.
Rev. W. Dunbar.	Rev. I. T. Stafford.
J. B. Greene.	P. B. Walker.
W. T. Hoyt.	Rev. A. G. Wardlaw.
H. R. Jewett.	J. E. Wooten, Esq.
Rev. J. B. Johnston.	W. C. Wright.
A. W. Mathews.	

1880.

E. W. Anderson.	Rev. G. R. Loehr, Missionary, China.
J. C. Bass.	Rev. K. H. McLain.*
Rev. H. F. Branham.	E. H. Myers, Esq.
J. L. Caldwell.	W. H. Mitchell.
Hon. J. S. Candler.	E. M. North, Esq.*
L. B. Evans.	W. H. Park, M.D., Missionary in China.
R. B. Fulwood, M.D.*	W. A. Pitts.
I. W. Hill.	W. A. Redding.
H. D. Howren, Esq.*	J. R. Saussy, Esq.
J. G. Lee.	

*Deceased.

1880—CONTINUED.

J. R. Smith.	R. J. Strozier.
Rev. W. F. Smith.	G. I. Teaseley, Esq.
J. H. Spence.*	Hon. W. T. Turnbull.
H. H. Stone, Prof. in Emory College.	E. T. Williams, Esq.

1881.

D. W. Blair, Esq.	W. E. McVay.
M. Callaway, Jr., Ph.D., Professor in University of Texas.	Rev. O. G. Mingledroff.
L. B. Coiner.	Rev. B. S. Sentell.
R. S. Hyer, Professor in Southwest- ern University.	W. H. Taylor.
P. H. Lovett, Esq.*	J. D. Turner, Esq.
	Rev. J. B. Wight.
	W. P. Woolley.*

1882.

Rev. C. H. Branch.	L. D. Lowe.
H. C. Carney.*	W. S. McLarin.
A. E. Dearing.	A. F. Moon.
J. R. Deavours.	A. C. Moreland, M.D.
H. P. Derry, M.D.	S. E. Peterson.*
I. A. Gibson, M.D.	Rev. J. L. Pierce.
W. W. Griffin, Jr.	J. P. Simms.
G. T. E. Hardeman.	W. J. Trammell.
J. E. Hunnicutt, Bachelor of Science.	Rev. M. D. Turner.*
J. S. Jordon, Bachelor of Science.	W. H. Whitfield.
Rev. Thomas Lang.	L. B. V. Wooley, M.D.

1883.

L. O. Benton.	W. P. Hill, Esq.
A. L. Blalock.	T. H. Huzza, M.D.
Rev. W. B. Burke, Miss'ry to China.	J. H. Jones.
Rev. C. H. Carson.	E. C. Merry.
J. Conn.	C. C. Nall.
J. H. Cotter.	W. H. Shaw.
J. Farrar.	B. M. Smith.*
W. H. Ferguson.	C. H. Smith, Esq.
Rev. R. E. L. Folsom.	Prof. J. S. Stewart, Jr., President Ga. Teachers' Association.
G. B. Glover, M.D.	E. L. Tappan.
A. S. Harris.	R. M. Hunter, Bachelor of Science.
T. B. Harwell.*	J. O. Tigner.
W. F. Haygood.	
Hon. B. S. Willingham.	

1884.

M. C. Allen.	Rev. T. E. Davenport.
Rev. O. W. Branch.	D. A. Green.
R. P. Cox.	W. M. Grogan.

*Deceased.

1884—CONTINUED.

O. Harris, Jr.
W. L. Houser.
R. O. Howard.
Rev. W. A. Huckabee.
W. P. Lovett.
R. Moore.
Rev. J. R. Morris.
R. L. M. Parks.
R. S. Pattillo.
J. F. Pierce, Esq.
Rev. J. A. Quillian.

F. A. Quillian, Esq.
E. J. Robeson.
Rev. S. W. Rogers.
S. R. Sims.
Rev. H. M. Smith, Professor LaGrange
Female College.
Rev. J. R. Speck.
W. T. Stone, Esq.
J. M. Stuart.
H. A. Tarver, Jr.
J. A. Walton.

1885.

E. P. Allen, Esq.
S. P. Bradley.
J. L. Baker.
W. S. Branham.
E. P. Burns.
T. C. Conaway.
R. W. Flournoy.
J. Gibson.
W. T. Hanson.
J. Hollingsworth.
J. M. Jackson, Jr.

W. C. Kimbrough.
E. P. McCroan.
J. T. McGee.
J. H. McGehee, Esq.
W. J. Merritt, Jr.
E. C. Mobley, Jr.*
R. L. Munroe.
T. B. Pilcher.
O. J. Short.
W. B. Short.

1886.

R. L. Avary, Esq.
J. S. Baxter, Jr.
M. L. Brittain.
F. L. Bryan.
A. T. Calhoun.
R. L. Carter.
A. H. S. Cooke.
W. W. Daves.
J. C. Dean, President Marvin Col-
lege, Clinton, Ky.
Rev. T. W. Ellis.
C. C. Fowler, M.D.
W. B. Griffin, Jr.
Rev. G. W. Griner.
Rev. J. L. Hendry, Missionary to
China.
W. W. Jones, Bachelor of Science.
W. R. Johnston.
Rev. W. M. McIntosh.
R. L. Paine.

C. G. Mercer.
Rev. J. T. H. Miller.
C. K. Millican.
G. D. Munroe.
T. E. Owens.
Rev. C. E. Patillo.
W. F. Pierce.
Rev. W. L. Pierce.
J. E. Purks.
Rev. W. J. Reid.
L. B. Robeson.
J. C. Speight, Professor in Marvin
College, Ky.
Rev. W. S. Stevens.
J. B. Stewart.
William P. Thomas.
Walter P. Thomas.
R. W. Trimble.
J. D. Watkins, M.D.
L. P. McLoud.

*Deceased.

1887.

Max Adams.	J. E. Mays.
H. W. Burwell.	Julian McCamy, Esq.
J. F. Dixon.	B. B. McLain.*
Rev. H. T. Etheridge.*	S. L. Moore.
F. L. Florence.	Rev. M. A. Morgan.
Rev. H. L. Gray, Missionary to	G. P. Munro.
China.	R. L. Oliver.
T. E. Hollingsworth.	G. L. Patillo.
E. A. Jackson.	C. P. Payne.
J. G. Jeffcoat.	W. T. Poole, Bachelor of Science.
F. S. Johnston.	W. H. Thomas.
D. P. Lawrence.	J. L. Travis.
T. W. Lee, Esq.	F. H. Turner, Bachelor of Science.
J. R. Lin.	W. B. Watkins.

1888.

J. H. Ardis, Esq.	E. S. Kelly, Esq.
A. A. Bailey.	J. L. Key, Esq.
J. P. Bass, Bachelor of Science.	J. E. McRee.
C. N. Bennett.	A. H. Merry.
M. M. Black.	G. P. Moore.
W. R. Branham, Tr.	J. C. Parker.
W. E. Baldwin, Bachelor of Science.	W. M. Parker.
J. B. Clark.	J. T. Patillo.
F. G. Corker, Esq., Bachelor of Science.	J. L. Smith.
W. W. Carroll.	J. F. Stewart.
S. J. Cole.	G. H. Swearingen, Professor Millsaps
F. M. Hawkins.	College.
J. A. Hodnett.	G. S. Tigner.
J. L. Hollingsworth.	Rev. W. E. Vaughn.
A. G. Haygood, Jr., M.D.	J. E. Warren, Esq.
J. W. Jones.	

1889.

Edward Crusselle.	Thos. P. Hunnicutt.
Guy Crusselle.	J. P. McRee.
Nathan F. Culpepper.	Rev. J. E. Mickler.
Rev. J. F. Davis.	Henry G. Parks.
R. F. Eakes.	G. T. Palmer, Bachelor of Science.
W. A. Edwards.	L. L. Rawson, Bachelor of Science.
Thomas H. Goodrich.	William Pattillo Turner, Missionary
Herbert Godwin.	in Japan.

*Deceased.

1890.

W. L. Abbott.	W. L. Harman.
Rev. H. S. Bradley, Jr., Adjunct Professor in Emory College.	C. A. Huntington, Jr.
P. F. Brown, Jr.	O. L. Kelley.
J. W. Burke, Jr.	E. M. Landrum.
M. A. Candler.	L. A. McLaughlin.
J. B. Clements, Bachelor of Science.	G. P. Reviere.
Rev. J. T. Daves, Jr.	C. H. Saunders, Bachelor of Science.
G. D. Dorrough.	G. W. Starr.*
J. W. Duncan.	E. A. Tigner.
W. F. Dykes.	W. D. Travis, M.D.
Tomlinson Fort, Esq.	W. B. Walker, Bachelor of Science.
J. H. Goodman, Bachelor of Science.	T. W. Yarbrough.

1891.

Rev. W. N. Ainsworth.	J. M. Kimbrough, Jr., Esq.
L. W. Branch, Esq.	S. R. Lawrence, Jr.
J. B. Burnside, Esq.	J. A. LeConte,
W. J. Callahan, Missionary in Japan.	H. H. Little.
T. W. Clanton.	E. H. McCord.
R. D. Crawford.	F. B. Mixon.
R. B. Daniel.	W. B. R. Nicholson.
Rev. J. E. Dickey, Adjunct Professor in Emory College.	H. J. Pearce, Pres. Columbus Female College.
B. T. Faircloth.*	T. M. Pierce.
W. P. Fleming.	W. G. Post, Esq.
Iverson L. Graves, Esq.	A. S. Rowland.
L. P. Gray.	J. S. Sims.
E. B. Griffin.	F. M. Stafford, Bachelor of Science.
W. G. Griffin.*	C. R. Williams, Esq.
J. S. Jenkins.	W. L. Wright, Esq.
E. H. Johnson, Bachelor of Science.	

1892.

R. N. R. Bardwell.	Alfred C. Frasuer, Professor at Mc-
A. Belcher.	Ferrin College, Tenn.
C. H. Bruce.	B. P. Glenn.
Arthur Camp, Bachelor of Science.	J. H. Griffin, Jr.
M. T. Cleckley.	Henderson Hallman, Esq., Bachelor
T. A. Coleman.	of Science.
O. G. Cox, Bachelor of Science.	W. T. Hutcheson.*
Rev. Joel Cowart.	E. L. Jarman.
Rev. W. G. Crawley.	J. H. Jolley.
Rev. J. T. Eakes.	J. P. Neese.
H. Q. Foreman, Bachelor of Science.	Rev. E. B. O'Quinn.*

*Deceased.

1892—CONTINUED.

M. M. Parks.	Leon P. Smith, Professor LaGrange
E. A. Pound.	Female College.
J. S. Roberts, Bachelor of Science.	Rev. J. H. Stewart.
A. A. Rose.	C. C. Thomas, Esq.
W. R. Rogers, Jr.	Carl R. Thompson.
F. D. Seckinger.	Clarke Wooten, Bachelor of Science.
J. A. Sharp.	J. W. Walker, Bachelor of Science.
J. S. Sherman.	

1893.

Rev. R. E. Bailey.	Rev. W. P. King.
T. E. Backstrom.	J. M. Layfield.
Rev. J. F. Bell.	J. LeConte.
J. H. Bond.	R. E. Lee.
Rev. R. E. Bradley.	W. B. Lee, Jr.
Rev. A. G. Brewton.	F. A. W. LeGette.
R. E. Brooks, Professor Polytechnic	Rev. G. N. MacDonnell.
College, Fort Worth, Texas.	Rev. F. McCullough.
N. P. Bryan.	I. L. McNair.
Rev. Homer Bush, Prof. in Florida	J. L. Mann.
Conference College.	F. E. Massengale.
M. E. Bush.	T. M. Merriwether, Jr., B. S.
R. D. Bush.	N. C. Miller.
Walter T. Colquitt.	H. N. Munro.
Rev. J. E. Couey.	F. J. Pasco.
Rev. T. D. Ellis.	J. M. Richardson, B. Ph.
R. A. Eakes.	F. B. Shipp.
Rev. H. F. Harris.	L. J. Steele.
Rev. S. A. Hearn.	L. L. Wiggins.
C. R. Jenkins.	Rev. N. L. Wiggins.
E. F. Jones.	

1894.

L. B. Battle, Bachelor of Science.	Ira L. Jenkins.
Rev. W. H. Budd.	Rev. T. R. Kendall.
T. G. Callaway.	J. H. Lewis.
Rev. R. C. Cleckler.	J. S. Lewis.
W. J. Connor, Bachelor of Philosophy.	J. E. McDonald.
H. C. Cook.	W. H. Milner.
M. P. Deadwyler.	J. W. Moore.
S. R. DeJarnette.	J. T. Norris, Jr.
J. R. Dykes.	B. H. Palmer.
R. L. Ellis.	Rev. J. D. Parks.
L. J. Fowler.	L. B. Rump.
J. W. Greer.	F. T. Saussy.
R. F. Hodnett.	J. G. Sessoms.
Rev. C. C. Jarrell.	R. C. Sharp.

1894—CONTINUED.

O. B. Smith.	R. M. Thomson.
G. A. B. Tomlinson, Bachelor Phi-	Rev. S. P. Wiggins.
losophy.	H. A. Wilkinson, Bachelor of Science..
D. Y. Thomas.	Marvin Williams.

1895.

Rev. A. H. Allen, Bachelor of Phi-	E. G. Jones.
losophy.	J. C. McEachin.
J. F. Allen.	Thos. H. Milner.
W. T. Banks.	Rev. A. M. Pierce.
A. C. Belcher.	J. M. Poer.
J. W. Bowden.	M. C. Quillian.
J. T. Burkhalter.	T. J. Shepard.
F. P. Catching, Bachelor of Science.	C. C. Smith.
J. T. Colson, Bachelor of Philosophy.	C. L. Smith.
D. D. Cox, Bachelor of Philosophy.	Rev. Thos. H. Thomson.
Victor Hugo Crusselle.	W. D. Thomson, Bachelor of Phi--
R. A. Edmonson.	losophy.
J. C. Elder.	W. E. Thompson.
E. F. Fincher, Prof. Marion Col-	J. C. Wardlaw.
lege, Clinton, Ky.	Allen Wilder.
L. O. Freeman.	Warren Wimpey, Bachelor of Phi--
Jno. S. Gleaton.	losophy.
A. P. Hilton.	H. Y. Walker.
Rev. S. C. Hoyle.	

Whole number of Alumni, 1,069. All in the foregoing list graduated with a degree of A.B. unless otherwise indicated.

NOTE.—The President would receive it as a favor to be informed of any errors or omissions in the foregoing list of Alumni.

Alumni or others having copies of the Catalogues issued prior to 1881 would confer a favor by sending them to the President.

APPENDIX.

Act of Incorporation and Other Statutes.

1836.

An Act to Incorporate Emory College, to be located in the County of Newton.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted* by the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Georgia in General Assembly met, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That Ignatius A. Few, Lovick Pierce, Charles Hardy, William J. Parks, Elijah Sinclair, Samuel K. Hodges, Samuel J. Bryan, Alexander Speer, George F. Pierce, Charles H. Saunders, David P. Hillhouse, William P. Graham, Seaborn Jones, Joseph A. Eve, Iverson L. Graves, Lucius Wittich, and John Parks be, and they are, hereby appointed trustees of a college, to be established in the county of Newton, in this State, which shall be known and called by the name of Emory College.

SEC. 2. The aforesaid trustees, and their successors in office, or a majority of them, shall have power and authority to make such by-laws and regulations as may be necessary for the government of said college; *provided*, such laws and regulations be not repugnant to the constitution and laws of this State.

SEC. 3. The said trustees and their successors in office, under the name and style of "Trustees of Emory College," may use a common seal, and shall be, and are hereby declared to be capable in law or equity, of suing and being sued; pleading and being impleaded; contracting and being contracted with; and of using all means necessary and lawful for securing and defending any money, property, debts, or demands which do now, or may hereafter belong to said college; for receiving all grants, gifts, bequests, devises, or conveyances of property of all descriptions whatever.

SEC. 4. The said trustees and their successors in office shall be entrusted with, and entitled as such, to have and hold all manner of property, both real and personal, all donations, grants, gifts, bequests, legacies, privileges, and immunities whatever, which may now belong to said college, or which may hereafter be made or conveyed to it; and no misnomer of the corporation shall prevent its rights from vesting whenever it shall appear or can be ascertained that it was the intention of the party or parties, to sell, give, or bequeath any right or interest to the said corporation.

SEC. 5. The said trustees and their successors in office, or a majority of them, shall have power and authority to appoint and remove all officers connected with the said college, and to compel them to give bond and security, according to the by-laws of the institution; and that the said board of trustees and their successors in office, shall have power and authority to remove any member of their board for the violation of their by-laws; *provided*, that no member of the board shall be removed until he shall be sufficiently indemnified against all responsibilities for the payment of money which he or they may have incurred as trustee or trustees aforesaid.

SEC. 6. The President of the said college, with the consent of the professors and trustees, shall have power and authority to confer and award all such honors, degrees, and licenses as are usually conferred in colleges and universities.

SEC. 7. When any vacancy shall happen in said board of trustees, the

Georgia Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, when in conference assembled, shall have power and authority to fill such vacancies as shall or may happen, by the death, resignation, or removal of Ignatius A. Few, Lovick Pierce, Charles Hardy, William J. Parks, Elijah Sinclair, Samuel K. Hodges, Samuel J. Bryan, Alexander Speer, and George F. Pierce; and any vacancies that may happen by the death, resignation, or removal of any person or persons appointed by the said conference to succeed them from time to time, and that the certificate of the presiding officer of said conference, for the time being, attested by the secretary thereof, shall be sufficient evidence of said appointment, and that all other vacancies be filled by the said board of trustees.

SEC. 8. Should the said trustees, or a majority of them, believe that the prospective interest of the aforesaid college will be increased by locating it in any county in this State, other than the county of Newton, they shall be, and are hereby empowered to fix the site of said college in any county in this State, anything in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

JOSEPH DAY, Speaker House of Representatives.

ROBERT M. ECHOLS, President of Senate.

Assented to December 10, 1836.

WILLIAM SCHLEY,
Governor.

1845.

Resolution authorizing His Excellency, the Governor, to furnish the Georgia Historical Society, Franklin College, Emory College, Mercer University, and Oglethorpe University, with complete sets of the Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives.

Resolved, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Georgia, in General Assembly convened, That His Excellency, the Governor, be requested to deliver to the Librarian of the Georgia Historical Society, Franklin College, Emory College, Mercer University, and Oglethorpe University, or order, two complete sets of the Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives, or as many of the numbers of said Journals as can be conveniently spared without breaking the sets now in the Public Library of the State.

Assented to December 8, 1845.

1850.

An Act to exempt Emory College and other Colleges in this State from taxation and to place them on the same footing with the University of Georgia.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted* by the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Georgia in General Assembly met, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That from and after the passage of this Act, that all the property of Emory College and other colleges in this State shall be exempt from taxation, and shall be upon the same footing with the University of Georgia.

SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That all the laws and parts of laws militating against this Act be, and the same are, hereby repealed.

Approved February 21, 1850.

1866.

An Act to educate the indigent maimed soldiers of Georgia and to provide the necessary means for the same.

WHEREAS, It is a matter of primary importance that Georgia should have native educated teachers for the instruction of the children of the State; and whereas, there are many indigent maimed soldiers in the State, under thirty years, who, by reason of the loss of limbs, are deprived of the ability to perform physical labor; and whereas, it is a holy and patriotic duty to provide in the best manner possible for those unfortunate patriots; for remedy whereof:

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted, etc.,* That all indigent maimed soldiers of the State of Georgia, under the age of thirty years old, be educated at the University of the State of Georgia, at the Mercer University, at Emory College, at Oglethorpe University, and at Bowdon College. free of charge for tuition, books, board and clothing, until completion of their legitimate term.

SEC. 2. That upon the application, accompanied with proper vouchers of any indigent maimed soldier, that he is of the class above specified, to the trustees of said universities and colleges, they shall forthwith receive him into said institution, and give him all the benefits of the same, upon the applicant entering into a written obligation, upon his honor, to teach, when he shall have completed his collegiate course, the same number of years in Georgia he may have been in said universities or colleges.

SEC. 3. That, for the purpose of effectually carrying into efficient operation the provisions of this Act, that His Excellency, the Governor, be, and is hereby authorized, should there not be funds provided for in the Treasury, to issue to the trustees of said universities and colleges the bonds of the State, payable at such times and in such manner as he may deem best, to an amount sufficient to accomplish and carry into effectual operation the provisions of this Act; *Provided*, the State will not pay more than three hundred dollars per annum for each beneficiary under this Act.

Approved December 18, 1866.

1869.

An Act to repeal an Act to educate the indigent maimed soldiers of Georgia, approved December 18, 1866.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted*, That the Act entitled an Act to educate indigent maimed soldiers of Georgia be, and the same is, hereby repealed.

SEC. 2. Repeals conflicting laws.

Approved March 19, 1869.

1886.

An Act to amend "An Act to incorporate Emory College, in the county of Newton," approved December 10, 1836, so as to increase the number of trustees of Emory College, and authorize the Alumni Association of Emory College to elect from their body three of such trustees, and for other purposes.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted* by the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, That from and after the passage of this Act, the above mentioned Act, incor-

porating Emory College, in the county of Newton, be, and it is hereby amended by the addition of three more to the number of trustees of Emory College provided for by said Act and the acts amendatory thereof, and also by providing the mode of electing such additional trustees, so as to allow said additional trustees to be elected by the Alumni Association of Emory College.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted* by the authority aforesaid, That said Alumni Association of Emory College be, and they are hereby authorized, at their next meeting, to be held during the annual commencement of Emory College in June, 1887, to elect from among the members of said Association three trustees of Emory College, with terms of office as follows, to wit: One for three years, one for two years, and one for one year, and that after said first election said Association shall have power at each annual meeting of their body to elect in like manner the successor of the one of said trustees whose term of office then expires. The term of office of such trustees shall be three years after the first election, and in case of a vacancy, resulting from death or resignation of any one or more of these three trustees or from other cause, the Alumni Association shall fill the unexpired term or terms by like election at their next annual meeting.

SEC. 3. *Be it further enacted* by the authority aforesaid, That the trustees to be elected as aforesaid shall be entitled to all the powers and privileges, and subject to all the duties and liabilities of other trustees of Emory College, and that a certificate of their election, signed by the presiding officer, for the time being, of said Alumni Association and attested by the secretary thereof, shall be sufficient evidence thereof.

SEC. 4. *Be it further enacted* by the authority aforesaid, That all laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act be, and the same are, hereby repealed.

Approved December 23, 1886.

1888.

An Act to authorize the graduates of the Law Department of Emory College to plead and practice in the several courts of law and equity in the State of Georgia, and for other purposes.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted* by the General Assembly of Georgia, That from and after the passage of this Act, any person having from the proper authorities of Emory College, in this State, a diploma of graduation in the Law Department of said College, shall be authorized to plead and practice in all the courts of law and equity in this State without further examination, upon payment of the usual fees, and upon taking the oaths and receiving the license prescribed by law, and said graduates shall have the same rights, privileges and liabilities as are conferred and imposed by law on the graduates of the Law School of the University of Georgia.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted* by the authority aforesaid, That all laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act be, and the same are, hereby repealed.

Approved December 12, 1888.

1890.

An Act to amend an Act to incorporate Emory College, in the county of Newton, approved December 10, 1836, and the various Acts amendatory thereof, so as to increase the number of trustees of said College, and for other purposes.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted* by the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, That from and after the passage of this Act, the above named Act incorpo-

rating Emory College, in the county of Newton, and the various acts amendatory thereof, be and are hereby amended by adding eight additional trustees to the present number of trustees of said College, to wit: W. P. Pattillo, Walter B. Hill, E. P. Chamberlin, A. O. McDonell, Charles G. Goodrich, J. P. Williams, Robert Battey and Lemuel Johnson.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted* by the same authority, That all vacancies which may happen by the death, resignation or removal of said eight above-named trustees shall be filled by the Board of Trustees of said College, if by said board it be deemed advisable to fill such vacancies.

SEC. 3. *Be it further enacted* by the same authority, That all laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act are hereby repealed.

Approved December 26, 1890.

1893.

An Act to amend the charter of Emory College so as to make the resident Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in the State of Georgia, ex-officio members of the Board of Trustees of the said College, and for other purposes.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted* by the General Assembly of Georgia, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the charter of Emory College is hereby amended so as to make the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, residing in the State of Georgia, *ex-officio* members of the Board of Trustees of said College.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted*, That all laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act are hereby repealed.

Approved December 16, 1893.

STATUTES OF EMORY COLLEGE.

CHAPTER I.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ARTICLE I.—MEETINGS.

SECTION 1. (1) THE BOARD shall convene annually in Oxford, Ga., at ten o'clock A. M., on the Friday before the second Wednesday in June—*i. e.*, before the Commencement.

(2) Nine members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

(3) A member absent from two consecutive meetings, without rendering sufficient excuse, shall forfeit his membership.

(4) The meetings shall be open only to the members and Secretary of the Board, except when others are admitted to give information.

(5) A meeting of the Board may be called at any time, by its President, on special notice by the Secretary to each member, or three weeks' public notice; *provided*, however, that if a majority of the Board is not present at a special meeting, its action must be confirmed at the ensuing annual meeting to give it validity.

SEC. 2. (1) There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of five members, to be appointed by the President of the Board, empowered to meet and act in any emergency, to counsel the Faculty if desired, and to supervise, *ad interim*, the interests of the College.

(2) Their proceedings shall be recorded in the permanent Record Book of the Board, and their acts must be confirmed at the ensuing annual meeting to give them validity.

ARTICLE II.—ORDER OF BUSINESS.

SECTION 1. (1) THE ORDER OF BUSINESS shall be:

1st. Religious Services.

2d. Call of Roll.

3d. Reading of Minutes.

4th. Appointment of Standing Committees of two or more members:

(1) On Finance and Treasurer's Report.

(2) On Internal Condition and Discipline of the College.

(3) On Condition of Buildings and Grounds.

(4) On Library, Apparatus, Cabinets, and other property.

5th. Report of Faculty.

6th. Report of Treasurer.

7th. Report of Agents.

8th. Report of Special Committees.

9th. Report of Standing Committees.

10th. Unfinished Business or New Business.

11th. Executive Committee Appointed.

12th. Trustees to Organize, Visiting Committee appointed.

13th. Election of Officers for ensuing year.

(2) It is understood that some of these items need be called only on first day of annual meetings; others—as 11th, 12th, and 13th—only on last day; but the above shall be the daily order, so far as applicable to the business of each day.

SEC. 2. This order of Business may be suspended for a defined reason by a *two-thirds* majority.

ARTICLE III.—OFFICERS AND THEIR DUTIES.

SECTION 1. THE OFFICERS OF THE BOARD shall be a President, Secretary and Treasurer, to be elected annually; *provided*, however, that the same person may be elected Secretary and Treasurer, at the option of the Board.

SEC. 2. THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD shall preside over its meetings; maintain order; enforce the rules of the Board; appoint committees not otherwise ordered; call special meetings, under the rule; represent the Board in meetings of stockholders of any company in which it owns stock, and perform such other duties as may be properly assigned him, to promote the interest of the College.

SEC. 3. (1) THE SECRETARY OF THE BOARD shall journalize all its proceedings; shall record them—as also the proceedings of the Executive Committee—fully in permanent form; and shall carefully keep the records and all papers entrusted to his care, subject to order of the Board.

(2) To facilitate his business, if he requires, motions shall be reduced to writing before they are acted upon.

SEC. 4. (1) THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD shall keep a full and intelligible account, in permanent form, of all the transactions of his office—of all moneys paid or given, and of all notes or other evidences of debt or gift coming into his hands—of all moneys paid out by him, and of all notes or assets used or surrendered in liquidation of debts—recording, in every case, dates and names of payer or payee, and on what account paid—whether as College fees, gift, endowment, dividend, interest, building repairs, salaries, incidental expenses, etc., etc.

(2) He shall keep safely and subject to the order of the Board, all moneys and papers entrusted to his care—disbursing its funds, except for incidental expenses, only as the Board or Executive Committee shall have ordered or authorized.

(3) He shall make to the Board, at every annual meeting, a full exhibit of the assets and liabilities, and of the financial condition of the College, showing accurately the receipts and expenditures of the year, and on what accounts, severally, money has been received and disbursed.

(4) He shall give bond, with approved security, for the faithful discharge of his duties; and shall receive compensation for his services.

ARTICLE VI.—ELECTION AND AMENDMENTS.

SECTION 1. ALL ELECTIONS for officers and members of the Board, for members of the Faculty of Instruction, and for nominees to Honorary Degrees, shall be by ballot.

SEC. 2. These By-Laws may be amended at an annual meeting, by a two-thirds' vote, on one day's notice, or by a majority vote, if notice has been given at a previous annual or special meeting.

CHAPTER II.—THE FACULTY OF INSTRUCTION.

ARTICLE I.—CONSTITUTION OF FACULTY.

SECTION 1. (1) THE FACULTY OF INSTRUCTION shall be:

- 1st. A Professor of Moral and Mental Science.
- 2d. A Professor of English Language and Literature.
- 3d. A Professor of Pure Mathematics and Astronomy.
- 4th. A Professor of Applied Mathematics.
- 5th. A Professor of Natural Science.
- 6th. A Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
- 7th. A Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

8th. A Professor of Modern Languages, and such other Professors as the Board may hereafter designate; and from among these Professors the Board shall elect a President and Vice-President of the College; while the Faculty shall elect their own Secretary.

(2) A member of the Faculty may hold office for only three years, except by re-election; *provided*, also, that he may be displaced for cause at any time; or, if elected in the interval of annual meetings the election must be confirmed at the next annual meeting, and his election shall date from that time.

(3) A member of the Faculty may not engage, without the consent of the Board, in any business that will interfere with the regular and punctual discharge of all his official duties.

ARTICLE II.—SPECIFIC DUTIES OF THE FACULTY.

SECTION 1. THE PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE or, in his absence, the Vice-President, shall carefully supervise all the interests of the College; shall hold meetings of the Faculty under the rules ordained by themselves, at which he shall preside, and cause their proceedings to be recorded for inspection by the Board; shall promulgate their enactments, and enforce their decisions in cases of discipline; shall preside over all the public exercises of the College; shall confer degrees with consent of the Board; shall see that all the rules and regulations for the government of the College are enforced, and that a uniform discipline is maintained; and shall perform such other duties as shall from time to time be assigned to his office by the Board for the good government and success of the College.

SEC. 2. THE PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE shall give instruction to all the College classes in Composition and Oratory, with such assistance—if he need any—as the Faculty may assign to him.

SEC. 3. THE PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE shall be charged—in addition to his class duties—with the care of the apparatus, cabinets of minerals, etc., shall keep them in good order, and report annually their condition.

SEC. 4. The several members of the Faculty shall give faithful instruction in their respective departments; shall unite in a uniform administration of discipline by exacting conformity to all the regulations of the Faculty and Trustees for the government of the College, in their respective recitation rooms and elsewhere; and shall report to the President all cases of neglect, disobedience, or improper conduct that may be deemed to need infliction of penalty.

SEC. 5. Each member shall give whatever aid the Faculty may designate to the classes of another member absent or sick; and shall, under like direction, assist in any class or department—if competent—where assistance may be needed; *provided*, however, that the regular class duties of any Professor may not be made—without his consent—to exceed four hours passed daily in hearing recitations—or the equivalent thereof.

ARTICLE III.—GENERAL DUTIES OF THE FACULTY.

SECTION 1. (1) The Faculty shall instruct in that course of study and textbooks printed in the latest Annual Catalogue; *provided*, that the course may be altered or added to at any annual meeting of the Board.

(2) The Faculty may receive students, not candidates for a degree, who possess the requisite qualifications for taking up the studies they elect; *provided*, they take studies sufficient to profitably occupy their time.

(3) The Faculty shall fix the hours of study, recreation, and recitation; *provided*, that each class shall be required to devote at least four hours daily to recitations or lectures.

(4) The Faculty being charged individually and collectively with the maintenance of a uniform discipline, and with holding the students to a strict account for the discharge of duty, observance of rule, and good behavior, to promote these ends:

1st. They shall have authority to make and enforce such needed rules and

regulations relative to the College police and the behavior of the students, in recitation and elsewhere, as may secure decent deportment, good morals and regularity in habits and practices; *provided*, such rules, etc., do not conflict with the enactments of the Trustees, and are submitted to the Board for approval at the annual meeting succeeding their enactment.

2d. The Faculty shall, under such minor regulations as they may adopt whereby they may secure justice and fair dealing with the several classes according to age of pupils and time of College residence, hold rigid written examinations of every class, monthly or quarterly, at the discretion of the Professor.

3d. Two circulars, showing the class standing of each student, shall be issued during each College year—one at the close of the Fall and one at the close of the Spring Term.

4th. The Faculty shall be charged, collectively, with the care of the College property, and shall correct any waste, or abuse, or neglect apparent respecting it.

5th. The Faculty shall elect a Librarian, who shall have charge of the Library, under such regulations as they may adopt.

6th. The Faculty shall constitute a Committee on Incidental Expenses, and they shall carefully inspect and audit all charges on said account, and report the same, by items, through the Treasurer to the Board.

7th. The Faculty shall co-operate with the Trustees appointed to organize the Visiting Committee in furnishing said committee all necessary accommodation for their work, and shall offer for its inspection the final examination papers of the respective classes.

When the demerits of any student shall amount within the Fall Term to 75, or in the Spring Term to 150, he shall be liable to the penalties elsewhere provided in the College Statutes; and when a student has been dismissed he shall in no case be readmitted except after a personal interview with his parent or guardian, and on direct application of such parent or guardian, made either in person or by letter, accompanied with satisfactory assurance from the student himself of future good conduct and faithful attention to duty, and then only when in the judgment of the Faculty his longer connection with the College will be of mutual benefit to himself and the institution. The fact that the student is of age, or is paying his own expenses in the College, will work no exception to this rule.

In estimating the value of demerits as they affect the class standing of students, one should be subtracted from the report for every ten demerits. The Secretary of the Faculty shall keep a "Demerit Roll," on which all demerits shall be entered at each meeting of the Faculty.

(5) The average of the marks given to each student at the end of each term, in each study, and in deportment, shall be recorded, and the average of the marks for all the terms of his College residence shall constitute his "final standing."

SEC. 2. (1) A student whose yearly class-standing shall not commend itself to the approval of the Faculty, shall not advance with his class, or graduate.

(2) Twelve members of the Junior Class and twelve members of the Senior Class shall be selected—from both, in the order of their "final class-standing"—to deliver original speeches at Commencement; the Juniors being limited to eight minutes, and the Seniors to ten minutes time, each.

(3) Four Honors—designated First, Second, Third, and Fourth Honors—shall be conferred on the graduates in the order of their "final class-standing." Of these, two shall, in any case, be awarded to the first two among the candidates for the A.B. degree in point of class-standing. To the candidate for the B.Ph. degree with the highest class-standing, if his rank is among the first four of his class, shall be awarded an Honor. Under similar conditions, an Honor shall be awarded to a candidate for the B.S. degree. But, when any of the conditions named are not fulfilled, the honor in question shall be awarded to the candidate for the A.B. degree next to those to whom honors have already been awarded. To the two graduates receiving the First and Second Honors the Faculty shall make the following assignment for commencement:

The Valedictory Address to the graduate receiving the First Honor; to the graduate receiving the Second Honor the Salutatory Address, which may be in Latin, French, German, or English, as the faculty may direct.

(4) The Senior Class shall be examined ten days before Commencement, and the honors assigned; after which the class may be discharged—except the selected speakers, who shall remain in Oxford, subject to all the laws of the College, except those requiring attendance on recitation.

(5) Ten or more—the number not to exceed fifteen—members of the Sophomore Class shall be selected by the faculty, on the ground of excellence in declamation, to compete for prizes in oratory at Commencement; the speech of each one to be limited, however, to eight minutes in length.

(6) Ten members of the Freshman Class shall be selected by the Faculty on the ground of excellence in declamation, to compete for prizes at Commencement.

SEC. 3. (1) The degree of Bachelor of Science shall be ordered conferred by the trustees, on a student who has satisfactorily completed the studies of the Scientific course; that of Bachelor of Arts, on one having so completed the A.B. course; and that of Master of Philosophy, on one having completed the B.Ph. course; and that of Master of Arts on one having completed the Master of Arts course.

(2) The Faculty, through its president, shall present the names of those qualified and entitled, according to law, to those respective degrees, to which they can be admitted only by a vote of the Board, and no diploma shall be issued until fees and dues have been paid or provided for, nor shall a diploma be issued to a student who fails to attend the Commencement of his graduation, unless he is absent by consent of the Faculty for good and sufficient cause shown.

ARTICLE IV.—LAW FOR STUDENTS AND PENALTIES.

SECTION 1. (1) No student shall be admitted to College privileges until he has voluntarily subscribed the following pledge in the Matriculation Book, viz:

“Acting under that sense of honor which always prompts a gentleman to hold his pledged word inviolate, I hereby promise to conform to all the regulations and laws of Emory College, now enacted, or which may be enacted, by the proper authorities, during my connection with the institution; and to yield respect and obedience to all its constitute authorities.”

(2) In the intercourse of the students with each other and with the Faculty, it is expected that they will be governed by those rules of decorum and courtesy which mark the intercourse of gentlemen elsewhere—being respectful to those in authority—kind to fellow-students—considerate of their feelings—despising all paltry tricks upon citizens or servants, officers or students, as unworthy of cultivated gentlemen.

(3) *As to moral conduct.*—Profanity, gaming, Sabbath-breaking, indecent or vulgar language or conduct, quarreling, fighting, malicious mischief, deceit, falsehood, fraud, dishonesty toward each other or towards tradesmen, licentiousness and like crimes, disqualify a young man for an honorable standing in the College, and will not be tolerated.

SEC. 2. (1) *More specifically.*—Students are prohibited from attending any ball, theater, horse-race, or cock-fight; from using intoxicating drinks; from playing cards; playing at any game for stakes; from keeping fire-arms or any deadly weapon, a horse, a dog, or a servant; from engaging in anything forbidden by the Faculty; from associating with persons of known bad character; from visiting Covington or other near points beyond the limits of Oxford without permission of some member of the Faculty, and from visiting points more distant without written permission from parents or guardians and the permission of the President of the College; from visiting any place of ill-repute, or at which gaming is practiced, or intoxicating liquors are sold; from engaging in any “match game,” or “intercollegiate” game of football, baseball, whatsoever.

(2) Study hours being *appointed* for study and recitation must be devoted strictly to study; therefore, students must be punctually present at all their recitations; and they are forbidden during study hours to visit each other's rooms, to engage in play, to be noisy or boisterous, to collect in the halls, public rooms or *elsewhere* for conversation or any other purpose; to leave the College premises; or to be absent from their respective rooms, after 10 o'clock on any night.

(3) Students must attend morning and evening prayers in the Chapel and public worship in the Church at Oxford on Sunday mornings and evenings—at which services all indecorous conduct is strictly prohibited.

(4) The President, or, if he cannot be seen, any member of the Faculty in any given case, on application—or the Faculty, on special occasions or for special purpose, may relax the stringency of any general rule.

(5) No College Secret Societies shall be formed, unless the Trustees permit it; nor shall students join any outside Secret Society, without permission from the President of the College. The time and place of meeting of such societies shall be under the control of the Faculty.

(6) The occupants of a room shall be held responsible for good order in their room.

(7) A student who behaves improperly in the recitation room may be dismissed from it by the Professor, and the case reported speedily to the President, for such action and punishment as the impropriety may merit.

(8) A student who defaces or injures the College building or other property, shall be held responsible for the damage done.

(9) No student shall leave College, or absent himself from duty on the plea that he has withdrawn from the institution, except with the permission of his parent or guardian, and of the President of the College, under penalty of dismissal; and any student so withdrawn, or one suspended or dismissed, must at once leave Oxford (if a non-resident), except the President otherwise allows.

(10) Every student shall be required to choose, upon his entrance into College, the course he will pursue, and when he has made a choice, he shall not be allowed to change without consent of the Faculty; nor shall he be permitted to undertake studies outside of the course upon which he is placed, without the consent and approval of the President.

(11) All combinations of two or more students to neglect duty, to violate law, or to oppose authority shall be considered an offense of higher grade than isolated acts, and shall be punished accordingly.

(12) These rules apply to students in all departments of the College; and all the rules respecting moral conduct, good order, and study hours apply to sons or wards of citizens of Oxford, members of the College.

SEC. 3. (1) The Faculty shall try all offenders against College law and order, when arraignment has become necessary, and inflict suitable punishment, either (1) private admonition; (2) admonition before the Faculty; (3) admonition before the class; (4) admonition before the College; (5) suspension for a limited time; (6) indefinite suspension; (7) dismissal; or (8) expulsion.

(2) When a student, by general neglect of College duties, shows want of principle, or a spirit of insubordination; or, from habitual idleness and inattention to duty, fails to maintain a fair standing in his class, if he cannot be reformed by kind admonition, the Faculty shall cause the facts in his case to be represented to his father or guardian, with the request that he shall be privately withdrawn from the institution, and if not withdrawn, he may be dismissed.

(3) Nothing indecent, profane, immoral, or otherwise improper or unsuitable to the occasion, shall be spoken from the rostrum, under penalty of suitable punishment; and all students appointed to speak publicly shall exhibit their speeches to the officer whose duty it is to supervise them, and if the speaker attempts to deliver what has been erased, or forbidden, or any offensive matter he may add thereto, he shall be stopped, sent from the rostrum, his honors or degrees denied him, and he expelled for contumacy.

The Educational Loan Fund Association.

During the year 1888, many liberal persons, friends of the College and struggling young men, organized a corporation known as the "EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND ASSOCIATION OF EMORY COLLEGE." The methods of its work are set forth in its Constitution and By-Laws, which follow:

ARTICLE I.

NAME, OBJECT, AND BUSINESS.

SECTION 1. The corporate name of this organization is "**The Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College,**" and its general object is to aid deserving young men in obtaining collegiate education in Emory College, Oxford, Ga.

SEC. 2. Its business is to accumulate funds by donations, collections, membership shares, loans, purchase and sale, gifts by will, deed, and otherwise, and various other methods, for the object aforesaid. Also, to borrow and lend money, to accept, hold, and execute trusts and guardianship of minors; also to provide for the tuition, boarding, books, and other educational expenses of students. The said business being entirely for the object aforesaid, it shall afford no personal or corporate profit for its members, and they shall have no personal liability for its debts or acts whatever.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT.

SECTION 1. Membership shall consist of individuals, conferences, churches, societies, and corporations that have each paid into the General Loan Fund at least ten dollars, which is the par value of one share in said Association. A certificate shall be issued to each member, specifying the number of shares paid for at the rate of ten dollars per share, and every member shall be entitled to vote in all Association meetings, in person or by proxy, one vote for each share standing in his name. Each conference, church, society, or corporation holding one or more shares may appoint a representative, who shall cast the vote of his principal.

SEC. 2. The business shall be managed by Trustees acting as a Board of Directors, no fewer than five nor more than thirteen, elected by the Association for one year, and holding until their successors are elected and qualified, who shall have all the powers of the Association, whenever it is not in session, except as they shall be restricted by the laws of the Association. They shall make their own rules and regulations, in which they shall prescribe the duties of Directors and all officers. They shall execute all trusts; they shall have control and management of all moneys, notes, bonds, stocks, and other property, real and personal, of the Association; they shall elect the President, Treasurer, and Secretary of the Association, fill all vacancies of unexpired terms, and do all other acts necessary or expedient to promote the objects of the Association. And they may expend not more than ten per cent. of the receipts, interest, and income of the Association annually in defraying the current expenses of its management. They shall provide for an annual meeting of the Association.

ARTICLE III.

ASSETS AND INCOME.

SECTION 1. The assets of the Association, consisting of money, notes, bonds, stocks, real and personal property, and all other property acquired by donations or otherwise from individuals, conferences, churches, societies, or corporations, shall be held and used for the sole educational object set forth in its charter and by-laws. Special gifts or trusts of any nature will be accepted, held and executed for the benefit of students or of the College, as directed by the donors. All assets shall be accounted for in the annual report.

SEC. 2. The income and general receipts of the Association will be derived from contributions by benevolent persons, membership shares, gifts by deed or will, donations by conference, churches, societies, and corporations, and other lawful and proper methods, and they shall be accounted for in the annual report.

SEC. 3. Any District Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in Georgia, Florida, or other State, may provide for the payment, annually or otherwise, into the General Loan Fund of the Association, of the sum of TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS, or other sum not less than FIFTY DOLLARS; and may thereupon elect in its own way, a student or students to receive the benefit of said contribution in tuition, board, and books, or either, in Emory College according to the sum paid in. This sum so paid in shall be placed permanently in the General Loan Fund, and shall be entered to the loan account of the student or students whom the District Conference shall have elected; and said student, when he is accepted by the Faculty of Emory College, shall have the benefit of said contribution according to the by laws regulating the Loan Fund. Any Annual or Quarterly Conference, or any church, society, corporation, or individual, who shall make a similar contribution to the Loan Fund, shall have the same privileges prescribed for District Conferences.

ARTICLE IV.

LOANS.

SECTION 1. The General Loan Fund shall consist of all subscriptions, collections, donations by wills, deed, or otherwise, of money, stocks, bonds, notes, and other property, real and personal, or mixed, or choses in action, which have been acquired of individuals, churches, societies, and corporations for the purpose of making loans to students as aforesaid; the notes also of students given in repayment of said loans, together with all interest that may accrue on the same, and all income, interest, and profits, and every estate not specially donated otherwise, shall be placed in the General Loan Fund.

SEC. 2. Loans shall be made to young men to aid them in securing collegiate education as follows: No young man shall be a claimant on the Loan Fund until he shall have been accepted by the Faculty as a member, in one of the College classes, and his claim shall cease on the day of his graduation, dismissal, or withdrawal. No student shall receive loans from the Loan Fund above two hundred dollars per annum. The loan shall be paid first on tuition, and afterwards on board, books, and other expenses. The student to whom the loan is made shall execute his promissory notes for the payments of all loans, and these notes shall be framed so as to make the repayments in annual installments of the amount annually borrowed. These notes shall also be made payable so that the first installment of repayment shall be due twelve months after the student, who is the maker of the note, shall have left the College, or shall have been graduated, and the other notes successively annually thereafter. These notes shall bear no interest until after the student leaves the College, when they begin to draw interest at the annual rate of 5

per cent., and if not paid at maturity, they will thereafter draw interest at the rate of 8 per cent. They shall be a part of the General Loan Fund, and when collected by the Association or its assigns, the funds arising therefrom shall remain a part of the Loan Fund perpetually.

SEC. 3 Special account shall be kept of all funds arising from gifts of individuals, or from any other source, which have been given or acquired on any special use or trust, and the same shall be employed according to the terms of the trust or wishes of the donor, whether it be for loans or for donations to students or to Emory College, or to any department, chair, or school of said College.

ARTICLE V.

AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be amended at a regular meeting of said Trustees or Directors by a two-thirds' vote, previous notice for thirty days having been given of the amendment proposed.

OFFICERS.

President	Gen. C. A. Evans, Atlanta, Ga.
Vice-President	Rev. John B. McGehee, D.D., Macon, Ga.
Secretary	Rev. Herbert P. Meyers, Barnesville, Ga.
Treasurer	Rev. W. A. Candler, D.D., Oxford, Ga.

INDEX.

Acknowledgments	41
Act of Incorporation, etc	69
Admission	9
Appendix	67
Apparatus	41
Awards of 1895	43
Board of Trustees	7
Calendar	6
Collegiate Department	13
Courses of Study	12, 14, 19, 22, 27
Degrees	31
Educational Loan Fund Association	80
Examinations	31
Expenses	32
Faculty	8
General Information	36
Helping Halls	34
Honors, Medals, etc	42
Law School	28
Library	38
Literary Societies	37
Location	36
Mineral Cabinet	41
Museum	41
Parents and Guardians, a Word to	32
Religious Exercises	36
Roll of Students	44
Schedule of Daily Recitations	5
Statutes	74
Sub-Freshman Department	11
Summer School	31
Terms	33
Training School for Preachers	25
Vacations	31

THE 

STONE MOUNTAIN ROUTE.

GEORGIA RAILROAD

IS THE

GREAT STEEL THOROUGHFARE

BETWEEN THE

East and West,

South and Southwest.

Its geographical situation is such that it passes through the Eastern middle section of Georgia, the most fertile and productive section of the State, as well as the most thickly settled section. There are numerous towns and villages along the line. Among others we may mention Conyers, Covington, Social Circle, Madison, Greensboro, Crawfordville (the home of the late Hon. Alex H. Stephens), Thompson, and Harlem, while its branch lines give communication to all sections of the country, from Washington, Warrenton, Sparta, and Milledgeville.

If you desire to locate in the most healthful section of Georgia, you will find it on the Georgia Railroad.

All well-informed persons travel and ship via Georgia R. R. For rates, schedules, and any other information, write to

JOE. W. WHITE, T. P. A.,

A. G. JACKSON, G. P. A.,

AUGUSTA, GA.

J. W. KIRKLAND, P. A.,

W. W. HARDWICK, P. A.,

ATLANTA, GA.

MACON, GA.

6.7.86
12 ✓
H
6/97
Aug 10 99
m. E. P.

CATALOGUE

OF

LIBRARY
OF
EMORY COLLEGE

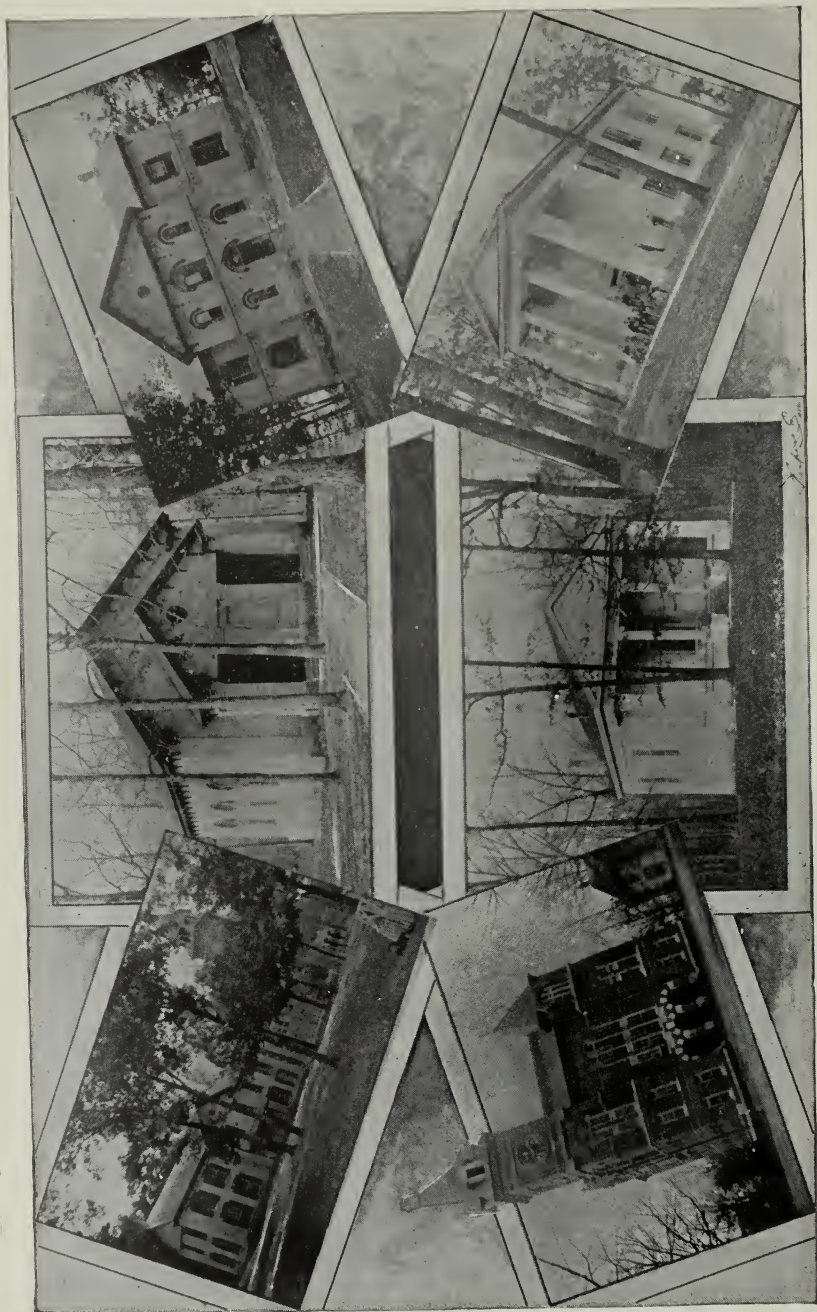
EMORY COLLEGE

FOR THE YEAR

1896 - 1897.

LIBRARY
JUL 7 1897

ATLANTA, GA.:
THE FRANKLIN PRINTING AND PUBLISHING Co.,
GEO. W. HARRISON, STATE PRINTER, Manager.
1897.



CAMPUS SCENES.

CATALOGUE

OF

EMORY COLLEGE

FOR THE YEAR

1896 - 1897.

ATLANTA, GA.:
THE FRANKLIN PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO.
GEO. W. HARRISON, STATE PRINTER, Manager.
1897.

CALENDAR.

1897							1898						
JULY							JANUARY						
SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRI.	SAT.	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRI.	SAT.
.	.	.	.	1	2	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
							30	31	.	.	.	.	.
AUGUST							FEBRUARY						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	.	.	1	2	3	4	5
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
29	30	31	.	.	.	.	27	28	.	.	.	.	.
SEPTEMBER							MARCH						
.	.	.	1	2	3	4	.	.	1	2	3	4	5
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
26	27	28	29	30	.	.	27	28	29	30	31	.	.
OCTOBER							APRIL						
.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	.	.	.	.	.	.							
NOVEMBER							MAY						
.	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
28	29	30	.	.	.	.	29	30	31	.	.	.	.
DECEMBER							JUNE						
.	.	1	2	3	4	.	.	.	1	2	3	4	.
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	.	26	27	28	29	30	.	.
JULY							JULY						
SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRI.	SAT.	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRI.	SAT.
.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	.	.	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	.	.	.
AUGUST							AUGUST						
.	1	2	3	4	5	6	.	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	.	.	.	28	29	30	31	.	.	.
SEPTEMBER							SEPTEMBER						
.	.	.	.	1	2	3	.	.	.	.	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	.	25	26	27	28	29	30	.
OCTOBER							OCTOBER						
.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
31	.	.	.	.	.	.	30	31	.	.	.	.	.
NOVEMBER							NOVEMBER						
.	1	2	3	4	5	6	.	.	1	2	3	4	5
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
28	29	30	.	.	.	.	27	28	29	30	.	.	.
DECEMBER							DECEMBER						
.	.	1	2	3	4	.	.	.	.	1	2	3	.
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
26	27	28	29	30	31	.	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SCHEDULE OF DAILY LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

CLASSES AND APPOINTMENTS.

9 A. M. Chapel Exercises.

Library Open 9 to 11 A. M. and 2 to 5 P. M.

Hours	FRESHMAN.			SOPHOMORE.			JUNIOR.			SENIOR.			THEOLOGICAL CLASS.	
9:10 A. M.	A.B.	Greek; Prof Harris.....	A.B.	.....	A.B.	} French; Pr Magath.....	A.B.	P'p'l Econo- mo, Mental Philosophy, E vidences Christ' nity, Civics; Dr. Candler						
	B.Ph.	History; Prof Dickey	B.Ph.	.....	B.Ph.		B.Ph.	.....						
	B.S.	French; Prof Magath... ..	B.S.	Mechanical Drawing; Prof. Stone.	B.S.			B.S.						
10 A. M.	A.B.	.....	A.B.	} Math'm's; Prof. Peed.	A.B.	Lat'n-Greek; Dr. Moore & Pr. Harris...	A.B.	} English alternating with German; Dr. Calla- way and Prof. Ma- gath.	} Church History alternating with Homiletics; Profs. Jarrell and Bradley.					
	B.Ph.		B.Ph.		Lat'n, hist'y; Dr. Moore & Pr. Dickey...	B.Ph.	B.Ph.							
	B.S.	Linear Draw- ing, al'ter'n'g Prof. Stone...	B.S.		B.S.	Descriptive Geom etry; Pr. Stone.....	B.S.						B.S.	
11 A. M.	A.B.	} Rhetoric; Pr. Griffin.	A.B.	} Anglo-Sax- on; Dr. Calla- way.	A.B.	} Physics alt with M'ch'n's & Analytic Geometry; Profs Bonnell, Stone and Peed.	A.B.	} Pure Math- ematics, and Engi- neering; Profs. Peed and Stone.	} New Testament Greek; Prof. Harris.					
	B.Ph.		B.Ph.		B.Ph.		B.Ph.							
	B.S.		B.S.		B.S.		B.S.							
12 M.	A.B.	} Latin; Dr. Moore.	A.B.	}	A.B.	}	A.B.	}	} Pastoral Theology; Special Lectures.					
	B.Ph.		B.Ph.		B.Ph.		B.Ph.							
	B.S.		B.S.		B.S.		B.S.							
2 P. M.	A.B.	.....	A.B.	Greek; Prof. Harris.....	A.B.	} English alternating with Logic and Moral Philosophy Dr. Calla- way and Pr. Jarrell.	A.B.	} French alternating with Chemistry; Profs. Magath and Bonnell.	} Hebrew; Prof. Magath.					
	B.Ph.		B.Ph.	History; Pr. Dickey	B.Ph.		B.Ph.							
	B.S.	Physica' Geo- graphy; Prof. Bradley.	B.S.	French; Prof. Magath.....	B.S.		B.S.							
3 P. M.	A.B.	} Mathem's Profs. Peed and Johnson.	A.B.	} Latin; Dr. Moore	A.B.	} German; Pr. Magath	A.B.	} Physiology and Geology alternating with Chemistry; Profs. Brad- ley and Bonnell.	} Systematic Theology; Dr. Candler.					
	B.Ph.		B.Ph.		B.Ph.		B.Ph.							
	B.S.		B.S.		Zoölogy; Pr. Bradley.		B.S.						B.S.	

COLLEGE CALENDAR 1897-98.

1897.

September 15, Wednesday—Fall Term begins.

October 29, Friday—Anniversary Few Society.

November 5, Friday, 7:30 p. m.—Public debate Phi Gamma Society.

December 3, Friday, 7:30 p. m.—Public debate Few Society.

December 31, Friday—Fall Term closes.

1898.

January 1, Saturday—Spring Term begins.

February 22, Tuesday—Celebration Washington's Birthday.

March 8, Tuesday—Anniversary Phi Gamma Society.

May 6, Friday, 8 p. m.—Public debate Phi Gamma Society.

May 13, Friday, 8 p. m.—Public debate Few Society.

June 3, Friday, 10 a. m.—Annual meeting Board of Trustees.

June 3, Friday, 8 p. m.—Exhibition Sub-Freshman Department.

June 4, Saturday, 8 p. m.—Freshman Declamation.

June 5, Sunday, 11 a. m.—Commencement Sermon.

June 6, Monday, 10 a. m.—Sophomore Declamation.

June 6, Monday, 4 p. m.—Champion debate between representatives of Few and Phi Gamma Societies.

June 6, Monday—Annual meeting Alumni Association and Address. Banquet following.

June 7, Tuesday, 9:30 a. m.—Junior Orations Delivered.

June 7, Tuesday, 8 p. m.—Annual address before Literary Societies.

June 8, Wednesday, 9:30 a. m.—Commencement Day. Senior Orations. Baccalaureate Address. Degrees conferred.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Names.	Residence.	When Elected.
REV. W. P. PATILLO, President.....	ATLANTA, GA.....	1896.
HON. JOHN J. JONES, Vice-President	WAYNESBORO, GA.....	1896.
MR. U. G. HARDEMAN, Secretary.....	OXFORD, GA.....	1890.
PROF. H. H. STONE, Treasurer	OXFORD, GA.....	1889.
REV. W. A. CANDLER, D.D., Financial Sec.....	OXFORD, GA.....	1890.

Clerical Members.

NORTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

REV. W. P. LOVEJOY, D.D.....	ATHENS, GA.....	1896.
REV. CLEMENT A. EVANS, D.D.....	ATLANTA, GA.....	1880.
REV. THOMAS F. PIERCE.....	AUSTELL, GA.....	1883.
REV. W. F. GLENN, D.D.	ATLANTA, GA.....	1892.
REV. W. A. CANDLER, D.D.....	OXFORD, GA.....	1890.
REV. J. T. GIBSON, D.D.....	ATLANTA, GA.....	1894.

SOUTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

REV. JOHN W. BURKE.....	MACON, GA.....	1869.
REV. JOHN B. McGEHEE, D.D.....	TALBOTTON, GA.....	1874.
REV. ALEXANDER M. WYNN.	COLUMBUS, GA.....	1877.
REV. WILLIAM C. LOVETT, D.D.....	FORT VALLEY, GA.....	1890.
REV. J. O. A. COOK.....	THOMASVILLE, GA.....	1886.
REV. J. P. WARDLAW.....	WAYNESBORO, GA.....	1891.

FLORIDA CONFERENCE.

REV. CHARLES A. FULWOOD, D.D.....	BARTOW, FLA.....	1872.
REV. F. PASCO.....	JACKSONVILLE, FLA.....	1880.
REV. J. C. SALE.....	MONTICELLO, FLA.....	1893.

Lay Members.

CAPT. R. E. PARK.....	MACON, GA.....	1894.
MR. T. J. PEARCE.....	COLUMBUS, GA.....	1886.
HON. JOHN J. JONES.....	WAYNESBORO, GA.....	1870.
HON. T. M. MERIWETHER.....	WASHINGTON, GA.....	1865.
MR. GEORGE WINSHIP.....	ATLANTA, GA.....	1891.
DR. JOHN T. DeJARNETTE.....	EATONTON, GA.....	1891.
MR. JOHN COOPER.....	JACKSONVILLE, FLA.....	1896.
HON. HIRAM P. BELL.....	CUMMING, GA.....	1874.
MR. R. B. REPPARD.....	SAVANNAH, GA.....	1880.
COL. LEWIS D. PALMER.....	NASHVILLE, TENN.....	1874.
HON. JAMES M. PACE.....	COVINGTON, GA.....	1883.
HON. JAMES K. HINES.....	ATLANTA, GA.....	1885.
HON. WILLIAM A. HEMPHILL.....	ATLANTA, GA.....	1886.
*DR. ROBERT BATTEY.....	ROME, GA.....	1890.
MR. E. P. CHAMBERLIN.....	ATLANTA, GA.....	1890.
MR. W. P. PATILLO.....	ATLANTA, GA.....	1891.
MR. CHAS. G. GOODRICH.....	AUGUSTA, GA.....	1890.
CAPT. J. P. WILLIAMS.....	SAVANNAH, GA.....	1890.
MR. LEMUEL JOHNSON.....	WAYCROSS, GA.....	1890.
CAPT. JOHN L. DAY.....	LUMBER CITY, GA.....	1890.

Alumni Members.

DR. W. F. TIGNER, one year.....	COLUMBUS, GA.....	1894.
H. E. W. PALMER, Esq., two years.....	ATLANTA, GA.....	1895.
PROF. W. A. BASS, three years.	ATLANTA, GA.	1893 AND 1896.

*Deceased.

Faculty and Officers.

- REV. W. A. CANDLER, D.D., President,
"Lovick Pierce" Professor of Mental and Moral Science and
Biblical Literature.
- REV. MORGAN CALLAWAY, D.D., Vice-President,
"Bishop George F. Pierce" Professor of English Language and
Literature.
- JOHN F. BONNELL, Ph.D.,
"Alfred H. Colquitt" Professor of Natural Science.
- REV. L. H. HARRIS, A.M.,
"George I. Seney" Professor of Greek Language and Literature.
- REV. JOHN S. MOORE, D.D.,
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.
- REV. JULIUS MAGATH,
Professor of Modern Languages and Hebrew.
- MANSFIELD T. PEED, A.M.,
Professor of Pure Mathematics and Astronomy.
- H. H. STONE, A.M.,
"George W. W. Stone" Professor of Applied Mathematics
- REV. H. S. BRADLEY, A.B.,
Professor of Biology.
- REV. J. E. DICKEY, A.B.,
"Alumni" Professor of History and Political Economy
- W. B. GRIFFIN, JR., A.B.,
Adjunct Professor of Ancient Languages.
- EDGAR H. JOHNSON, B.S.,
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.
- REV. C. C. JARRELL, A.B.,
Adjunct Professor of Mental and Moral Science.
- CAPERS DICKSON, Esq.,
Professor of Law.
- JUDGE JOHN S. CANDLER,
Professor of Law.
-

PROF. H. H. STONE, Librarian.

J. B. HOYL, Assistant.

ADMISSION.

The Fall Term begins the third Wednesday in September; the Spring Term the first school day in January.

The first three days in each term are given mainly to examinations for admission into College, and it is very important that applicants be present on the opening day. Failure to be thus on hand is a hindrance to the student and an inconvenience to the Faculty.

Applicants for admission to the Freshman Class, A.B. Course, will be examined in English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra (through equations of the First Degree), Geometry (through Book I.), Cæsar's Gallic Wars, Cicero's Orations, Goodwin's Greek Grammar, and Leighton's Greek Lessons, or the equivalents of them. Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, B.Ph. Course, will be examined in the same, except the Greek, and candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, B.S. Course, will be examined in all except the Latin and Greek.

Candidates for admission into classes above the Freshman will be examined, in addition to the studies named above, on the studies already completed by the class into which they seek to be admitted.

A thorough knowledge of the English, Greek, and Latin Grammars and of the fundamental principles of Mathematics cannot be too strongly urged. In Algebra, especial attention should be given to Factoring, Greatest Common Measure, Least Common Multiple, and Fractions; few students enter college properly drilled in these matters. Too many students attempt to enter college with inadequate preparation upon these subjects, and bring embarrassment to themselves and difficulties to their instructors which might be avoided by more careful, systematic instruction while in training for a college course. *Special attention is directed to thorough preparation in English, Greek, and Latin, particularly by applicants for classes higher than Freshman.*

Students who may wish to receive instruction in particular departments, without pursuing either regular course in full or becoming candidates for a degree, will be allowed to do so, provided they have the preparation requisite for successful work with the regular classes in

these departments, and will take work enough to suitably engage their time.

After a satisfactory examination, each applicant will be furnished with a copy of the laws of the College, and, after having had time to read them carefully, will be required to matriculate, thereby pledging himself to observe college law during his continuance in the institution.

Satisfactory testimonials of good character will be required in all cases, and applicants coming from another college or academy must present certificates of honorable dismission.

A Joint Committee from the faculties of Mercer University, the University of Georgia and this institution have under consideration uniform conditions of entrance into the three institutions. The report of the committee is not complete, and will not be operative until 1898. The requirements in English have been agreed on, and being substantially the same as now operative at Emory College, are given below as expository of the foregoing:

1. GRAMMAR.—Thorough knowledge of technical English Grammar, including sentence analysis.

2. COMPOSITION.—Ability to write fair English. At least one year's work in original composition, weekly exercises, is earnestly recommended.

3. READING.—General knowledge of the contents of at least three good English works. No examination to be held on reading, but student must know something of some of the best works of English and American authors.

SUB-FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT.

The authorities of Emory College recognize the conspicuous lack of well-equipped schools for secondary instruction in our country, and seek to do what they can to supply the want by maintaining a Sub-Freshman Department. This department is in charge of Professor W. B. Griffin, Jr., and Professor Edgar H. Johnson. It is designed to accomplish the following important ends:

1. The best school in the country for the thorough preparation of young men for the regular college course. Very many of our patrons find it necessary to send their sons from home to be prepared for college. To them we offer advantages they can hardly find elsewhere. Their sons will be taught the studies they need to master in order to enter the regular college classes; *they will be taught thoroughly and in less time than will be necessary in schools not specifically devoted to such work.*

2. There are hundreds of young men who, for various reasons, cannot take a regular college course; some because they cannot meet the cost; some because they feel they are too old to afford the time; some because they desire only a "practical education." Many young men of this class need to be perfected in their elementary studies, as Grammar, Geography, and Arithmetic.

But they need to review their studies where they will have the advantages furnished by a college. They want access to large libraries and the opportunities afforded by debating societies; also opportunity to study some parts of Natural Science, in connection with lectures and laboratory work. Some wish to add a few of the studies of the English Department of the college course. To such young men, Emory College, with its Sub-Freshman Department, offers advantages and opportunities that are rarely found.

3. Those who need to extend their English studies in securing a thorough business education will find here what they need.

The course of study requires two years for its completion, and is set forth on the next page.

COURSE OF STUDY.

SUB-FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR—FALL TERM.

1. Orthography—Grave's. **2. English Grammar**—Reed and Kellogg's. **3. Arithmetic**. **4. Geography**—Appleton's Standard Higher. **5. Beginners' Latin**—Collar and Daniel's. **6. Beginners' Greek**—White's. **7. Penmanship**—Spencerian System. **8. Reading**—Norton's Heart of Oak, Book V. **9. Composition and Elocution.**

SPRING TERM.

1. Orthography—Grave's. **2. English Grammar**—Reed and Kellogg's. **3. Arithmetic**. **4. History of the United States**—Eggleston's. **5. Latin**—Collar and Daniel's. *Gradatim*—Collar's. **6. Beginners' Greek**—White's. **7. Penmanship**—Spencerian System. **8. Reading**—Norton's Heart of Oak, Book V. **9. Composition and Elocution.**

SECOND YEAR—FALL TERM.

1. Orthography—Grave's. **2. English Grammar**—Whitney and Lockwood's. **3. Arithmetic**—Wentworth's Grammar School. Double Mental Arithmetic. **4. Algebra**—Hall and Knight's Beginners', revised by Sevenook. **5. Latin Grammar**—Allen and Greenough's. **6. Caesar's Gallic Wars**—Allen and Greenough's. **7. Beginners' Greek**—White's. **8. Penmanship**—Spencerian System. **9. Composition and Declamation.**

SPRING TERM.

1. Orthography—Grave's. **2. English Grammar**—Whitney and Lockwood's. **3. Arithmetic**—Wentworth's Grammar School. **4. Algebra**—Hall and Knight's Beginners', revised by Sevenook. **5. Geometry**—Beman and Smith's. **6. Beginners' Greek**—White's. **7. Xenophon's Anabasis**—Goodwin's. **8. Caesar's Gallic Wars**—Allen and Greenough's. **9. Latin Grammar**—Allen and Greenough's. **10. Composition and Elocution.**

THE COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

In the collegiate department full and varied courses of study are offered. Special attention is invited to the following points concerning the work proposed :

1. There is no branch of useful learning the study of which may not now be prosecuted as profitably and successfully at Emory College as at any other American college, and the variety of courses opened is sufficient to meet the tastes and wants of all. It is not proposed to do the work of a university. Institutions having less income than is required for university work, yet undertaking collegiate work by university methods, are universities only in name—"fiat" universities. They mislead and injure students. Emory College proposes to do the best collegiate work.

2. The courses of study in English and the Bible are required for every degree at Emory College. Our mother tongue and our holy religion occupy the first place in the work of this institution.

3. The work proposed in the department of History and Political Economy, taken in connection with the study of Greek and Roman History in the Classical Department, and the study of the Bible, is one of the fullest and most beautiful courses of historical study to be found in an American college.

4. The courses in Natural Science, and Pure and Applied Mathematics are very full, and the satisfactory completion of the Bachelor of Science course will qualify the student for all the work of civil engineering, chemical analysis, etc.

5. The value of the modern languages is recognized by full and attractive courses.

6. While Emory College recognizes fully the worth of scientific study and the value of the modern languages, it refuses to yield to an unwise popular clamor against the classics. No student can receive the degree of A.B. from this institution who has not satisfactorily completed the course in Latin and Greek, as well as English, and at least one of the modern languages. The literature of the Hebrews, Greeks, and Romans have entered vitally into our own civilization, and familiarity with them is reckoned of the highest value by the authorities of this College.

COURSE OF STUDY LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. Greek—Anabasis; Greek Prose Composition; Geography and History of Greece; Grammar, Goodwin's. **2. Latin**—Cicero's Orations; Roman Antiquities, Wilkins's; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters VII. to XI., Wentworth's; Geometry, Books II. to III., Beman & Smith's. **4. English**—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Irving, *Sketch Book* (Sprague's edition; *Pilgrim's Progress*; *Robinson Crusoe*; Declamation. Private Reading—Irving, *Knickerbocker*; Johnson, *Rasselas*. **5. The Bible**—Patriarchal and Hebrew History from the Creation to the period of the Judges.

SPRING TERM.

1. Greek—Herodotus; Greek Prose Composition; Geography and History of Greece; Grammar, Goodwin's. **2. Latin**—Vergil's *Æneid*; Latin Prosody; History of Rome, Liddell's; Ancient Geography; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters XII. to XVI., Wentworth's; Geometry, Books IV. to VI., Beman & Smith's. **4. English**—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Goldsmith, *Vicar of Wakefield*; Addison, Selections from the *Spectator*; Brooks's *Primer of English Literature*; Declamation, Private Reading—*Thackeray*, *Goldsmith*, *Addison* (in English Humorists), and Swift's *Gulliver*. **5. The Bible**—Patriarchal and Hebrew History from the period of the Judges through the reign of Solomon.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. Greek—Demosthenes; Grecian Mythology; Greek Prose Composition; Grammar, Goodwin's. **2. Latin**—Ovid; Latin Prosody; Latin Prose Composition; Mythology, Keightley's; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters XVI., XIX., XXI., Wentworth's; Plain Trigonometry, Oliver, Wait & Jones's. **4. English**—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Fourteenth Century Literature; Declamation. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private

Reading—Ward's *Chaucer* (in English Men of Letters). **5. The Bible**—Jewish History from Rehoboam to Nehemiah.

SPRING TERM.

1. Greek—*The Iliad*; History of Greek Literature, Morris's; Greek Prose Composition; Grammar, Goodwin's. Collateral Reading—History of Greece. **2. Latin**—Horace's Satires and Epistles; Latin Prosody; Latin Prose Composition, Arnold's; Mythology, Keightley's; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—Geometry (completed), Beman & Smith's. Analytic Geometry, Nichols's. **4. Applied Mathematics**—Surveying; Field Practice and Lectures. **5. English**—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Morris's *Specimen's of Early English*; Lounsbury's *History of the English Language* (new edition); Langland's *Piers Plowman*; Declamation. Private Reading—Skeat's *Specimen of English Literature*. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **6. The Bible**—Poetic and Prophetic Books.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. Greek—Plato's Apology and Crito, with Lectures; Manual of Greek Antiquities, Bojesen's; Grammar, Goodwin's. Collateral Reading—History of Ancient Philosophy. **2. Latin**—Livy, Books XXI. and XXII.; History of Rome, Liddell's; Latin Prose Composition, Arnold's (completed); Roman Antiquities, Wilkins's; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Applied Mathematics**—Surveying, Field Practice and Lectures (completed); Mechanics (begun). **4. Physics**—Full course, with parallel of Laboratory Practice chiefly Physical Measurements, with study of text, lectures and demonstrations. **5. English**—Hale's *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Spenser, *Faerie Queene* (Book I., Kitchen); Original Speech. Private Reading—Church's *Spenser* (in English Men of Letters); Marlowe (Mermaid Series). Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor.—**6. Logic**—Jevons' and Lectures. **7. French**—Muzzarelli's Academic French course, First year; Gueber's Contes and Legends; Magath's French Verb Simplified (revised edition). Conversation. **8. German**—Calvin Thomas's German Grammar; Van Daell's Preparatory German Reader. Conversation. **9. The Bible**—The Life of Christ.

SPRING TERM.

1. Greek—Sophocles, with Lectures on the Greek Drama; Thucydides; Owen's Lectures on the History of Greece; Grammar, Goodwin's. Collateral Reading—History of Greece; The Greek Lyric Poets. **2. Latin**—Tacitus's Germania and Agricola, Tyler's; Terence; *Manual of Classic Literature*, Morris's; Roman Antiquities; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—Differential Calculus, Osborne's. **4. Applied Mathematics**

—Mechanics. **5. Physics**—Course as for Fall Term Continued. **6. English**—Genung's *Rhetoric*; Hale's *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Shakespeare, *The Tempest*; Original Speech. Private Reading—Shakespeare. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **7. Moral Science**—Robinson's *Principles and Practice of Morality*. **8. French**—Fall Term work continued; Reading French Classics. **9. German**—Fall Term work continued; Reading German Classics. **10. The Bible**.—The Life of Christ (completed).

SENIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. Mathematics—Calculus, Osborne's; or, General Astronomy, Young's. **2. Chemistry**—The course embraces Laboratory Study; Text-book Study; Lectures and Demonstrations with full written record by student; Studies in General Reactions, Properties, Preparations and Energy Changes; Gravitimetric and Volumetric Studies; Classifications; Laws of the Science; Theory; Analysis. Standard Works of Reference. **3. Physiology**—*The Human Body*, by Martin, with study of skeleton, torso, charts and dissection of dog. **4. English**—Minto's *Manual of English Prose Literature*; Genung's *Rhetoric* (completed); Saintsbury's *Specimens of English Prose*; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading—Swift and Pope. **5. French**—Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, second year; Magath's French Verb Simplified (revised edition); Composition; Reading Standard French Authors. Collateral work; Saintsbury's French Literature, first half; De Vigny's *Cinq-Mars* (abridged). **6. German**—Calvin Thomas's German Grammar; Reading German Classics; Composition; Collateral work; Mrs. Conant's German Literature, first half; *Novellenbibliothek*, vol. I. (Heath). **7. Political Economy**—Jevons', with Lectures. **8. Evidences of Christianity**—Fisher's Manual, with Lectures. **9. The Bible**—Acts and Epistles.

SPRING TERM.

1. Pure Mathematics—Projective Geometry, notes. **2. Applied Mathematics**—Engineering, Grading, Road Construction; Field Practice and Lectures. **3. Geology**—Compendium of Geology, by Joseph Le Conte with study of specimens from mineral and geologic cabinets. **4. Chemistry**—Work of Fall Term continued. **5. English**—Whitney's *Language and Study of Language*; Arnold's *Selections from Wordsworth and Byron*; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading—Tennyson's *In Memoriam*. **6. French**—Fall Term work continued. Victor Hugo's *Les Misérables* (condensed edition); Composition; Collateral work; Saintsbury's French Literature, second half; Labiche and Martin's *Voyage de M. Perrichon* (Heath's edition). **7. German**—Fall Term work continued. Reading of Scientific German; Faust, part I. Collateral

work: Mrs. Conant's German Literature, second half; Heyse's Kolberg (Maynard, Merrill & Co.'s edition). *8. Mental Philosophy*—Mahan's, and Lectures. *9. Parliamentary Law*—Robert's Manual. *10. Civics*—Wilson's State and Federal Constitutions. *11. The Bible*—Acts, Epistles, and Revelation.

NOTE—Only one modern language is required in this course. An election between French and German is allowed. English, Latin, and Greek are required.

COURSE OF STUDY LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. History—Ancient History, Myers. **2. Latin**—Cicero's Orations; Roman Antiquities, Wilkins's; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters VII. to XI., Wentworth's; Geometry, Books II. and III., Beman & Smith's. **4. English**—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Irving, *Sketch Book* (Sprague's edition); *Pilgrim's Progress*; *Robinson Crusoe*; Declamation. Private Reading—Irving's *Knickerbocker*; Johnson, *Rasselas*. **5. The Bible**—Patriarchal and Hebrew History from the creation to the period of the Judges.

SPRING TERM.

1. History—Mediæval and Modern History, Myers'. **2. Latin**—Vergil's *Æneid*; Latin Prosody; History of Rome, Liddell's; Ancient Geography; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters XII. to XVI., Wentworth's; Geometry, Books IV. to VI., Beman & Smith's. **4. English**—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Goldsmith's *Vicar of Wakefield*; Addison, selections from the *Spectator*; Brooks's *Primer of English Literature*; Declamation. Private Reading—*Thackeray*, *Goldsmith*, and *Addison* (in English Humorists); Swift's *Gulliver*. **5. The Bible**—Patriarchal and Hebrew History from the period of the Judges through the reign of Solomon.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. History—Constitutional History of England, Ransome's. **2. Latin**—Ovid; Latin Prosody; Latin Prose Composition, Arnold's; Mythology, Keightley's; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters XVIII., XIX., XXI., Wentworth's; Plane Trigonometry, Oliver, Wait & Jones's. **4. English**—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Fourteenth Century Literature; Declamation. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading—Ward's

Chaucer (in *English Men of Letters*). **5. The Bible**—Hebrew History from the reign of Rehoboam to Nehemiah.

SPRING TERM.

1. History—Constitutional History of the United States, Macy's. **2. Latin**—Horace's Satires and Epistles; Latin Prosody; Latin Prose Composition, Arnold's; Mythology, Keightley's; Grammar, Harkness's. **3. Pure Mathematics**—Geometry (completed), Beman & Smith's; Analytic Geometry, Oliver, Wait & Jones's. **4. Applied Mathematics**—Surveying, Field Practice and Lectures. **5. English**—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Morris's *Specimens of Early English*; Lounsbury's *History of the English Language* (new edition); Langland's *Piers Plowman*; Declamation. Private Reading—Skeat's *Specimens of English Literature*. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **6. The Bible**—Poetic and Prophetic Books.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. English—Hale's *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Spenser, *Faerie Queene* (Book I. Kitchen); Original Speech. Private Reading—Church's *Spenser* (in *English Men of Letters*); Marlowe (Mermaid Series). Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **2. Logic**—Jevons', and Lectures. **3. Latin**—Livy, Books XXI., XXII.; History of Rome, Liddell's; Latin Prose Composition, Arnold's (completed); Roman Antiquities, Wilkins's; Grammar, Harkness's. **4. History**—The Governments of Greece, Rome, France and Germany, Woodrow Wilson. **5. French**—Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, first year; Guerber's *Contes et Legends*, First part; Magath's *French Verb Simplified* (Revised Edition). **6. Applied Mathematics**—Surveying, Field Practice and Lectures (completed); Mechanics (begun). **7. Physics**—Full Course with Parallel of Laboratory Practice, Chiefly Physical Measurements; Study of Text, Lectures and Demonstrations. **8. The Bible**—The Life of Christ.

SPRING TERM.

1. English—Genung's *Rhetoric*; *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Shakespeare, *The Tempest*; Original Speech. Private Reading—Shakespeare. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **2. Moral Science**—Robinson's *Principles and Practice of Morality*. **3. Latin**—Tacitus's *Germania* and *Agricola*, Tyler's; Terence; *Manual of Classical Literature*, Morris's; Roman Antiquities: Grammar, Harkness. **4. History**—The Governments of Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and Norway-Sweden, Woodrow Wilson. **5. French**—Continuation of Fall Term work; Reading of French Classics. **6. Pure Mathematics**—Differential Calculus, Osborne's. **7. Applied Mathematics**—Mechanics (continued). **8. Physics**—Course as for Fall Term continued. **9. The Bible**—The Life of Christ (completed).

SENIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. English—Minto's *Manual of English Prose Literature*; Genung's *Rhetoric* (completed); Saintsbury's *Specimens of English Prose*; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading—Swift and Pope. **2. Political Economy**—Jevons', with Lectures. **3. Evidences of Christianity**—Fisher's Manual, with Lectures. **4. Pure Mathematics**—Calculus, Osborne's; or, Theory of Equations. **5. Physiology**—*The Human Body* by Mortin, with study of skeleton, torso, charts and dissection of dog. **6. Chemistry**—The course embraces Laboratory Study; Text Study; Lectures and Demonstrations with full written Record by Student; Studies in General Reactions, Properties and Preparations and Energy Changes; Gravimetric and Volumetric Studies; Classifications; Laws of the Science; Theory; Analysis; Standard Works of Reference. **7. French**—Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, second year; Magath's French Verb Simplified (revised edition); Composition; Reading Standard French Authors; Collateral Work; Saintsbury's French Literature, first half; De Vigny's Cinq-Mars (abridged edition). **8. The Bible**—Acts and Epistles.

SPRING TERM.

1. English—Whitney's *Language and Study of Language*; Arnold's *Selections from Wordsworth and Byron*; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading—Tennyson's *In Memoriam*. **2. Mental Philosophy**—Mahan's, and Lectures. **3. Parliamentary Law**—Robert's Manual. **4. Pure Mathematics**—Projective Geometry—Notes. **5. Applied Mathematics**—Engineering, Grading and Road Construction; Field Practice and Lectures. **6. Geology**—Compendium of Geology, by Joseph Le Conte, with Study of Specimens in Mineral and Geologic Cabinets. **7. Chemistry**—Work of the Fall Term continued. **8. French**—Continuation of Fall Term work. Victor Hugo's *Les Misérables* (condensed edition); Composition; Collateral work; Saintsbury's French Literature, second half; Labiche and Mortin's *Voyage de M. Perrichon* (Heath's edition). **9. Civics**—Woodrow Wilson's State and Federal Constitutions. **10. The Bible**—Acts, Epistles, and the Revelation.

COURSE OF STUDY LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. English—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Irving, *Sketch Book* (Sprague's edition); *Pilgrim's Progress*; *Robinson Crusoe*; Declamation. Private reading—Irving's *Knickerbocker*; Johnson, *Rasselas*,
2. Pure Mathematics—College Algebra, chapters VII. to XI., Wentworth's; Geometry, books II., III., Beman & Smith's. **3. Applied Mathematics**—Linear Drawing. **4. Natural Science**—Physical Geography, Appleton's text, with lectures, experiments, and illustrative specimens. **5. French**—Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, first year; Guerber's *Contes et Legends*, first half; Magath's *French Verb Simplified*, (revised edition). **6. The Bible**—Patriarchal and Hebrew History from the Creation to the Period of the Judges.

SPRING TERM.

1. English—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Goldsmith, *Vicar of Wakefield*; Addison, selections from the *Spectator*; Brooks's *Primer of English Literature*; Declamation, Private Reading—*Thackeray*, Goldsmith, and Addison (in English Humorists); Swift's *Gulliver*. **2. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra, chapters XII. to XVI., Wentworth's; Geometry, Books IV. to VI., Beman & Smith's. **3. Applied Mathematics**—Linear Drawing, Davidson. **4. Natural Science**—Botany, Gray's School and Field Book, Ward's Plant Analysis, with lectures and laboratory practice. **5. French**—Fall term work continued; Reading of French Classics. **6. The Bible**—Patriarchal and Hebrew History from Period of the Judges through the Reign of Solomon.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. English—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Fourteenth Century Literature; Declamation; Essay; subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading—Ward's *Chaucer* (in English Men of Letters). **2. Pure Mathematics**—College Algebra chapters XVII.,

XIX., XXI., Wentworth's; Plain Trigonometry, Oliver, Wait and Jones's. **3. Applied Mathematics**—Mechanical Drawing; Projections, Faunce. **4. Natural Science**—Zoology, study of living and alcoholic specimens with lectures. **5. French**—Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, second year; Magath's *French Verb Simplified* (revised edition); Composition; Reading Standard French Authors; Collateral work; Saintsbury's French Literature, first half; De Vigny's *Cinq Mars* (abridged edition); French Literature; Conversation. **6. The Bible**—Hebrew History from the Reign of Rehoboam to Nehemiah.

SPRING TERM.

1. English—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Morris's *Specimens of Early English*; Lounsbury's *History of the English Language* (new edition); Langland's *Piers Plowman*; Declamation. Private Reading—Skeat's *Specimens of English Literature*. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **2. Pure Mathematics**—Geometry (completed), Analytic Geometry, Nichols's. **3. Applied Mathematics**—Drawing Shadows; Isometrical Drawing; Descriptive Geometry, Faunce; Surveying, Field Practice, and Lectures. **4. Natural Science**—Zoology; work of Fall Term continued. **5. French**—Continuation of Fall Term work. Victor Hugo's *Les Misérables* (condensed edition); Composition; Collateral Work; Saintsbury's French Literature, second half; Labiche & Martin's *Voyage de M. Perrichon* (Heath's edition.) **6. The Bible**—Poetic and Prophetic Books.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. English—Hale's *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Spenser, *Faerie Queene* (book I., Kitchen); Original Speech. Private Reading—Church's *Spenser* (in English Men of Letters); Marlowe (Mermaid Series). Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **2. Applied Mathematics**—Surveying (completed); Field Practice and Lectures; Mechanics (begun); Topographical Drawing; Engineering; Leveling. **3. Physics**—Full course, with parallel of regular Laboratory Practice, chiefly Physical Measurements. Text Study, Lectures and Demonstrations. **4. German**—Calvin Thomas's German Grammar; Van Daell's Preparatory German Reader. **5. Logic**—Jevons', and Lectures. **6. The Bible**—The Life of Christ.

SPRING TERM.

1. English—Genung's *Rhetoric*; Hale's *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Shakespeare, *The Tempest*; Original Speech. Private Reading—Shakespeare. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. **2. Pure Mathematics**—Differential Calculus, Osborne's. **3. Applied Mathematics**—Mechanics (completed); Descriptive Geome-

try; Engineering, Leveling, Field Practice, and Lectures. **4. Physics**—Course as for Fall Term continued. **5. German**—Continuation of Fall Term work; Reading of German Classics. **6. Moral Science**—Robinson's *Principles and Practice of Morality*. **7. The Bible**—Life of Christ (completed).

SENIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. English—Minto's *Manual of English Prose Literature*; Genung's *Rhetoric* (completed); Saintsbury's *Specimens of English Prose*; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading—Swift and Pope. **2. Political Economy**—Jevons', with Lectures. **3. Evidences of Christianity**—Fisher's Manual, with Lectures. **4. Pure Mathematics**—Calculus, Osborne's; or Theory of Equations. **5. Applied Mathematics**—Topographical Drawing; Leveling; Lectures and Field Practice. **6. Chemistry**—Course embraces Laboratory Study; Text Study; Lectures and Demonstrations with full written record by student; Studies in General Reactions, Properties, Preparations and Energy Changes; Gravimetric and Volumetric Studies; Classifications; Laws of the Science; Theory; Analysis. Standard works of fiction. **7. Physiology**—*The Human Body* by Martin, with Study of Skeleton, Torso, charts and dissection of dog. **8. German**—Calvin Thomas's German Grammar; Reading German Classics; Composition. Collateral Work; Mrs. Conant's German Literature, first half; *Novelletten Bibliothek*, vol. I. (Heath's edition.) **9. The Bible**—The Acts and Epistles.

SPRING TERM.

1. English—Whitney's *Language and Study of Language*; Arnold's *Selections from Wordsworth and Byron*; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading—Tennyson's *In Memoriam*. **2. Mental Philosophy**—Mahan's, with Lectures. **3. Parliamentary Law**—Robert's Manual. **4. Civics**—Woodrow Wilson's *State and Federal Constitutions*. **5. Pure Mathematics**—Projective Geometry, Notes. **6. Applied Mathematics**—Engineering, Grading, Road Construction, Lectures and Field Practice. **7. Geology**—Compendium of Geology, by Joseph Le Conte, with study of specimens in Mineral and Geologic Cabinets. **8. Chemistry**—Course as for Fall Term continued. **9. German**—Fall Term Studies continued and completed. Reading Scientific German; Faust, Part I. Collateral Work: Mrs. Conant's German Literature, second half Heyse's *Kolberg* (edition of Maynard, Merrill & Co.) **10. The Bible**—The Acts, Epistles, and Revelation.

SELECTED COURSES LEADING TO NO DEGREE.

There are many young men who for various reasons cannot take a full course and receive a degree. But a year or more in college, pursuing such studies as may be found best suited to their wants is of great value to them. For the benefit of such persons, the Board of Trustees has made provision by the following statute: "The Faculty may receive students, not candidates for a degree, who possess the requisite qualifications for taking up the studies they elect; *provided*, they take studies sufficient to profitably occupy their time."

Of course, the work of such students must conform to the schedule of lectures and recitations arranged for the regular courses.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PREACHERS.

In connection with the institution, a TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PREACHERS has been established. It is not designed to be a theological seminary, but such a school as is implied by the name, and in which may be met the wants of our young ministers who, before entering upon their conference course, desire a special preparation not offered by the usual college curriculum.

The course of study covers a period of two years, and embraces thorough study of the English Bible, Logic, Rhetoric, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Homiletics, Church History, Systematic Theology, and such introductory study of Greek and Hebrew as will prepare the student to use intelligently the standard commentaries on the Old and New Testaments. The following schedule sets forth the work proposed:

FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.

1. English—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric. **2. Logic**—Jevons'. **3. English Bible**—Steele's Outlines and Lectures. **4. Elocution**. **5. Church History**—Fisher's. **6. Mental Philosophy**—Mahan's.

SPRING TERM.

1. English—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric. **2. Moral Philosophy**—Robinson's *Principles and Practice of Morality*. **3. English Bible**—Steele's

Outlines, with Lectures. **4. Elocution.** **5. Church History**—Fisher's. **6. Evidences of Christianity**—Fisher's.

SECOND YEAR.

(Both Terms.)

1. Systematic Theology—Wakefield's, with Lectures. **2. English Bible**—Steele's Outlines with Lectures. **3. Church History**—McTyeire's History of Methodism. **4. Homiletics**—Austin Phelps's Theory of Preaching, with Lectures. **5. New Testament, Greek**—Wescott and Hort's Text. **6. Hebrew**—Manheimer's Complete Grammar. Reading: Selections from the Historical Books of the Old Testament.

The Literary Societies connected with the College are open to the students of the Training School, and the weekly discussions therein will do much to fit young preachers for their life-work. Besides the valuable libraries of these societies, the library of the College will be of great use to the students in Theology. It is especially rich in theological literature, and no library in the South, perhaps, contains so many rare books bearing on Methodist history.

In connection with the College are three of the largest houses in Oxford devoted to the use of students of small means. Board in these halls can be had as low as \$8.00 a month. Board with private families can be secured at from \$10.00 to \$15.00 a month. No tuition is charged for the course in Theology. An annual fee of \$10.00 to cover library fee and the incidental expenses of the department is charged. The total cost of a year's work in the Training School may, therefore, be stated approximately, as follows:

Library and incidental fee-----	\$ 10 00
Board in helping hall-----	75 00
Light and laundry-----	10 00
Books-----	15 00
Total-----	\$110 00
Matriculation fee, <i>payable once</i> on entrance -----	\$5 00

A. M. COURSE.

A candidate for the degree of A.M. must have received the degree of A.B. from this College, or from some other institution of learning at which the requirements for A.B. are, in the opinion of the faculty, equal to those of this College. In addition, the candidate must complete at least one of the following groups of studies, and stand a satisfactory examination upon the same:

I. MODERN LANGUAGES.

English—Cook's Seiver's *Anglo-Saxon Grammar*; Bright's *Anglo-Saxon Gospel*; Ten Brink's *Early English Literature*; Skeat's *Specimens of English* (1374—1579); Saintsbury's *Elizabethan Literature*. **Essay**: *Rise and Development of English Drama*. **French**—Whitney's *French Grammar*; any four plays of Molière, Racine, or Corneille; any one of the following: Dumas' *La Tulipe Noire*, Staël's *Le Directoire*, Souvestre's *Le Philosophe sous les Toits*, Saintain's *Picciola*; Saintsbury's *French Literature*; sight translations of a continuous passage of English into French; a short essay in French on any of the author's mentioned above. **German**—Whitney's *German Grammar*; any four plays of Schiller, Goethe, or Lessing; any one of the following: Klopstock's *Messiah*, Goethe's *Faust*, Schiller's *Geschichte des 30—Jaehrigen Krieges*, Mrs. Conant's *German Literature*; sight translation of a continuous passage of English into German; a short essay in German on any of the author's mentioned above. The English and either the French or German is the required course in this group.

II. ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Greek—Euripides's *Medea*; Plato *Contra Atheos*; Aristophanes's *Clouds*; Aristophanes's *Politics* (Books I.—IV.). *History of Greek Philosophy*; Grote's *History of Greece*. **Latin**—Lucretius *De Rerum Naturæ* (two books); *Satires of Juvenal* (two books); *Review of Roman History and Geography*. An approved *Essay on the Influence of the Roman or Greek Language and Literature on the Language and Literature of Modern Nations*.

III. PHILOSOPHY.

Philosophy—Metaphysics of Sir William Hamilton; *History of Philosophy*, by Schwegler; *Theory of Morals*, by Janet. **Logic**—Fowler's *Elements of Inductive and Deductive Logic*. **Political Economy**—Fawcett's. **Evidences of Christianity**—Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief, Fisher. An approved *Philosophical Dissertation*.

IV. MATHEMATICS.

Algebra—Todhunter's *Theory of Equations to Symmetric Functions*. **Analytical Geometry**—*Transcendental Curves*. **Differential Calculus**—*Method of Tracing Curves*, *Determining Concavity, Convexity and Singular Points*. *Differential of an Arc or Surface of a Plane Curve*—of

Surfaces and Volumes of Revolution. *Integral Calculus*—Rectification of Plane Curves; Quadrature of Surfaces of Revolution; Curvature of Solids of Revolution. The subjects and texts herein enumerated are given as a suggestive outline of the work and not as an inflexible course. In consequence of the mathematical elections allowed in Senior year for A.B. degree, the A.M. course for each candidate will be arranged according to his needs. But in addition to the full undergraduate course, a knowledge of the theory of equations, advanced plane, analytical geometry, and solid geometry will be required. An approved Mathematical Essay.

V. NATURAL SCIENCE.

Tyndall "On Sound"; Tyndall's "Heat as a Mode of Motion"; Lommel's "The Nature of Light"; Davis's "Elementary Meteorology"; Cook's "Chemical Philosophy," or Caldwell's "Qualitative Analysis; Schellen's "Spectrum Analysis"; Stewart's "The Conservation of Energy"; Le Conte's "Elements of Geology" (or an equivalent study); Draper's "Physiology."

The equivalents of these studies for any application shall be designated by the Professor.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

By special act of the Legislature, graduates of this department receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and their diplomas admit them to the bar in Georgia without examination.

The course of study may be completed in one year, divided into two terms—the first term beginning with the college term in September, and the second ending with the commencement in June.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST TERM.

Blackstone's Commentaries; Smith on Contracts; Pollock on Torts; Political Economy, Jevons'.

SECOND TERM.

Adams's Equity; Best on Evidence; Stephens on Pleading; Code of Georgia; Parliamentary Law, Roberts; Constitutional History of United States, Woodrow Wilson.

Tuition fee for Entire Course, \$70.00.

For further information, apply to JUDGE CAPERS DICKSON, Oxford, Ga.

THE SUMMER SCHOOL.

Many students expecting to enter college in the fall find themselves deficient in one or more studies—deficiencies which can be made up easily with the aid of a good teacher during the summer. To meet the wants of such students, as well as the needs of teachers in the common schools who desire a fuller acquaintance with some subjects, the Summer School was organized. It affords the best instruction at low rates. Tuition \$5.00 per month. Board can be secured in private houses at Oxford, during the summer, at \$10.00 a month.

DEGREES.

The regular degrees conferred by this institution are: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Philosophy, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Laws, and Master of Arts. They are conferred upon students who complete the courses leading to these degrees, *and are never complimentary.*

EXAMINATIONS.

There are quarterly (or more frequently, at the discretion of the instructor) written examinations of all classes. In addition to the regular studies of the course, these examinations embrace also once a year the elementary studies—Geography, Arithmetic, and English Grammar, thus constantly refreshing the memory on fundamentals. All examinations are conducted in writing.

VACATIONS.

 There is but one *vacation*—extending from Commencement Day, second Wednesday in June, to third Wednesday in September. The college year is *continuous*—from third Wednesday in September to Commencement Day, except a recess of one week—Christmas. Experience proves the *one vacation* plan incomparably better for all concerned. *By this arrangement many young men are enabled to make money enough during vacation to pay their expenses during the next college year.* The President of the College helps them to find profitable employment.



A CORNER IN THE LIBRARY.

A WORD TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

In view of the unavoidably evil effect of all absences, whether at the beginning or at any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly requests that parents and guardians will in no way encourage or approve such absences without very urgent reasons. *This is to be especially remarked in this day of Expositions and the like. One day off at such a gathering distracts the mind for many days, not to mention the moral effect. Cheap railroad rates cannot pay for the damage done. We are unwilling, even with the consent of parents for students to attend intercollegiate games. The excitements and immorality inseparable from these brutal sports so injuriously affect a student, this institution entirely forbids them.*

When any student, from habitual idleness or inattention to duty, is found flagging in his work, the cause is kindly inquired into, and if, after suitable attempts to reform him, he is incorrigible, the President will write to his parent or guardian, inform him of the facts, and request his withdrawal without notoriety or disgrace.

It is urged upon patrons to consider the importance to the student of beginning upon the first day of the term in which he enters. *Examinations for admission to College begin on the day each term opens.* (See Calendar.)

EXPENSES, ETC.

The total cost of a year at Emory is as low as that of any first-class college on this continent—lower than most. It has not seemed wise to the authorities of the institution to weaken its teaching force in order to make tuition free to all, but rather to grant such help to those only who really need it. When any insufficiently endowed college offers free tuition, it does so through the device of a delusive fee-bill almost the equivalent of the usual tuition, or by weakening its teaching force by consolidating chairs. In other words, such a college deceives its patrons with a pretense of cheapness, or defrauds them with superficial work. Emory College prefers to require those who are able to pay tuition, that those who are not able may be helped, and that they all may enjoy the best advantages.

But while it advertises no “free tuition,” board (a much larger item than tuition in a college course) is so low in Oxford, and the expenses

arising from the social surroundings of the College (which cannot be stated in a catalogue, but are often heavily felt by students of other institutions) are so small that the annual expense of a student at Emory College, exclusive of clothing, can be brought within \$200. Not a few students get through on less. The following schedule gives the rate of board, tuition, books, etc.

Matriculation fee (payable only on entering College), \$5.00.

SUB-FRESHMAN.

Tuition, Fall Term-----	\$20 00
Library Fee, Fall Term-----	50
General Repairs Fee, Fall Term-----	50
Tuition, Spring Term-----	30 00
Library Fee, Spring Term-----	1 00
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term-----	1 00—\$53 00

FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE CLASSES.

Tuition, Fall Term-----	\$25 00
Library Fee, Fall Term-----	50
General Repairs Fee, Fall Term-----	50
Tuition, Spring Term-----	35 00
Library Fee, Spring Term-----	1 00
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term-----	1 00—\$63 00

JUNIOR CLASS.

Tuition, Fall Term-----	\$25 00
Laboratory Fee, Fall Term-----	2 00
Library Fee, Fall Term-----	50
General Repairs Fee, Fall Term-----	50
Tuition, Spring Term-----	35 00
Laboratory Fee, Spring Term-----	3 00
Library Fee, Spring Term-----	1 00
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term-----	1 00—\$67 00

SENIOR CLASS.

Tuition, Fall Term-----	\$25 00
Laboratory Fee, Fall Term-----	2 00
Library Fee, Fall Term-----	50
General Repairs Fee, Fall Term-----	50
Tuition, Spring Term-----	35 00

Laboratory Fee, Spring Term-----	3 00
Library Fee, Spring Term-----	1 00
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term--	1 00
Diploma Fee, payable at opening of Spring Term--	1 00

A. M. COURSE.

Examination and Diploma Fee-----	\$30 00
----------------------------------	---------

LAW SCHOOL.

Tuition Fee for entire course-----	\$70 00
------------------------------------	---------

The sons of itinerant preachers are not charged tuition in the College classes. This rule applies to all the Annual Conferences. The sons of pastors of churches other than Methodist are granted the same privileges.

BOARD.

Board can be had in private families at \$10 to \$15 per month. The highest board in Oxford is \$50 for three months, and includes furnished room, table, lights, fuel, and servants' attention. Board in Helping Halls is \$8 per month.

HELPING HALLS.

Knowing well that there are thousands of young men in the country who have good minds, good conscience, true ambition, and *little money*—young men who for the most part *work their way*—the College, so far back as 1876, began in a little six-room cottage the experiment of procuring cheap board for those who needed it. In the Fall Term of that year ten young men began housekeeping in the rented house. Among them were Prof. W. T. Dumas, who originated the plan; the Rev. Kenneth McLain, of blessed memory; the Rev. George Loehr, of the same class (now of the China mission), and others who are now in different fields doing good work as educated men. For three years the experiment was conducted in the little cottage. At the end it was proved to all who had knowledge of the facts: (1) that cheap and good board was in the reach of poor boys; (2) that in health, morals, social standing—among students and citizens—and scholarship, the “Hall” boys ranked with the best. From the beginning until the current college year not less than eight hundred young men of limited means have

found in the "Helping Halls" the solution of their problem, and have been enabled to take a full or partial college course. Every year the "Hall" men have won distinctions—class honors, prize medals, or literary society positions.

THREE OF THE LARGEST AND BEST HOUSES in Oxford are used as "Helping Halls." Good men and women have furnished the means to procure these buildings for this purpose.

The "Helping Halls" are under the direct control of the President of the College; he appoints the "managers," who are responsible to him. The following principles are observed in determining the question of admittance: 1. No little boys are admitted unless with older brothers or some mature friend who may occupy a brother's place. 2. None are admitted who do not need this sort of aid. 3. No student without a good showing as to upright character is admitted.

Incalculable good has been accomplished through the "Helping Halls." The experiment has been long and thoroughly and successfully made.

Not a few of the "Hall" men make enough selling books, teaching school, etc., during vacation months—July, August, and September—to pay their expenses during the college year. A great number make enough, with a little help from home, to solve their problem.

Among the "Hall" men of the present year are a number looking to the ministry.

Itinerant preachers with short salaries will find at Emory, with the "Helping Halls" and free tuition, a chance to educate their sons. Many who get help to make their way the first year find themselves able to go on.

The following has been the order of management for the college year 1895-96:

Young L. G. Harris Hall—Rev. D. B. Cantrell, Manager.

Marvin Hall—O. L. Callahan, Manager.

Andrew Hall—Rev. R. E. Wright, Manager.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION, ETC.

Emory College is located in the village of Oxford, Newton county, Ga., forty miles east of Atlanta, one mile from the Georgia Railroad. A street-car line runs to the depot. Oxford is proverbially healthy, and emphatically the student's home. The village is on a high granite ridge, with no possible local cause of sickness. Its literary, social, and religious advantages are unexcelled. By special act of the Legislature drinking and gambling saloons are excluded from the town and from within one mile of its corporate limits. The quiet seclusion of the place invites to study, and prevailing influences around favor the formation of good habits and the development of a true manhood.

Emory College is the joint property of the North Georgia, South Georgia, and Florida Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. While it is Methodist in its organization, it is not exclusive or sectarian, numbering among its patrons members of all Protestant denominations.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

The authorities of this institution are unwilling to take boys and young men away from the influences and restraints of home at a period in life when passion is strongest and habits are forming, without bringing to bear the most direct and intentional effort to secure their religious well-being. Accordingly, while in the exercises and instruction of the College there is nothing sectarian, a pronounced Christian life is urged upon all the students. *The Bible is systematically studied by every class, from Freshman to Senior. If Grecian and Roman mythologies are thought necessary for classical culture, the law of Moses and the Gospel of Christ are more necessary to Christian culture. So Emory College teaches, and observes to do.*

Every College-day, morning and evening, prayers are held in the Chapel, at which all students are required to be present. The services

consist of reading the Scriptures, singing, and prayer. The Chapel is supplied with an organ and suitable hymn-books (containing both words and music), and the Chapel service is a pleasure and blessing to all.

Every student is required to attend church twice on the Sabbath.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two flourishing literary societies—the Few and the Phi Gamma—connected with the College. These societies date their origin almost with that of the College itself. The Phi Gamma was organized in 1837, and the Few in 1839. Each society has its own building, containing debating halls, reading-room and library, etc., comfortably and handsomely furnished. The library of the Phi Gamma Society contains 2,500 volumes; that of the Few Society, 3,000 volumes; representing a wide range of the best literature. The reading-rooms are supplied with the prominent journals and reviews of the day, besides valuable files of those of earlier date, some as far back as 1792.

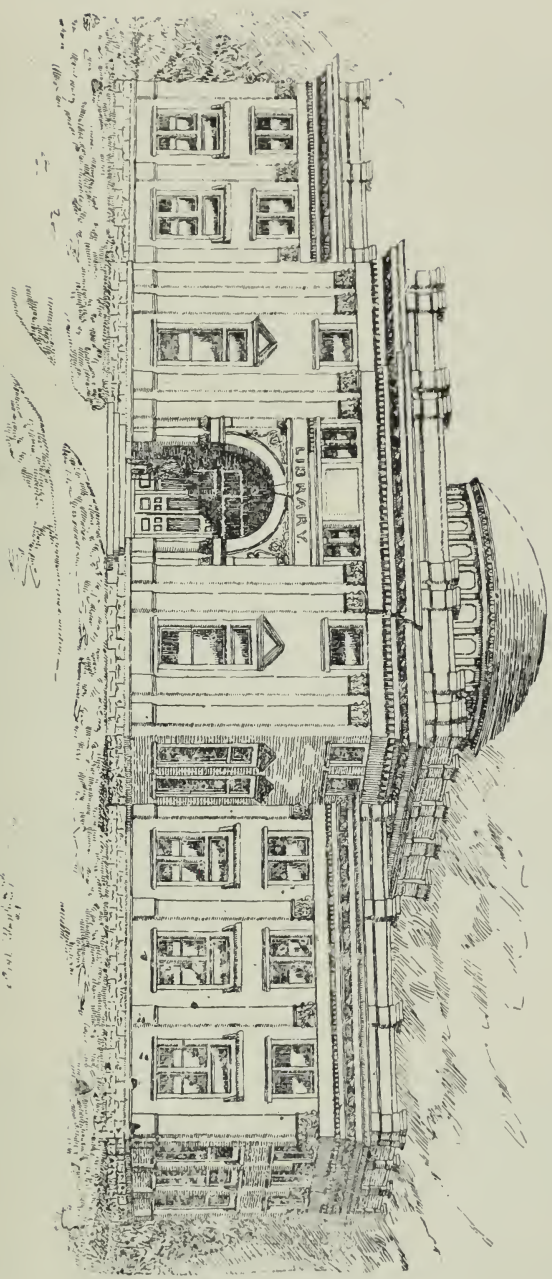
The active membership embraces a majority of the students of the College, while the total lists run up into thousands.

The weekly discussions of these societies offer the best facilities to the students to become ready speakers and able debaters, and are regarded as invaluable aids to the instruction and culture furnished by the College.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

Contains about 20,000 volumes, and the collection is enlarged and improved constantly. Recently the valuable library of the late Dr. W. P. Harrison has come into the possession of the College, which, added to the large collection previously owned, makes the library second to none in the Southern States. The library is open every day, and is furnished comfortably for work.

A fire-proof building for the Library is in course of erection, a cut of which appears on the opposite page. When completed it will furnish ample room for 75,000 volumes, and will be one of the most beautiful and admirably arranged library buildings in the South: It



THE LIBRARY.

is hoped it will be rapidly filled with the best books. In this work the efficient co-operation of the friends of the institution is invoked. The *alumni*—ever loyal to Emory College—are particularly requested to lend their invaluable aid in greatly enlarging and improving our collection of useful works. The *alumni* can give to our Library, from their private collections, thousands of useful books. Other institutions have been enriched in this way. Many valuable books came to the Library in this way during the past year, and from the library fees of students purchases are made each year of the best books that are published. It is proposed to collect such a library as will meet all the wants of young men who are seeking the highest literary culture.

The *alumni* and the friends of the College will confer a great favor upon the institution by sending to the Librarian any works which they may be able to spare, or by making contributions of money for the purchase of books.

It is particularly desired to gather a large collection of books bearing upon Southern history, and especially that of Georgia. During the past year the Library has received additions of this sort of a most valuable character. It now contains all the digests of the laws of Georgia, and all the acts of the Legislature from 1850 to 1890. The acts prior to 1850 and since 1890 are earnestly desired. Bound copies of newspapers published before and during the war are very valuable to the Library.

Those who can spare books, and who may hesitate, supposing that duplicates are already in the Library, can readily ascertain the facts in the case by dropping a note to the Librarian, Professor H. H. Stone, Oxford, Ga. Duplicates of good books are as welcome as they are useful.

A NEW CHAIR.

During the past year the Alumni Association established a new chair in the college—the Chair of History and Political Economy. Professor J. E. Dickey was called to this work, and has during the first year of its existence discharged most efficiently the duties of the position.

In this connection justice requires to be said that the Alumni of Emory College have rallied to the support of their *Alma Mater* with

wonderful unanimity and zeal. Within the last seven years they have added \$50,000 to the permanent endowment of the institution, besides establishing the Chair of History and Political Economy.

THE MINERAL CABINET.

The Mineral Cabinet is very large, containing several thousands of specimens collected with care during the last thirty years, and embracing many of the most beautiful, perfect, and valuable specimens of crystallization and other mineral forms from the most important localities in Europe and America.

The collection has grown so large and interesting it has attracted the attention of many people, through whose thoughtful generosity it steadily grows.

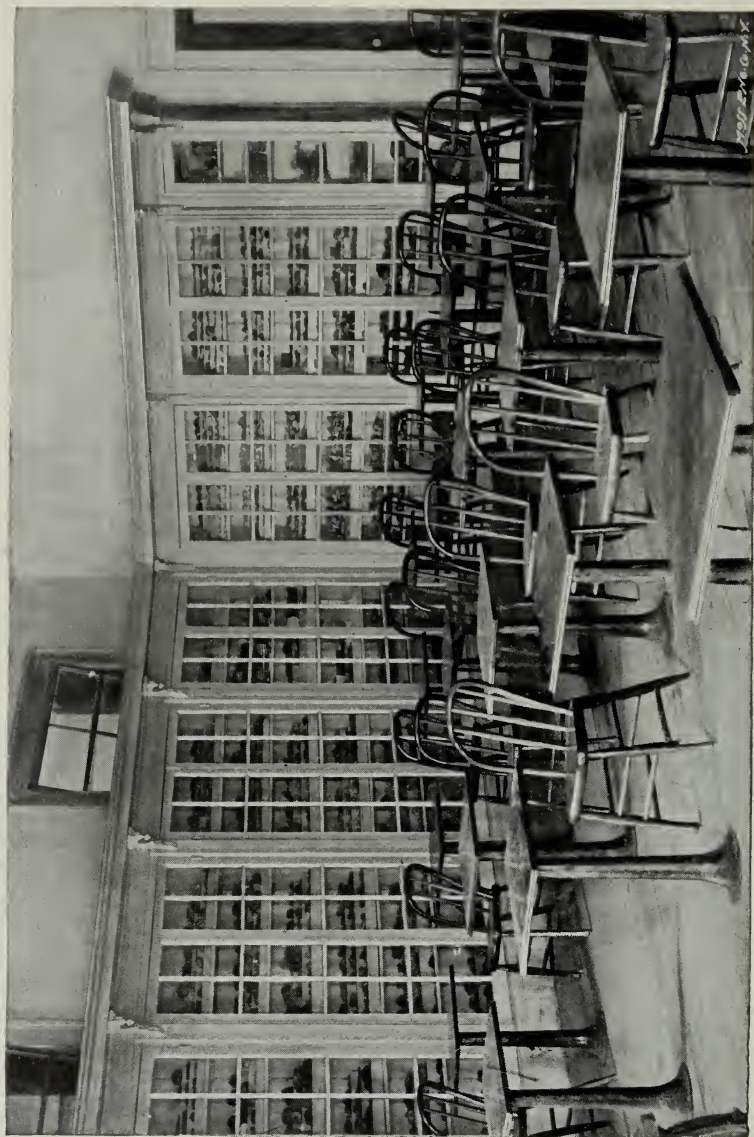
We solicit the co-operation of our friends in bringing together a still larger and more perfect collection of mineralogical, biological, and other specimens that may be useful in the study of natural science.

THE MUSEUM.

Through the gifts of Dr. Young J. Allen, Colonel C. P. Crawford, Rev. E. A. Gray, Bishop A. G. Haygood, and others, a most interesting collection of objects of historical interest has been made. The collection was greatly enriched recently by two shipments from Professor W. P. Turner, of the class of 1889, now resident in Japan.

APPARATUS.

Important additions are made annually to the Chemical, Mathematical and Philosophical Apparatus. The College was never so well furnished in these departments. Very special attention is given to teaching the students the *methods of conducting experiments for themselves*. This is a marked feature in the Scientific Department of the College.



A SECTION OF THE MUSEUM.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The College is indebted to the following persons for valuable contributions to the Library, Museum, and Mineral Cabinet during the past year: HON. J. M. PACE, MR. J. P. SIMMONS, DR. NATHAN C. BROOKS, REV. J. J. ANSLEY, REV. J. P. WARDLAW, MR. A. P. RIVES, MRS. GEORGE H. PATTILLO, The Publishing House of Methodist Episcopal Church, South, REV. U. G. HARDEMAN, HON. HENRY G. TURNER.

HONORS, MEDALS, ETC.

Students are incited to diligence and fidelity by awards of Honors, Medals, etc., and no damage is done, it is believed, to moral and spiritual character.

The Honors are awarded under the following regulations, taken from the Statutes of the College :

Four Honors—designated First, Second, Third and Fourth Honor—shall be conferred on the graduates in the order of their “final class-standing.” Of these two shall, in any case, be awarded to the first two among the candidates for the A.B. degree in point of class-standing. To the candidate for the B.Ph. degree with the highest class-standing, if his rank is among the first four of his class, shall be awarded an Honor. Under similar conditions an Honor shall be awarded to a candidate for the B.S. Degree. But when any of the conditions named are not fulfilled, the Honor in question shall be awarded to a candidate for the A.B. degree next to those to whom Honors have already been awarded. To the graduates receiving the first and second Honors, the Faculty shall make the following assignments for Commencement:

To the graduate receiving First Honor, the Valedictory Address; to the graduate receiving the Second Honor, the Salutatory Address, which may be in Latin, Greek, German, French or English.

A Roll of Honor is published at Commencement on which appear the names of all those students the average of whose work is graded above 9, 10 being the standard of perfect work.

The following Prizes and Medals are offered for excellence in the various branches of study :

Sub-Freshman Medal. The Adjunct Professors in charge of the Sub-Freshman Class gives a Gold Medal to the member of the Class who is adjudged to have excelled in Declamation at Commencement.

The “Freshman Medal.” The Faculty gives a Medal to be awarded to that member of the Freshman Class excelling in Declamation at Commencement.

The Sophomore Declamation Medal. A Gold Medal is given for the best Declamation by a Sophomore speaker at Commencement.

The "Junior Medal." A Gold Medal is offered for the best oration by any Junior Speaker at Commencement:

The "Senior Medal." The Faculty offers a Gold Medal for the best Graduating Oration by any Senior Speaker, "both matter and manner to be considered."

The "Boynton Prize Medal." The late Mr. CHARLES E. BOYNTON, of Atlanta, Ga., endowed a Medal for the best Essay written by any member of the Junior or Senior Class.

The "Palmer Prize Medal." Mr. L. D. PALMER, an *alumnus* of the Class of 1855 has established a Gold Medal for excellence in Mathematics.

The "Bigham Medal." REV. R. J. BIGHAM, D.D., an *alumnus* of the Class of 1877, has established a Medal to be awarded for the best Essay written by any member of the Freshman Class.

The "Phinizy Medal." LEONARD PHINIZY, Esq., of Augusta, Ga., has established a Medal to be awarded for the best Essay written by any member of the Sophomore Class.

The "Reppard Greek Medal." MR. R. B. REPPARD, of Savannah, Ga., has endowed a Medal for excellence in Greek.

The "Latin Medal." An *alumnus* of the College offers a Medal for excellence in Greek.

The "Pasco Prize Medal." The Rev. F. Pasco, of the Florida Conference, has endowed a Gold Medal for excellence in the Department of Natural Science.

The "J. B. Johnston Prize." REV. J. B. Johnston, Dawson, Ga., offers a prize of \$25.00 in gold for the best work in the department of English Language and Literature.

AWARDS FOR 1896.

GRADUATING CLASS—First Honor, J. E. Hall; Second Honor, W. T. Johnson; Third Honor, W. A. Covington; Fourth Honor, R. C. Little; J. B. Johnston Prize, Olin S. Dean; Park Medal, Olin S. Dean; Senior Medal for Oratory, I. C. Jenkins; Palmer Medal, J. E. Hall; J. G. Lester Prize, J. E. Hall.

JUNIOR CLASS—Boynton Medal, George D. Lowe; L. H. Harris Prize, Ivy L. Lee; Latin Medal, R. J. Travis; Reppard Medal, R. J. Travis; Pasco Medal, R. J. Travis; Medal for best Junior Orator, H. S. Phillips.

SOPHOMORE CLASS—First Sophomore Medal for Declamation, Hugh Morris; Second Sophomore Medal for Declamation, W. M. McConnell; Phinizy Medal, John S. Tilley.

FRESHMAN CLASS—Declamation Medal, G. F. Venable; Bigham Medal, G. F. Venable.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS—Allen Medal, L. O. Lewis.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS—Declamation Medal, A. W. Bailey; Sub-Freshman Prize Scholarship, M. M. Simmons.

ROLL OF HONOR.

SENIOR CLASS—W. J. Bryan, R. F. Cary, E. E. Clements, W. A. Covington, O. S. Dean, J. J. Flanders, J. E. Hall, E. R. Hines, I. C. Jenkins, W. T. Johnson, T. J. Johnston, R. C. Little, J. C. McRae, P. H. Odom.

JUNIOR CLASS—E. M. Banks, L. Benton, W. P. Bloodworth, Hinton Booth, W. H. Gurr, C. R. Gwyn, R. H. Hankinson, I. T. Irvin, W. W. Jarrell, W. H. LaPrade, H. S. Phillips, H. F. Pittard, W. E. Quillian, L. G. Smith, R. J. Travis, H. M. Wade, N. P. Walker, Ernest Ward.

SOPHOMORE CLASS—J. T. Bowen, W. H. Clarke, E. Dempsey, R. B. Dixon, W. E. Farley, F. H. Ficklin, F. H. Houser, L. W. Jarman, W. M. McConnell, A. K. McKemie, M. M. Murphey, G. E. Neese, Stewart Roberts, C. M. Samford, Lamar Sparkman, Richard Speer, J. S. Tilley.

FRESHMAN CLASS—W. C. Armstrong, G. M. Atherton, J. O. Brand, Edwin Baldwin, F. B. Brogdon, R. W. Campbell, B. H. Clark, R. D. Feagan, A. G. Fort, D. B. Frederick, C. C. Gilbert, M. L. Harris, C. M. Lewis, L. D. Lowe, B. F. Mann, A. F. Martin, J. L. Moon, Jr., J. A. Phifer, F. O. Sale, H. O. Smith, S. Tannahill, L. E. Tate, G. F. Venable.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS—J. S. Betts, L. T. Bullard, L. S. Coburn, L. R. Jenkins, William Mauldin, J. A. Mershon, M. M. Simmons, C. A. Weaver.

ROLL OF STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Name.	Course.	Residence.	Parent or Guardian.
Banks, E. M.....	A.B.	Grantville Ga	Mrs. S. E. Banks.
Benton, J. L.....	A.B.	Monticello..... "	Mr. Lucien Benton.
Bloodworth, W. P.....	A.B.	Forsyth..... "	Mr. C. M. G. Bloodworth.
Booth, Hinton.....	A.B.	Springfield .. "	Rev. R. M. Booth.
Boyd, J. G.....	A.B.	Blakely .. "	Mr. T. C. Boyd.
Campbell, R. W.....	A.B.	Augusta .. "	Rev. R. L. Campbell.
Cantrell, D. B.....	A.B.	Oxford .. "	Self.
Eakes, G. M.....	A.B.	Conyers .. "	Rev. R. A. Eakes.
Eakes, L. H.....	A.B.	Lithonia .. "	Rev. M. H. Eakes.
Ellis, R. C.....	A.B.	Oak Grove .. "	Mr. T. J. Ellis.
Gibson, John E.....	A.B.	Pavo .. "	Self.
Glenn, Platt E.....	A.B.	Carlton .. "	Mr. F. G. Glenn.
Gress, J. H.....	B.S.	Atlanta .. "	Hon. G. V. Gress.
Gurr, W. H.....	B.Ph.	Dawson.. "	Self.
Gwyn, C. R.....	A.B.	Zebulon .. "	Mrs. W. O. Gwyn,
Hankinson, R. H.....	A.B.	Augusta .. "	Mrs. M. Z. Hankinson.
Holland, O. W.....	A.B.	Forsyth .. "	Rev. J. B. Holland.
Hoyl, T. C.....	A.B.	Dawson .. "	Hon. L. C. Hoyl.
Hutchinson, A. S.....	A.B.	Haralson .. "	Mr. B. H. Hutchinson.
Jarrell, W. W.....	A.B.	Oxford .. "	Mrs. A. J. Jarrell.
Kean, A. D.....	A.B.	Thomson .. "	Mrs. Sarah Kean.
LaPrade, W. H., Jr.....	A.B.	Shreveport..... La	Rev. W. H. LaPrade, D.D.
Lowe, G. D.....	B Ph.	Baxley..... Ga	Rev. J. T. Lowe.
Pace, J. H.....	A.B.	Covington .. "	Capt. J. M. Pace.
Phillips, H. S.....	B.Ph.	Live Oak .. Fla	Rev. T. J. Phillips.
Quillian, W. E.....	A.B.	LaGrange. Ga	Rev. W. F. Quillian.
Rambo, C. J.....	A.B.	Bluffton .. "	Mrs. M. J. Rambo.
Scott, T. G.....	A.B.	Forsyth .. "	Self.
Smith, L. G.....	B.Ph.	Macon .. "	Rev. G. G. Smith, D. D.
Smith R. G.....	A.B.	Atlanta .. "	Hon. H. E. W. Palmer.
Travis, R. J.....	A.B.	Covington .. "	Mrs. A. M. Travis.
Tsoong, K. T.....	B.S.	Shanghai ... China	Mr. T. N. Tsoong.
Van Horn, D. S.....	A.B.	Monroe..... Ga	Dr. J. T. Van Horn.
Wade, H. M.....	A.B.	Columbus .. "	Rev. M. G. Wade.
Walker, N. P.....	A.B.	Willards .. "	Dr. N. S. Walker.
Ward, Ernest.....	A.B.	Humber .. "	Mr. J. A. B. Ward.
Wood, H. C.....	A.B.	Irwinton .. "	Mr. J. S. Wood.
Wright, R. E.....	A.B.	Phoenix.... Arizona	Mr. J. C. Wright.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Akin, S. P.....	A.B.	Forsyth..... Ga	Rev. E. K. Akin.
Anderson, C. L.....	A.B.	Decatur..... "	Mr. W. H. Anderson.
Athon, J. W.....	A.B.	Aikenton .. "	Mr. C. D. Athon.
Atkins, J. A.....	B.S.	Atlanta .. "	Mr. E. C. Atkins.
Bowen, J. T.....	A.B.	Five Points..... Ala	Mr. J. L. Bowen.
Bradley, W. A.....	B.S.	Oxford..... Ga	Prof. H. S. Bradley.

JUNIOR CLASS—*Continued.*

Name.	Course.	Residence.	Parent or Guardian.
Brown, T. J.....	B.Ph.	Hartwell Ga	Self.
Callahan, O. L.....	A.B.	Whitesville "	Self.
Candler C. H.....	A. B.	Atlanta "	Mr. A. G. Candler.
Carmichael, M. W.....	A.B.	Towaliga..... "	Self.
Cauthen, C. B.....	A.B.	Milner "	Mr. J. F. Cauthen.
Colbert, Groves..	B.Ph.	Grassdale "	Mr. T. F. Colbert.
Crusselle, A. B.....	A.B.	Atlanta "	Mrs. J. A. Crusselle.
De Lamar, W. C.....	A.B.	Hardeman.. . "	Rev. A. C. De Lamar.
Dixon, R. B.....	A.B.	West Point, ... "	Mrs. F. C. Dixon.
Farmer, W. A.	B.Ph.	Covington . . . "	Mr. J. A. Farmer.
Farley, W. E.....	A.B.	Hamilton "	Rev. W. A. Farley.
Ficklin, F. H.....	B.S.	Washington . . . "	Mr. Boyce Ficklin.
Godfrey, F. B.....	A.B.	Madison "	Mrs. M. P. Godfrey.
Hill, R. J.....	A.B.	Greenville.. . "	Mrs. M. J. Hill.
Houser, F. H.....	B.S.	Perry..... "	Mrs. F. M. Houser.
Hurt, J. S.....	B.Ph.	Atlanta..... "	Dr. C. D. Hurt.
Irvin, P. H.....	B.S.	Washington "	Col. B. S. Irvin.
Irvin, Tucker..	A.B.	Washington "	Capt. C. E. Irvin.
Jackson, J. L.....	A.B.	Corinth "	Mr. Josiah Jackson.
Ledbetter, C. R.....	A.B.	Cedartown "	Dr. L. S. Ledbetter.
Lewis, J. D.....	A.B.	Thomaston "	Mr. J. F. Lewis.
McKemie, A. K.....	A.B.	Talbotton "	Prof. W. J. McKennie.
Methvin, J. J., Jr.....	A.B.	Anadarko O. T	Rev. J. J. Methvin.
Morgan, Hugh.....	A.B.	Montezuma Ga	Mrs. K. S. Morgan.
Moor, F. C.....	A.B.	Tallahassee..... Fla	Dr. W. L. Moor.
Morrison, C. W.	B.Ph.	Rome.....Ga	Mr. R. B. Morrison.
Murphey, M. M.....	A.B.	Barnesville..... "	Mr. E. J. Murphey.
Murray, Grantland	A.B.	Newnan "	Mr. S. W. Murray.
Newman, Julius.....	B.Ph.	Macon..... "	Prof. J. H. Newman.
Samford, C. M.....	B.Ph.	Tampa..... Fla	Mrs. A. M. Samford.
Scoville, V. P.....	B.Ph.	Fort Valley.....Ga	Mrs. S. E. Scoville.
Sledge, J. H.....	A.B.	Atlanta..... Ga	Hon. W. A. Wright.
Sparkman, Lamar.....	A.B.	Tampa.....Fla	Hon. S. M. Sparkman.
Speer, Richard.....	A.B.	Covington..... Ga	Self.
Tilley, John S.....	A.B.	Conyers "	Mr. J. P. Tilley.
Thomson, A. D..	B.S.	Atlanta..... "	Hon. W. S. Thomson.
Thomson, E. G.....	B.Ph.	Savannah..... "	Mr. T. F. Thomson.
Tuck, Claude.....	A.B.	Athens..... "	Mr. W. R. Tuck.
Whitehead, Henry	B.Ph.	Macon..... "	Mr. W. H. Whitehead.
Wooldridge, J. C.....	A.B.	Columbus..... "	Dr. J. M. Wooldridge.
Zetrouer, E. F.....	B.S.	Rochelle Fla	Mr. J. R. Zetrouer.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Armstrong, W. C.....	B.Ph.	Uriel.... Tenn	Mr. O. F. Armstrong.
Atherton, G. M.	A.B.	Alice ... Ga	Mr. J. T. Atherton.
Austin, M. C.....	A.B.	Marshallville..... "	Rev. J. M. Austin.
Baldwin, Edwin	B.Ph.	Marshallville..... "	Mr. E. B. Baldwin.
Bardwell, H.....	B.Ph.	Talbotton "	Dr. E. L. Bardwell.
Brand, J. O.....	A.B.	Holly Springs.... "	Self.
Brewster, P. H., Jr....	B.Ph.	College Park.... "	Col. P. H. Brewster.
Byrd, S. M.	B.Ph.	Cedartown..... "	Self.
Campbell, Robert.....	A.B.	Stone Mountain. "	Mr. J. A. Campbell.
Candler, A. G., Jr	B.Ph.	Atlanta..... "	Mr. A. G. Candler.

SOPHOMORE CLASS—*Continued.*

Name.	Course.	Residence.	Parent or Guardian.
Candler, M. A	B.Ph.	Iuka Miss	Hon. E. S. Candler.
Candler, W. B., Jr.....	B.Ph.	Villa Rica Ga	Mr. W. B. Candler.
Clark, B. H.....	A.B.	Chauncey "	Mr. H. W. Clark.
Cline, R. L., Jr.....	B.Ph.	Mountain Hill.. "	Mr. R. L. Cline.
Cole, J. A.....	B.Ph.	Atlanta "	Mr. George Winship.
Cook, T. F	A.B.	Thomasville "	Rev. J. O. A. Cook.
Davenport, J. B., Jr....	B.Ph.	Augusta "	Mr. J. B. Davenport.
Denton, John F., Jr....	A.B.	Dalton "	Mr. J. F. Denton.
Duval, L. W.	A.B.	Social Circle.... "	Rev. G. W. Duval.
Feagin, R. D.....	A.B.	Macon..... "	Mrs. W. B. Johnson.
Fort, A. G	B.Ph.	Lumpkin "	Hon. A. T. Fort.
Frederick, D. B.....	B.Ph.	Marshallville.... "	Prof. J. W. Frederick.
Foster, A. H.....	A.B.	Haralson "	Mr. S. A. Foster.
Gaines, W. S.....	A.B.	Cassville..... "	Self.
Gilbert, C. C.....	A.B.	Washington "	Self.
Hale, Harrison	A.B.	Atlanta "	Mr. M. A. Hale.
Harris, M. L	A.B.	Ringgold "	Mr. B. F. Harris.
Harvey, L. G.....	B. S.	Malden Branch. "	Hon. J. B. Harvey.
Heidt, G. V	B.Ph.	Atlanta "	Rev. J. W. Heidt, D.D.
Jarman, L. W	A.B.	Covington "	Mrs. M. A. Jarman.
Johnson, W. F.....	Selected	Savannah "	Mr. J. L. Johnson.
Johnson, Eugene L....	B.Ph.	Palmetto..... "	Mr. J. A. Johnson.
Johnson, J. M.....	A.B.	Baxley "	Mr. S. E. Johnson.
Lewis, C. M.....	B.Ph.	Siloam "	Mrs. M. W. Lewis.
Lewis, E. L.....	B.Ph.	Siloam "	Mrs. M. W. Lewis.
Little, A. J.....	B.Ph.	Eatonton "	Mrs. R. M. Bonner.
Lowe, L. D.....	A.B.	Rehoboth "	Rev. J. T. Lowe.
McGarrity, J. L	A.B.	Jersey "	Rev. J. A. McGarrity.
Mann, B. F.....	A.B.	Conyers..... "	Self.
Martin, A. T.....	A.B.	Marshallville.... "	Mrs. A. E. Martin.
Moon, J. L., Jr	A.B.	Eatonton "	Rev. J. L. Moon.
Morgan, V. V	A.B.	Clyo "	Self.
Murph, J. S.....	B.Ph.	Marshallville .. "	Mr. J. F. Murph.
Odom, A. H	A.B.	Appleton "	Mr. J. H. Odom.
Olive, F. M.....	A.B.	Harlem "	Mr. G. M. Olive.
Palmer, F. S.....	A.B.	Nashville Tenn	Col. L. D. Palmer.
Reagan, Frank J.....	A.B.	McDonough Ga	Hon. E. J. Reagan.
Rogers, Ray	B.Ph.	Covington..... "	Col. James Rogers.
Sims, A. B.	A.B.	Covington..... "	Mrs. S. J. Sims.
Smith, F. G.....	B.Ph.	Fort Valley "	Mrs. O. G. Smith.
Smith, H. O	B.Ph.	King's Ferry...Fla	Mr. J. Mizell.
Smith, H. S.....	A.B.	Palmetto Ga	Rev. F. R. Smith.
Smith, J. A.....	B.Ph.	White Plains.... "	Capt. A. H. Smith.
Smith, P. H	B.Ph.	Elberton "	Mr. W. C. Smith.
Smith, Otis S.....	A.B.	Oxford..... "	Self.
Steed, Calvin M.....	B. S.	Palmetto "	F. H. Steed.
Stephens, Alex. H.....	B.Ph.	Cusseta "	Mr. John.
Stipe, J. W., Jr.....	A.B.	Jefferson "	Rev. J. W. Stipe.
Stovall, Paul.....	A.B.	Madison "	Mr. J. W. Stovall.
Taylor, J. J	B.Ph.	West End, Atl'a, "	Mr. M. Taylor.
Tinsley, T. D., Jr.	B.Ph.	Macon "	Mr. T. D. Tinsley.
Trawick, W. H	A.B.	Cedartown..... "	Rev. J. W. Trawick.
Turner, S. M.....	B.Ph.	Quitman..... "	Hon. Henry G. Turner.
Venable, G. F.....	A.B.	Walesca "	Self.
Walton, P. W., Jr.....	B.Ph.	Madison "	Mr. P. W. Walton, Sr.

SOPHOMORE CLASS—*Continued.*

Name.	Course.	Residence.	Parent or Guardian.
Weaver, W. D.....	B.Ph.	Oxford Ga	Mrs. C. C. Weaver.
Williams, W. B.....	A.B.	Savannah..... "	Rev. A. M. Williams.
Wood, D. H.....	B.Ph.	Attapulgu8..... "	Mr. G. P. Wood.
Woodward, Comer.....	A.B.	Winchester... Tenn	Self.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Ainsworth, Harry.....	A.B.	Boston. Ga	Mr. J. B. Everett.
Armor, W. R.....	B.S.	Greensboro "	Mr. W. G. Armor.
Baker, P. W.....	A.B.	Atlanta..... "	Mr. W. F. Baker.
Baldwin, W. P., Jr.....	B.Ph.	Macon "	Capt. W. P. Baldwin.
Betts, C. I.....	B.Ph.	Ashburn "	Mr. J. S. Betts.
Betts, G. T.....	A.B.	Ashburn "	Mr. J. S. Betts.
Betts, J. S.....	A.B.	Ashburn "	Mr. J. S. Betts.
Ball, J. O.....	A.B.	Dunwoody..... "	Mr. R. G. Ball.
Barrow, J. R.....	B.Ph.	Lone Oak "	Mr. J. T. Barrow.
Bedingfield, J. G.....	A.B.	Bethlehem "	Mr. S. L. G. Bedingfield.
Belcher, F. S.....	B.Ph.	Starrsville "	Mr. A. J. Belcher.
Branham, B. S.....	A.B.	Oxford..... "	Mr. J. W. Branham.
Bynum, J. Baxter.....	A.B.	Appling..... "	Mr. J. L. Bynum.
Camp, John W.....	B.Ph.	Waverly Hall... "	Major T. B. Camp.
Carroll, John D.....	B.S.	Thomasville..... "	Mr. C. Carroll.
Chandler, Ira J.....	B.Ph.	Decatur "	Mr. D. P. Chandler.
Cheatham, Loverd B...	A.B.	Union Point..... "	Mrs. E. P. Nebhut.
Clark, Hosie.....	A.B.	Black..... "	Self.
Clark, Robert M.....	A.B.	Atlanta .. "	Mrs. R. M. Clark.
Clark, W. F.....	A.B.	Walden..... "	Mr. H. H. Clark.
Crew, B. L.....	B. Ph.	Atlanta... "	Mr. B. B. Crew.
Crittenden, R. Flournoy	B.Ph.	Shellman "	Mr. R. F. Crittenden.
Davis, George Henry...	A.B.	Gainesville..... Fla	Mr. W. H. Davis.
Dell, J. B.....	A.B.	Sylvania..... Ga	Mr. A. A. Dell.
Domingos, W. D.....	A.B.	Waycross "	Rev. J. W. Domingos.
Dorris, J. Q.....	A.B.	Brownsville..... "	Mr. J. B. Dorril.
Eakes, Mather.....	A.B.	Conyers .. "	Rev. R. A. Eakes.
Garner, James Ryan...	B.Ph.	Atlanta "	Mr. J. H. Garner.
Garbutt, A. G.....	A.B.	Garbutt "	Mr. J. W. Garbutt.
Gleaton, W. S.....	A.B.	Conyers "	Col. G. W. Gleaton.
Griffin, Thomas.....	A.B.	Oxford "	Maj. J. H. Griffin.
Gunn, Edgar	A.B.	Oxford "	Mrs. W. L. Henderson.
Hays, J. O. P.....	B.Ph.	Covington .. "	Hon. A. N. Hays.
Hill, C. H.....	B.Ph.	Georgetown "	Self.
Irvin, J. Alexander.....	B.Ph.	Washington,..... "	Capt. C. E. Irvin.
Jackson, R. C.....	B.S.	Tampa..... Fla	Mr. W. P. Jackson.
Jenkins, L. R.....	A.B.	Shiloh..... Ga	Rev. J. S. Jenkins.
Knight, T. S.....	B.S.	Charl'te H'rb'r..... Fla	Mr. T. S. Knight.
Lake, Thomas F.....	B.Ph.	Brunswick..... Ga	Hon. W. G. Brantley.
Landrum, C.....	B.Ph.	Lula "	Mr. J. Landrum.
Lott, Daniel.....	A.B.	Waycross "	Mr. J. H. Lott.
Lovett, R. W., Jr.....	B.Ph.	Fort Valley "	Rev. W. C. Lovett, D. D.
Lovett, W. B.....	A.B.	Fort Valley "	Rev. W. C. Lovett, D. D.
McAfee, W. F.....	A.B.	Smithville..... "	Mr. W. H. McAfee.
McClellan, R. B.....	B.S.	Atlanta..... "	Mrs. I. B. McClellan.
Mallette, C. J.....	A.B.	Springfield "	Mr. J. A. Mallette.
Mershon, J. A.....	A.B.	Sharon "	Self.

FRESHMAN CLASS—*Continued.*

Name.	Course.	Residence.	Parent or Guardian.
Mingledorff, G. P.	B.Ph.	Guyton.....Ga	Mr. G. D. Mingledorff.
Mitchell, T. K., Jr.....	A.B.	Lawrenceville.. “	Dr. T. K. Mitchell.
Moore, T. W.	B.Ph.	Bolton “	Mr. J. M. Moore.
Morton, Isaac Powell ..	A.B.	Athens “	Mr. W. H. Morton.
Moye, C. C.....	B.Ph.	Cuthbert..... “	Mr. A. J. Moye.
Mumford, Leonard L..	B.Ph.	Macon..... “	Rev. W. E. Mumford.
Muse, Howard.....	B.Ph.	Atlanta..... “	Mr. George Muse.
Napier, N. C., Jr	A.B.	La Fayette..... “	Mr. N. C. Napier, Sr.
Nixon, Vaughn.....	B.Ph.	Atlanta “	Mr. Wm. Nixon.
Pierce, Geo. F.....	A.B.	Washington...D. C	Mr. Lovick Pierce.
Pryor, G. S.....	A.B.	Leslie Ga	Self.
Ramsey, C. D.....	B.Ph.	Pace “	Mr. W. S. Ramsey.
Ragland, T. T.....	B.Ph.	Talbotton..... “	Mrs. A. B. Ragland.
Renfro, John L.....	B.Ph.	Cusseta “	Mr. J. M. Renfro.
Reynolds, N. M.	B.Ph.	Waycross..... “	Self.
Sherman, H. T.....	B.Ph.	Humber..... “	Mr. T. J. Sherman.
Simmons, M. M .....	.....	Oxford “	Rev. C. C. Simmons.
Simmons, John W....	A.B.	Wadley “	Rev. J. W. Simmons.
Small, Arthur P	B.Ph.	Cuthbert “	Mr. G. D. Webb.
Speer, J. T.....	B.Ph.	Newborn “	Hon. T. J. Speer.
Spencer, Neal W.....	B.Ph.	Covington “	Mr. McCormick Neal, Sr
Stanford, H. K.....	B.Ph.	Waverly Hill .. “	Mr. E. J. Stanford.
Stewart, A. H.....	A.B.	Lexington “	Mrs. J. E. Stewart.
Stovall, Arnold.....	B.Ph.	Madison “	Mr. G. B. Stovall.
Tennille, F. St.Clair. ..	B.Ph.	Montgomery ...Ala	Mr. F. T. Tennille.
Threlkeld, George W..	A.B.	Cairo Ga	Mr. T. J. Threlkeld.
Tindall, W. W.....	A.B.	Macon..... “	Mr. H. C. Tindall.
Trenholm, J. B.....	A.B.	Covington “	Rev. T. B. Trenholm.
Wardlaw, W. C.....	A.B.	Waynesboro “	Rev. J. P. Wardlaw.
Weaver, C. A.....	A.B.	Oxford “	Miss. C. C. Weaver.
Wilson, J. G.....	A.B.	Atlanta..... “	Self.
Wooten, John L.....	B.Ph.	Millen..... “	Rev. W. L. Wooten.
Wooten, J. R.....	A.B.	Cuthbert..... “	Mrs. J. R. Wooten.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Parent or Guardian.
Austin, Charles W.....	Atlanta.....Ga	Self.
Lewis, L. O	Adrian “	Self.
Rogers, Robert M.....	Macon “	Self.
Stanford, T. B	Cartersville “	Self.
Waters, L. E.....	Zoar “	Self.
Wilcox, B. E.....	Crisp “	Self.

SUB-FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT.

Anderson, M. E	Appalachee.....Ga	Mrs. B. E. Anderson.
Barton, Atticus H	Spread “	Mr. R. T. Barton.
Bell, Madison	Atlanta “	Mrs. Mary C. Bell.
Blackwell, Charlton D....	Jasper Fla	Mr. B. B. Blackwell.
Bradley, J. D.....	Hagan Ga	Mr. D. M. Bradley.
Brooks, Wilson.....	Boston “	Mr. W. W. Brooks.
Broom, Alfred C	Newnan “	Mr. W. P. Broom.

SUB-FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*

Name.	Residence.	Parent or Guardian.
Bullard, L. S.	Machen Ga	Dr. J. H. Bullard.
Caldwell, W. M.	Carmel "	Mr. J. M. Caldwell.
Candler, John C.	Oxford "	Rev. W. A. Candler.
Coburn, L. S.	Savannah "	Mr. C. S. Connerat.
Clark, J. S.	Jacksonville "	Mr. W. A. Clark.
Critz, Eugene M.	Small Tex	Mr. George E. Critz.
Crowley, G. E.	Roswell Ga	Mr. S. Crowley.
Davenport, A. H.	Douglasville .. "	Mr. J. T. Davenport.
Dell, S. T.	Gainesville .. Fla	Mr. J. M. Dell.
Ellsworth, W. P.	Atlanta Ga	Mr. J. H. Ellsworth.
Griffin, Tucker	Oxford "	Mr. W. B. Griffin.
Jackson, B. P.	Tampa Fla	Mr. W. P. Jackson.
Hardeman, R. U., Jr.	Oxford Ga	Rev. U. G. Hardeman.
Harley, J. R.	Oliver "	Mrs. C. C. Morris.
Keefer, R. S.	Thomasville "	Mr. W. S. Keefer.
Kendall, David.	Atlanta "	Rev. T. R. Kendall.
McCain, W. B.	Temple "	Mr. B. F. McCain.
McCook, G. H.	Ashburn "	Mr. T. H. Thrasher.
Means, H. W.	Oxford "	Mr. F. M. Means.
Morton, T. H., Jr.	Waycross "	Mr. T. H. Morton.
Neal, M. L.	Cleuse "	Mr. B. L. Neal.
Paschall, L. C.	Crandall Fla	Mr. C. J. Davis.
Peacock, J. N.	Quitman Ga	Mr. J. R. Peacock.
Poer, C. A.	Whitesville "	Dr. B. G. Poer.
Rambo, Marvin	Bluffton. "	Mrs. M. J. Rambo.
Robertson, E. H.	Statesboro "	Mr. B. L. Robertson.
Thames, Charles S.	Aberdeen Miss	Rev. S. M. Thames.
Wardlaw, Robert.	Rome Ga	Mr. J. F. Wardlaw.
Wilcox, G. S.	Oxford "	Mrs. R. A. Wilcox.
Williams, Frank.	Oxford "	Mrs. S. E. Stephens.
Williams, P. A.	Hogan "	Mr. P. W. Williams.
Wilson, T. W.	Waresboro. "	Mr. H. B. Wilson.

SUMMARY BY CLASS AND STATES.

Senior Class	38	Georgia.....	253
Junior Class	47	Florida	13
Sophomore Class	69	Tennessee	3
Freshman Class	80	Alabama	2
Theological Class.....	6	Louisiana	1
—	—	Mississippi	2
Total in Collegiate Department.....	240	Texas	1
Sub-Freshman Department.....	39	District of Columbia.....	1
—	—	Arizona	1
Grand total	279	Oklahoma Territory.....	1
		China .. .	1
		Total	279

ALUMNI.

- 1841.
- Rev. Henry A. Bass.
Adam C. Potter.*
- Rev. Armstead R. Holcombe,
D.D., Prof. in Centenary In-
stitute, La.*
- 1842.
- Henry R. Branham, M.D.*
Rev. Jacob R. Danforth.*
Francis A. Hill, Esq.
John A. Jones.*
Hon. Miles W. Lewis.*
- Rev. O. L. Smith, D.D., ex-Pres-
ident of Emory College.*
Rev. George W. W. Stone, D.D.,
ex-Professor in Emory Col-
lege.*
- 1843.
- John R. Billups.
George T. Burton.
Irby B. Hudson, M.D.
Thomas D. Hutcheson, M.D.*
Wesley C. Hodges.*
- Rev. Robert W. Lovett., M.D.
Rev. Henry H. McQueen.*
R. W. McCune, Esq.*
James A. Mann, M.D.*
W. W. Thomas, Esq.
- 1844.
- Rev. Nathan N. Allen.
Alpheus Colvard, Esq.*
Thomas C. Davis, M.D.*
O. P. Fannin.
William J. Kennedy.*
Beloved Love, M.D.*
James R. Lyon.*
John F. Lawson, Esq.*
John P. Mell, M.D.
Augustus R. Mosely.
- G. J. Orr, LL.D., ex-State School
Commissioner of Georgia.*
Rev. Espaminondas D. Pitts,
D.D.
James M. Simmons, M.D.*
Rev. W. A. Simmons.*
Olin S. Talley.
Hon. Milton P. Tucker, ex-M.C.*
Hon. Woodson P. White.
B. M. Woolsey.
- 1845.
- Hon. William H. Chambers,
LL.D., ex-President Alabama
Senate and ex-Speaker House
of Representatives.*
William S. Dilworth, Esq.*
William W. Flewellen, M.D.
Abner C. Flewellen.
Lewis M. Graves, M.D.
Rev. and Hon. Phil. O. Harper.*
Hon. Thos. Hardeman, ex-M. C.*
Hon. Robt. G. Harper, ex-M. C.*
- Hon. John J. Jones, ex-M. C.
Hon. L. Q. C. Lamar, LL.D., Jus-
tice Supreme Court U. S.; U. S.
Senator.*
John A. Lewis, Esq.*
William B. Moore.
Rev. Asbury C. Mixon.
Rev. Thomas F. Pierce.
Columbus C. Richards.*
Osborn T. Rogers.*

*Deceased.

1846.

Rev. John C. Ardis.*
William F. Davis.
James E. Ellison, M.D.
John H. Graves.*
John W. Hudson, Esq.*
Henry C. Lane.*

Thompson B. Lamar, M.D.*
Rev. W. B. Merritt.
Hamilton R. Pierce, M.D.*
John Howard Snider.*
Gen. Edward L. Thomas.

1847.

John B. Bailey.*
Rev. I. R. Branham, D.D.*
R. F. Connely.
C. O. Davis, Esq.*
R. T. Davis.*
Col. R. A. Hardaway, Prof. University of Alabama.
F. A. Lane.

C. C. Haralson.
Rev. Peter A. Heard.
James S. Hanson.
Hon. Henry R. Harris, ex-M. C. and Asst. Postmaster-General.
G. D. Lamar.*
J. B. E. Overby.*

1848.

E. H. Abercrombie, Esq.
Asbury A. Adams.
Rev. Mark S. Andrews, D.D.
Augustus Bass.*
Isham R. Branham, Esq.
F. C. Ellison, M.D.
W. H. Ellison.
Brice T. Gaither, M.D.*
Rev. Albert Gray.*
Rev. Joseph S. Key, D.D., Bishop M. E. Church, South.
P. N. Jernigan.*

James B. McGehee.*
J. E. Palmer, ex-Prof. Emory College.*
Rev. J. C. Simmons, D.D.
Rev. L. M. Smith, D.D., ex-President Emory College and ex-Chancellor Southern University.*
J. B. Ware, Esq.
Rev. A. M. Wynn.
W. F. Williams.
James G. Paine.*

1849.

Rev. O. P. Anthony.*
Berthier M. Bailey, M.D.*
John H. Brantley.*
A. H. Flewellen.
W. S. Hill.*
James S. Hambrick, Esq.
B. A. Henry, M.D.
Rev. W. C. Holmes.
M. G. Jones.*
Iverson W. Lane.
Rev. J. F. Mixon, D.D.

Rev. Joshua G. Paine.*
W. F. Lane.*
Rev. W. H. Potter, D.D., ex-Editor Wesleyan Christian Advocate, Missionary Sec. M. E. Church, South.*
Rev. C. W. Smith, D.D., Professor in Wesleyan Female College.*
W. H. R. Stone.
J. S. Stewart.*

1850.

F. C. Adams.
G. Y. Banks.

James J. Lawrence.
James C. Longstreet.*

*Deceased.

1850—CONTINUED.

Rev. W. F. Cook, D.D., ex-President Middle Georgia Agricultural College.

Rev. William Cunyus.*

Hon. R. Emmet Dixon, Secretary Confederate Senate.*

Eli D. Gaither.

Seaborn B. Goodall.

Rev. John M. Green.

A. Chandler Hill, M.D.*

Anderson G. Jones.

Rev. Robert F. Jones.*

Thomas A. Means, M.D.

Hon. Thos. M. Norwood, ex-U. S. Senator.

J. P. B. Olgivie.*

W. Milton Potter.*

James R. Rogers.

Rev. Albert W. Rowland.*

O. H. Stanley, Esq.*

W. Scott.

James G. Tebeau.*

Hon. W. A. Wilson.

George M. Williams.

1851.

John W. Akers.

J. P. Barrow.

William C. Bird.*

John T. Burkhalter, Esq.

Rev. Lewis F. Dowdell.

Rev. W. F. Easterling.

R. Robert B. Gardner, M.D.

Rev. Thomas F. Green.

Benjamin F. Jordan.

S. T. Meniffee, Esq.

A. F. Meriwether.*

J. W. Nicholson.*

Hon. Edward B. Smith.

John H. Tarver.

Charles P. Wornum.*

Gen. C. C. Wilson.*

John F. Yarbrough.

1852.

W. S. Anthony, M.D.

Rev. W. C. Bass, D.D., President Wesleyan Female College.*

Rev. T. A. Brown.*

Major S. M. H. Bird.

John B. Davis.

Capt. Robert A. Heard.

Henry T. Heard, M.D.*

Alexander F. Hill.

Rev. John N. Hudson.*

John Z. Maddox, M.D.

Rev. William M. Motley.

McCormick Neal.

Anderson M. Orr.*

R. R. Riley.*

J. J. Scriven Smith.

Rev. John W. Starr.*

Rev. John W. Turner.

1853.

Hon John S. Bigby, ex-M. C.

Rev. John F. Ellison.

William H. Gaither.*

Capt. S. W. Glass.*

John W. Glenn, ex-Prof. University of Tennessee, Knoxville.

J. Junius Harris, M.D.

Irby G. Hudson.*

Rev. Olin S. Means.*

Rev. James R. Mayson, ex-President LaGrange Female College.*

Rev. John T. McLaughlin, ex-President of Georgia Female College.

Robert M. McNair, M.D.

Rev. John W. Rush, D.D.

Rev. Thomas G. Scott.*

David W. Seay.*

*Deceased.

1854.

Watkins Banks.
 James M. Chambers.*
 Rev. S. D. Clements.
 Rev. T. H. Dawson, Esq.*
 James R. Drake.
 L. W. Easley, Esq.*
 James F. Harley.
 Leonidas A. Harper.
 Irby H. Harrison, M.D.*
 Rev. James N. Harwell.
 Whitman H. Hill.
 Rev. W. L. C. Hunnicutt, D.D.,
 Ex-President Centenary College,
 La.
 Gabriel L. Johnson, M.D.

Stephen B. Jones.
 S. B. Marshall.
 Hon. James M. Pace.
 Rev. C. A. McDaniel.*
 Rev. John Pattillo.
 W. D. Purifoy.
 James T. Searcy.
 James G. Shockley.
 J. W. Solomon.*
 W. A. Stansell.
 S. H. S. Starr.*
 R. D. Sturges.
 Frederick T. Tebeau.*
 W. A. Tigner, Esq.*
 J. T. Turner.

1855.

George W. Allen.
 John W. Arnold, Esq.
 Prof. William A. Bass.
 Edwin H. Bobo, Esq.*
 George W. Dawson.
 Silas L. Florence.*
 John T. DeJarnette, M.D.
 James G. Holloway.
 Hon. Nathan L. Hutchins.
 General James F. Izlar, M. C.
 Rev. James T. Lin.

James F. Marshall.
 Louis D. Palmer.
 Rev. Benjamin F. Perry.*
 Henry T. Perkins.
 Rev. John E. Rylander.*
 Capt. John T. Scott.*
 Thomas Seay.*
 Gen. James P. Sims.*
 Andrew J. Smith, Esq.*
 Rev. Joel T. West.*
 John H. Williams.

1856.

David R. Andrews, Esq.
 Gen. Reuben W. Carswell.*
 Hon. James E. Cobb, M. C.
 Rev. James H. Chapell.
 Thomas H. Dozier, Esq.
 John R. Felder.
 Hulbert B. Gaither.*
 J. R. Glenn.
 David A. Henderson.*
 William O'Hara.*
 Hon. James A. Jackson.*
 Walter P. Jones.
 Wesley F. King.
 George F. Lewis, Esq.*

Rev. J. K. Leake, ex-President
 Andrew Female College.*
 William D. McCurdy.
 William J. McDaniel.
 George S. Orr, M.D.
 William A. Scott, Esq.
 Rufus W. Smith, President La-
 Grange Female College.
 M. H. Talbot, Esq.
 William H. Traver.
 S. Milton Wells.
 Wesley F. Tigner.
 John R. Wimberly.
 Hon. Council B. Wooten.

*Deceased.

1857.

James P. Burton.*
 R. A. Chambers, Esq.*
 Hon. Samuel K. Cook, Esq.*
 Samuel F. Duffie, Esq.
 Harry J. Ellison.*
 Rev. Robert H. Harris.*
 George A. Harrison.
 James Hightower.*
 George W. Johnson.*
 Charles M. Jones.*
 Stephen F. Marshall.*
 Rev. James L. Neese.*

Rev. John T. Norris.
 Rev. William P. Pattillo, Prest.
 Board of Trustees Emory College.
 Rev. J. Tabor Payne.*
 Thomas J. Reddick.
 Eugene V. Rumph.*
 John W. Stansell.*
 Thomas J. Tate.*
 William B. Taylor, Esq.*
 Jesse C. Wooten, Esq.*
 Rev. George W. Yarbrough, D.D.

1858.

Rev. Y. J. Allen, D.D., LL.D.
 Missionary in China.
 Hon. J. M. Belcher.
 P. P. Collier.
 H. R. Dawson.
 T. T. Dorrough.*
 J. N. Gilmore, Esq.
 B. F. Gillam.*
 J. G. Hill.
 Rev. J. B. Hunnicutt, Prof University of Georgia.
 Hon. W. T. Irvine.
 A. B. Irwin.

Rev. W. P. Jones.*
 Hon. F. L. Little.
 Prof. S. P. Orr.
 T. N. Pitts, M.D.*
 Capt. Julius Peek.
 E. E. Pound.
 J. Fletcher Scaife.
 Rev. J. W. Simmons.
 Hon. W. E. Simmons.
 W. D. Tutt, Esq.
 Hon. W. A. Turner.
 H. L. Wilson, M.D.
 J. V. Woodson, Esq.*

1859.

William Arnold, Esq.*
 J. B. Borum.
 W. Bush.
 W. H. Clarke, M.D.*
 J. A. Collins.
 W. J. Conyers, Esq.*
 J. C. Bell, Esq.
 A. S. Grady.*
 Rev. A. G. Haygood, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M. E. Church, South.
 Hon. R. U. Hardeman. ex-State Treasurer of Georgia.*
 Rev. J. W. Heidt, D.D., ex-Rector of Southwestern University; ex-President LaGrange Female College.
 Rev. J. Lewis, Jr., D.D., Ex-President Southern University.*

Rev. C. E. McGehee.*
 Rev. L. B. Millican.
 Capt. N. W. Miller.*
 N. N. Mixon.*
 G. T. Palmer.
 Hon. W. T. Revil.
 H. M. Sapp, Esq.
 B. R. Shaefer, M.D.
 T. F. Shi.*
 S. H. Starr, Jr.
 R. Turnbull.
 Hon. W. M. Weaver.
 G. L. P. Wrenn.
 Rev. I. S. Hopkins, Ph.D., D.D., ex-President of State School of Technology; ex-President Emory College.

*Deceased.

1860.

F. C. Akers, Esq.
 W. A. Clarke, Esq.
 J. T. Derry, ex-Prof. Wesleyan
 Female College.
 S. C. Eve, M.D.*
 Hon. C. N. Featherston.
 A. O. M. Gay.
 Rev. T. W. Harris.
 W. H. Jones.*

J. A. Kendrick.
 L. A. Lane.*
 H. L. Middlebrooks.
 H. F. Parks. *
 Lovick Pierce, Chief of Bureau
 of Education, Washington, D. C.
 J. R. Robins, M.D.
 W. T. Wimberly, Esq.

1861,

J. C. Adams.*
 J. P. Atkinson.*
 C. W. Baldwin.
 J. W. Branham.
 J. P. Briscoe.
 Rev. J. O. A. Cook.
 E. W. Crocker, Esq.*
 J. H. Douglas.
 John P. Duncan.*
 Rev. W. A. Farriss.
 A. S. Florence, Esq.
 J. H. Griffin.
 Rev. Julius Gardner.*

Rev. J. A. Jarrell.*
 John W. Lee, M.D.
 H. P. Park.
 Geo. F. Pierce, Jr. Esq.*
 J. H. Roberts.
 Capt. C. H. Sanders.*
 A. B. Sims, Esq.*
 T. A. Starr.
 H. Treadwell.
 D. N. Walker.
 W. T. Weaver, Esq.
 Capt. R. P. Wellborn.*
 Rev. W. F. Yarbrough.*

1862.

S. W. Bailey.
 B. A. Baldwin.*
 Capt. W. P. Baldwin.
 R. M. Boring.*
 Samuel S. Brown.*
 Hon. Martin V. Calvin.
 Thomas J. Dobbs.*
 Charles G. Goodrich.
 Hon. Henry L. Graves.*
 Hon. Cliff B. Grimes.
 James G. Harrison.
 J. F. Henderson, Esq.
 W. S. Hoard.
 R. W. Hubert.*

T. S. Jones.*
 W. B. Leek, M.D.
 H. S. Mapp.
 G. B. Medlock.*
 J. W. Murrell.
 Capt. R. E. Park.
 W. A. Shaw, M.D.
 Hope H. Slater.
 M. R. Simmons.
 B. C. Smith.
 Hon. P. F. Smith.
 B. F. Stewart.*
 Hon. Olin Wellborn, ex-M. C.

1868.

Rev. Walker Lewis, D.D.

J. E. Pope, M.D.

*Deceased.

1869.

Rev. J. O. Andrew, D.D., Editor
Alabama Christian Advocate.

W. A. Brown, B.S.

Rev. W. R. Branham, Jr.

Capers Dickson, Esq., Professor
of Law in Emory College.

W. A. Haygood, Esq.

Rev. C. O. Jones, D.D.

Rev. Chas. Lane, Professor Ga.
State School of Technology.

R. O. Lovett, Esq.

Rev. W. P. Lovejoy, D.D.

J. M. Manson.

R. L. Pierce, Esq.

Rev. B. H. Sasnett.

D. Turnbull, B.S.

1870.

Rev. J. S. Bryan.

Rev. A. M. Campbell.*

Rev. M. A. Clark.

R. W. Davis.

L. W. Dickerson.

W. L. Fain.

E. S. Florence, Esq.*

Thomas E. Fortson.

Rev. George E. Gardiner.*

George W. Gleaton, Esq.

Sam Leigh.

Hon. H. T. Lewis.

Wm. F. Lewis.

Rev. J. M. Lovett.

J. F. McKibbin, B.S.

Bascom Myrick.*

Edgar H. Orr, Esq.

J. H. H. Parks.*

Hon. Henry Perry.

S. C. Rheney, M.D.*

M. T. Singleton.

S. M. Smith, Esq.

Rev. C. C. Spence, ex-Pres.

Young Harris Institute.

Rev. A. C. Thomas.

Rev. C. M. Verdel.

Rev. D. J. Weems.

Emmett Womack, Esq.

J. C. Wright.*

1871.

T. E. Atkinson.

J. F. Bonnell, Ph.D., Professor
Emory College.

W. H. H. Gunter.

H. R. Harris, Jr.

Iverson A. Jones.

J. W. Jones.*

Rev. H. W. Key, President Mem-
phis Conference Female Col-
lege.

H. G. Lewis, Esq.

Rev. J. T. Lowe.

J. A. B. Mahaffey, Esq.

J. L. McGhee.

G. B. Merritt.*

C. P. Miller.

T. W. Oliver, Jr., Esq.

W. A. Parham.

Rev. J. M. Parker.*

Rev. T. R. Pierce, D.D., Editor
Texas Christian Advocate.

W. H. Reese.

W. G. Smith, Esq.

Rev. J. A. Timmerman.

R. F. Wright.

1872.

B. E. Anderson, M.D.

G. D. Battle, M.D.

Rev. R. L. Campbell.

D. L. Cheatham, M.D.

T. E. Collins.*

Rev. W. S. Connor.

*Deceased.

1872—CONTINUED.

S. C. Evans.
 M. H. Field, Esq.
 Sam. A. Fortson.*
 Rev. J. D. Gray.*
 Hon. James K. Hines.
 John S. Hollinshead.
 Rev. W. H. LaPrade, D.D.
 Rev. B. H. Lester.
 Rev. John R. Lewis.
 J. W. Marshall.

S. Warren Mays, Esq.*
 T. Æ. Means.
 Rev. J. T. Mosely.*
 H. E. W. Palmer, Esq.
 T. H. Potter, Esq.*
 Rev. J. B. Robins, D.D.
 S. M. Solomon.
 R. D. Walker, Jr., Esq.
 Prof. Homer Wright.
 William R. Winn.

1873.

M. H. Baldwin, Jr.*
 P. F. Chambers, M.D.
 Rev. C. E. Dowman, D.D.
 Rev. W. R. Foote, Jr.
 Prof. J. W. Frederick.
 R. A. Hammons, M.D.
 Hon. J. W. Harris, Jr.
 Rev. J. B. Hollinshead.*
 George B. Jewett.
 Rev. B. W. Key.*
 J. H. Lewis.*
 Hon. H. A. Matthews.
 A. S. Murray, Esq.

R. E. Neal.
 W. R. Pool, Esq.*
 F. H. Richardson, Esq.
 Hon. R. S. Saulsbury.
 Hon. W. N. Sheats, State School
 Commissioner, Florida.
 O. L. Smith, Jr.*
 C. E. Taylor, M.D.
 Rev. W. H. Tigner.*
 J. T. Van Horn, M.D.
 Rev. E. M. Whiting.
 J. O. A. Wynn, Esq.

1874.

A. F. Barnett.
 R. L. Brown.
 Rev. N. T. Burks.*
 W. M. Crow, Esq.
 Hon. E. Y. Hill.
 Hon. W. A. Keener, Dean of
 School of Law, Columbia Col-
 lege, New York.
 E. R. Kennebrew, M.D.
 Rev. J. W. Lee, D.D.
 Hon. R. H. Lewis.
 W. W. Lewis.*
 Rev. W. C. Lovett, D.D.

Rev. P. H. Miller.
 Samuel W. Murray, Esq.
 J. M. Myers.*
 J. Q. Nolan.
 J. B. Park, Esq.
 T. J. Park.
 Rev. L. W. Rivers.
 L. C. Smith.
 Rev. S. L. Smith.*
 Talfourd Smith.
 H. Stevens.
 Rev. D. F. C. Timmons.
 W. H. Wimberly.

1875.

Prof. D. Q. Abbott, Supt. Bibb
 Co. Schools.
 Rev. W. A. Candler, D.D., Presi-
 dent Emory College.

C. C. Cody, Ph.D., Professor
 Southwestern University.
 W. B. Fambrough.
 A. S. Hough, Esq.

*Deceased.

1875—CONTINUED.

Rev. W. H. Huntley, Jr.
R. H. Jones, Esq.
Rev. G. W. Matthews.

Rev. J. A. Stafford.
G. W. W. Stone, Jr. B.S.
J. A. Wright, M.D.

1876.

W. F. Armor.
T. N. Barker.
Rev. J. H. Daniel.
J. M. Dearing.
J. H. Featherston.
W. S. Godbee.
Rev. L. H. Harris, Professor
Emory College.

T. W. H. Harris, Esq.*
J. B. Mobley, B.S.
J. S. Parks.
J. E. Pendergrast.
Hon. B. T. Rawlins.
Rev. C. A. Saunders.
R. N. Stafford, Esq.
Rev. E. W. Woodberry.*

1877.

Judge J. W. Akin.
Rev. R. J. Bigham, D.D., Sec.
Board of Education, M. E.
Church, South.
W. J. Campbell.
Rev. P. F. Connally.
S. N. Connally, Esq.
G. C. Crogan, Esq.
E. R. Dubose.
W. S. Featherston.

T. H. Jeffries.
Hon. J. C. Longstreet.
Rev. R. W. MacDonell, Mission-
ary in Mexico.*
J. M. Moore.
W. B. Palmer.
A. K. Park.
J. D. Pilcher, Esq.*
Rev. J. W. Roberts, D.D.
E. G. Thomas.

1878.

G. P. Allen.
Rev. J. J. Ansley.
Hon. A. E. Bird.
J. S. Boyce, M.D., B.S.
J. H. Callaway.*
H. C. Freeman.
W. J. Harris.
W. W. Heard.
J. C. Langston.
Hon. A. H. McDonell.
S. M. Matthews, M.D.
R. I. Monroe, Esq.
T. D. O'Kelley.

Hon. T. D. Oliver.
R. S. Park.
J. F. Rogers, Esq.
L. Z. Rosser, Esq.
J. J. Singleton.
Rev. A. W. Smith.
H. W. Smith, Esq.*
M. S. Smith.*
W. R. Thigpen.
D. A. Walker, Esq.
S. M. Walker, Esq.
A. W. Wilder, M.D.
O. P. Wright.*

1879.

T. Baxter, Esq.
J. C. Bell.*
B. F. Carter, Esq.*
Rev. H. L. Crumley.
H. R. DeJarnette.

W. T. Dumas.
Rev. W. Dunbar.
J. B. Greene.
W. T. Hoyt.
H. R. Jewett.

*Deceased.

1879—CONTINUED.

Rev. J. B. Johnston.	U. H. Smith.
A. W. Matthews.	B. A. Stafford.
S. A. Moreland.	Rev. I. T. Stafford.
M. W. Munroe.	P. B. Walker.
W. W. Seals, ex-Prof. Agricultural College of Florida.	Rev. A. G. Wardlaw.
E. B. Smith, Prof. Ga. State Normal College.	J. E. Wooten, Esq.
	W. C. Wright.

1880.

E. W. Anderson.	W. H. Mitchell.
J. C. Bass.	E. M. North, Esq.*
Rev. H. F. Branham.	W. H. Park, M.D., Missionary, China.
J. L. Caldwell.	W. A. Pitts.
Hon. J. S. Candler, Law Prof. in Emory College.	W. A. Redding.
Prof. L. B. Evans, Supt. Richmond Co. (Ga.) Public Schools.	J. R. Saussy, Esq.
R. B. Fulwood, M.D.*	R. J. Strozier, Pres. South Ga. Conf. College.
I. W. Hill.	J. R. Smith.
H. D. Howren, Esq.*	Rev. W. F. Smith.
Hon. J. G. Lee.	J. H. Spence.*
Rev. G. R. Loehr, Missionary China.	H. H. Stone, Prof. in Emory College.
Rev. K. H. McLain, Missionary, China.*	G. I. Teaseley, Esq.
E. H. Meyers, Esq.	Hon. W. T. Turnbull.
	E. T. Williams, Esq.

1881.

D. W. Blair, Esq.	W. E. McVay.
M. Callaway, Jr., Ph.D., Professor in University of Texas.	Rev. O. G. Mingledorff.
L. B. Coiner.	Rev. B. S. Sentell.
R. S. Hyer, Professor in Southwestern University.	W. H. Taylor.
P. H. Lovett, Esq.*	J. D. Turner, Esq.
	Rev. J. B. Wight.
	W. P. Woolley.*

1882.

Rev. C. H. Branch.	J. E. Hunnicutt, B.S.
H. C. Carney.*	J. S. Jordan, B.S.
A. E. Dearing.	Rev. Thomas Lang.
J. R. Deavours.	L. D. Lowe.
H. P. Derry, M.D.	W. S. McLarin.
I. A. Gibson, M.D.	A. F. Moon.
W. W. Griffin, Jr.	A. C. Moreland, M.D.
G. T. E. Hardeman.	S. E. Peterson.*

*Deceased.

1882—CONTINUED.

Rev. J. L. Pierce.
J. P. Simms.
W. J. Trammell.

Rev. M. D. Turner.*
W. H. Whitfield.
L. B. V. Wooley, Esq.

1883.

L. O. Benton.
A. L. Blalock.
Rev. W. B. Burke, Missionary,
China.
Rev. C. H. Carson.
J. Conn.
J. H. Cotter.
J. Farrar.
W. H. Ferguson.
Rev. R. E. L. Folsom.
G. B. Glover, M.D.
A. S. Harris.
T. B. Harwell.*
W. F. Haygood.
W. P. Hill, Esq.

R. M. Hunter, B.S.
T. H. Huzza, M.D.
J. H. Jones.
E. C. Merry.
C. C. Nall.
W. H. Shaw.
B. M. Smith.*
C. H. Smith, Esq.
Prof. J. S. Stewart, Jr., Pres. Ga.
Teachers' Association, and
Supt. Public Schools Marietta,
Ga.
E. L. Tappan.
J. O. Tigner.
Hon. B. S. Willingham.

1884.

M. C. Allen.
Rev. O. W. Branch.
R. P. Cox.
Rev. T. E. Davenport.
D. A. Green.
W. M. Grogan.
O. Harris, Jr.
W. L. Houser.
R. O. Howard.
Rev. W. A. Huckabee.
W. P. Lovett.
R. Moore.
Rev. J. R. Morris.
R. L. M. Parks.

R. S. Patillo.
J. F. Pierce, Esq.
Rev. J. A. Quillian.
F. A. Quillian, Esq.
E. J. Robeson.
Rev. S. W. Rogers.
S. R. Sims.
Rev. H. M. Smith, Professor La-
Grange Female College.
Rev. J. R. Speck.
W. T. Stone, Esq.
J. M. Stuart.
H. A. Tarver, Jr.
J. A. Walton.

1885.

E. P. Allen, Esq.
S. P. Bradley.
J. L. Baker.
W. S. Branham.
E. P. Burns.
T. C. Conaway.
Hon. R. W. Flourney.
J. Gibson.

W. T. Hanson.
J. Hollingsworth.*
J. M. Jackson, Jr.
W. C. Kimbrough.
E. P. McCroan.*
J. T. McGee.
J. H. McGehee, Esq.
W. J. Merritt, Jr.

*Deceased.

1885—CONTINUED.

E. C. Mobley, Jr.*	O. J. Short.
R. L. Munroe.	W. B. Short.
T. B. Pilcher.	

1886.

R. L. Avery, Esq.	R. L. Paine.
J. S. Baxter, Jr.	C. G. Mercer.
M. L. Brittain.	Rev. J. T. H. Miller.
F. L. Bryan.	C. K. Millican.
A. T. Calhoun.	G. D. Monroe.
R. L. Carter.	T. E. Owens.
A. H. S. Cooke.	Rev. C. E. Patillo.
W. W. Daves Supt. Schools, Car-	W. F. Pierce.
tersville, Ga.	Rev. W. L. Pierce.
J. C. Dean, President Marvin	J. E. Purks.
College, Clinton, Ky.	Rev. W. J. Reid.
Rev. T. W. Ellis.	L. B. Robeson.
C. C. Fowler, M.D.	J. C. Speight, Professor in Mar-
W. B. Griffin, Jr., Adj. Prof. in	vin College, Ky.
Emory College.	Rev. W. S. Stevens.
Rev. G. W. Griner.	J. B. Stewart, Esq.
Rev. J. L. Hendry, Missionary to	William P. Thomas.
China.	Walter P. Thomas.
W. W. Jones, B.S.	R. W. Trimble.
W. R. Johnston.	J. D. Watkins, M.D.
Rev. W. M. McIntosh.	L. P. McLoud.

1887.

Max Adams.	J. E. Mays.
H. W. Burwell.	Julian McCamy, Esq.
J. T. Dixon.	B. B. McLain.*
Rev. H. T. Etheridge.*	S. L. Moore.
F. L. Florence.	Rev. M. A. Morgan.
Rev. H. L. Gray, Missionary to	Hon. G. P. Munro.
China.	R. L. Oliver.
T. E. Hollingsworth, Superinten-	G. L. Patillo.
dent Schools, Washington, Ga.	C. P. Payne.
E. A. Jackson.	W. T. Poole, B.S.
J. G. Jeffcoat.	W. H. Thomas.
F. S. Johnson.	J. L. Travis, Esq.
D. P. Lawrence.	F. H. Turner, B.S.
T. W. Lee, Esq.	W. B. Watkins.
J. R. Lin.	

*Deceased.

1888.

J. H. Ardis, Esq.	E. S. Kelly, Esq.
A. A. Bailey.	J. L. Key, Esq.
J. P. Bass, B.S.	J. E. McRee.
C. N. Bennett.	A. H. Merry.
M. M. Black.	G. P. Moore, Esq.
W. R. Branham, Jr.	J. C. Parker.
W. E. Baldwin, B.S.	W. M. Parker.
J. B. Clark.	J. T. Patillo.
F. G. Corker, Esq., B.S.	J. L. Smith.
W. W. Carroll.	J. F. Stewart.
S. J. Cole.	G. H. Swearingen, Professor
F. M. Hawkins.	Millsaps College.
J. A. Hodnett.	G. S. Tigner.
J. L. Hollingsworth.	Rev. W. E. Vaughn.
A. G. Haygood, Jr., M.D.	J. E. Warren, Esq.
J. W. Jones.	

1889.

Edward Crusselle.	Thos. P. Hunnicutt.
Guy Crusselle.	J. P. McRee.
Nathan F. Culpepper.	Rev. J. E. Mickler.
Rev. J. F. Davis.	Henry G. Parks.
Rev. R. F. Eakes.	G. T. Palmer, B.S.
W. A. Edwards, Esq.	L. L. Rawson, B.S.
Thomas H. Goodrich.	William Pattillo Turner, Mis-
Herbert Godwin.	sionary in Japan.

1890.

W. L. Abbott.	W. L. Harman.
Rev. H. S. Bradley, Jr., Professor	C. A. Huntington, Jr.
in Emory College.	Rev. O. L. Kelley.
P. F. Brown, Jr.	E. M. Landrum.
J. W. Burke, Jr.*	L. A. McLaughlin.
M. A. Candler.	Rev. G. P. Reviere.
Hon. J. B. Clements, B.S.	C. H. Saunders, B.S.
Rev. J. T. Daves, Jr.	G. W. Starr.*
G. D. Dorrough.	E. A. Tigner.
J. W. Duncan.	W. D. Travis, M.D.
W. F. Dykes.	W. B. Walker, B.S.
Tomlinson Fort, Esq.	T. W. Yarbrough.
J. H. Goodman, B.S.	

1891,

Rev. W. N. Ainsworth.	W. J. Callahan, Missionary in
L. W. Branch, Esq.	Japan.
J. B. Burnside, Esq.	T. W. Clanton.

*Deceased.

1891—CONTINUED.

R. D. Crawford.	S. R. Lawrence, Jr.*
R. B. Daniel.	J. A. LeConte.
Rev. J. E. Dickey, Professor in Emory College.	H. H. Little.
B. T. Faircloth.*	E. H. McCord.
W. P. Fleming.	F. B. Mixon.
Iverson L. Graves, Esq.	W. B. R. Nicholson, M.D.*
L. P. Gray.	H. J. Pearce, Pres. Georgia Fe- male Seminary, Gainesville.
E. B. Griffin.	T. M. Pierce.
W. G. Griffin.*	W. G. Post, Esq.
J. S. Jenkins.	A. S. Rowland.
E. H. Johnson, B.S., Adjunct Prof. Emory College.	J. S. Sims.
J. M. Kimbrough, Jr., Esq.	F. M. Stafford, B.S.
	C. R. Williams, Esq.
	W. L. Wright, Esq.

1892.

R. N. R. Bardwell.	J. P. Neese, Esq.
A. Belcher.	Rev. E. B. O'Quinn.*
C. H. Bruce.	M. M. Parks, Prof. Wesleyan Fe- male College.
Arthur Camp, B.S.	E. A. Pound.
M. T. Cleckley, M.D.	J. S. Roberts, B.S.
T. A. Coleman.	A. A. Rose.
O. G. Cox, B.S.	W. R. Rogers, Jr.
Rev. Joel Cowart.	F. D. Seckinger.
Rev. W. G. Crawley.	Rev. J. A. Sharp.
Rev. J. T. Eakes.	J. S. Sherman.
H. Q. Foreman, B.S.	Leon P. Smith, Professor La- Grange Female College.
Alfred C. Frasuer, Professor at McFerrin College, Tenn.	Rev. J. H. Stewart.
B. P. Glenn.	C. C. Thomas, Esq.
J. H. Griffin, Jr.	Carl R. Thompson.
Henderson Hallman, Esq., B.S.	Clarke Wooten, B.S.
W. T. Hutcheson.*	J. W. Walker, B.S.
E. L. Jarman.	
J. H. Jolley.	

1893.

Rev. R. E. Bailey.	R. E. Brooks, Professor Poly- technic College, Fort Worth, Texas.
T. E. Backstrom.	N. P. Bryan.
Rev. J. F. Bell.	Rev. Homer Bush, Pres. Andrew Female College.
J. H. Bond.	
Rev. R. E. Bradley.	
Rev. A. G. Brewton.	

*Deceased.

1893—CONTINUED.

M. E. Bush.
 R. D. Bush.
 Walter T. Colquitt, Esq.
 Rev. J. E. Couey.
 Rev. T. D. Ellis.
 R. A. Eakes.
 Rev. H. F. Harris.
 Rev. S. A. Hearn.
 C. R. Jenkins.
 E. F. Jones.
 Rev. W. P. King.
 J. M. Layfield.
 J. LeConte.
 R. E. Lee.
 W. B. Lee, Jr.

F. A. W. LeGette.
 Rev. G. N. MacDonnell.
 Rev. F. McCullough.
 I. L. McNair.
 J. L. Mann.
 F. E. Massengale.
 T. M. Merriwether, Jr., B.S.
 N. C. Miller.
 H. N. Munro.
 F. J. Pasco.
 J. M. Richardson, B.Ph.
 F. B. Shipp.
 L. J. Steele.
 L. L. Wiggins.
 Rev. N. L. Wiggins.

1894.

L. B. Battle, B.S.
 Rev. W. H. Budd.
 T. G. Callaway.
 Rev. R. C. Cleckler.
 W. J. Connor, B.Ph.
 H. C. Cook.
 M. P. Deadwyler.
 S. R. DeJarnette.
 J. R. Dykes.
 R. L. Ellis.
 L. J. Fowler.
 J. W. Greer.
 R. F. Hodnett.
 Rev. C. C. Jarrell, Adjunct Prof.
 Emory College.
 Ira L. Jenkins.
 Rev. T. R. Kendall, Jr.
 J. H. Lewis.

J. S. Lewis.
 J. E. McDonald.
 W. H. Milner.
 J. W. Moore.
 J. T. Norris, Jr. Esq.
 B. H. Palmer.
 Rev. J. D. Parks.
 L. B. Rumph.
 F. T. Saussy.
 J. G. Sessoms, Esq.
 R. C. Sharp.
 O. B. Smith.
 G. A. B. Tomlinson, B.Ph.
 D. Y. Thomas.
 R. M. Thomson.
 Rev. S. P. Wiggins.
 H. A. Wilkinson, B.S.
 Marvin Williams.

1895.

A. H. Allen, B.Ph.
 J. F. Allen.
 W. T. Banks.
 A. C. Belcher.
 J. W. Bowden.
 J. T. Burkhalter.
 F. P. Catching, B.S.
 J. T. Colson, B.Ph.

D. D. Cox, B.Ph.
 Victor Hugo Crusselle.
 Rev. R. A. Edmonson.
 J. C. Felder.
 E. F. Fincher, Prof. Marvin Col-
 lege, Clinton, Ky.
 L. O. Freeman.
 Jno. S. Gleaton.

*Deceased.

1895—CONTINUED.

A. P. Hilton.	C. C. Smith.
Rev. S. C. Hoyle.	C. L. Smith.
E. G. Jones.	Rev. Thos. H. Thomson.
J. C. McEachin.	W. D. Thomson, B.Ph.
Thos. H. Milner.	W. E. Thompson.
Rev. A. M. Pierce.	J. C. Wardlaw, Prof. Andrew
J. M. Poer.	Female College.
M. C. Quillian.	Allen Wilder.
T. J. Shepard.	Warren Wimpey, B.P'..
Rev. A. G. Shankle.	H. Y. Walker.

1896.

W. T. Bivings, B.Ph.	I. C. Jenkins.
G. G. Boland.	W. T. Johnson.
W. J. Bryan.	T. J. Johnston.
G. W. Camp.	H. J. Jolley.
R. F. Carey.	R. C. Little.
T. M. Cheatham, B.Ph.	J. C. McRae.
Rev. E. E. Clements.	F. M. Means, Jr.
W. A. Covington.	P. F. Merritt.
R. S. Crittenden.	J. L. Newton, B.Ph.
O. S. Dean.	P. H. Odom.
W. W. Driskell.	J. H. Purks.
C. E. Dunlap.	A. H. Thompson.
J. J. Flanders.	J. B. Thrasher, B.Ph.
J. E. Hall.	M. L. Thrower.
E. G. Hallman.	O. P. Wilcox.
E. R. Hines, B.S.	

*Deceased.

Whole number of Alumni, 1,100. All in the foregoing list graduated with a degree of A.B. unless otherwise indicated.

NOTE.—The President would receive it as a favor to be informed of any errors or omissions in the foregoing list of Alumni.

Alumni or others having copies of the Catalogues issued prior to 1881 would confer a favor by sending them to the President.



AT WORK IN THE LABORATORY.

APPENDIX

ACT OF INCORPORATION AND OTHER STATUTES.

1863.

*An Act to Incorporate Emory College, to be located in the County of
Newton.*

Section 1. *Be it enacted* by the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Georgia in General Assembly met, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That Ignatius A. Few, Lovick Pierce, Charles Hardy, William J. Parks, Elijah Sinclair, Samuel K. Hodges, Samuel J. Bryan, Alexander Speer, George F. Pierce, Charles H. Saunders, David P. Hillhouse, William P. Graham, Seaborn Jones, Joseph A. Eve, Iverson L. Graves, Lucius Wittich, and John Parks be, and they are, hereby appointed trustees of a college, to be established in the county of Newton, in this State, which shall be known and called by the name of Emory College.

Sec. 2. The aforesaid trustees, and their successors in office, or a majority of them, shall have power and authority to make such by-laws and regulations as may be necessary for the government of said college; *provided*, such laws and regulations be not repugnant to the constitution and laws of this State.

Sec. 3. The said trustees and their successors in office, under the name and style of "Trustees of Emory College," may use a common seal, and shall be, and are hereby declared to be capable in law or equity, of suing and being sued; pleading and being impleaded; contracting and being contracted with; and of using all means necessary and lawful for securing and defending any money, property, debts, or demands which do now, or may hereafter belong to said college; for receiving all grants, gifts, bequests, devises, or conveyances of property of all descriptions whatever.

Sec. 4. The said trustees and their successors in office shall be entrusted with, and entitled as such, to have and hold all manner of property, both real and personal, all donations, grants, gifts, bequests, legacies, privileges, and immunities whatever, which may now belong to said college, or which may hereafter be made or conveyed to it; and no misnomer of the corporation shall prevent its rights from vesting whenever it shall appear or can be ascertained that it was the intention of the party or parties, to sell, give or bequeath any right or interest to the said corporation.

Sec. 5. The said trustees and their successors in office, or a majority of them, shall have power and authority to appoint and remove all officers connected with the said college, and to compel them to give bond and security, according to the by-laws of the institution; and that the said board of trustees and their successors in office, shall have power and authority to remove any member of their board for the violation of their by-laws; *provided*, that no member of the board shall be removed until he shall be sufficiently indemnified

against all responsibilities for the payment of money which he or they may have incurred as trustee or trustees aforesaid.

Sec. 6. The President of the said college, with the consent of the professors and trustees, shall have power and authority to confer and award all such honors, degrees, and licenses as are usually conferred in colleges and universities.

Sec. 7. When any vacancy shall happen in said board of trustees, the Georgia Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, when in conference assembled, shall have power and authority to fill such vacancies as shall or may happen, by the death, resignation, or removal of Ignatius A. Few, Lovick Pierce, Charles Hardy, William J. Parks, Elijah Sinclair, Samuel K. Hodges, Samuel J. Bryan, Alexander Speer, and George F. Pierce; and any vacancies that may happen by the death, resignation, or removal of any person, or persons appointed by the said conference to succeed them from time to time, and that the certificate of the presiding officer of said conference, for the time being, attested by the secretary thereof, shall be sufficient evidence of said appointment, and that all other vacancies be filled by the said board of trustees.

Sec. 8. Should the said trustees, or a majority of them, believe that the prospective interest of the aforesaid college will be increased by locating it in any county in this State, other than the county of Newton, they shall be, and are hereby empowered to fix the site of said college in any county in this State, anything in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

JOSEPH DAY, Speaker House of Representatives.

ROBERT M. ECHOLS, President of Senate.

Assented to December 10, 1836.

WILLIAM SCHLEY,

Governor.

1845.

Resolution authorizing His Excellency, the Governor, to furnish the Georgia Historical Society, Franklin College, Emory College, Mercer University, and Oglethorpe University, with complete sets of the Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives.

Resolved, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Georgia, in General Assembly convened, That His Excellency, the Governor, be requested to deliver to the Librarian of the Georgia Historical Society, Franklin College, Emory College, Mercer University, and Oglethorpe University, or order, two complete sets of the Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives, or as many of the numbers of said Journals as can be conveniently spared without breaking the sets now in the Public Library of the State.

Assented to December 8, 1845.

1850.

An Act to exempt Emory College and other Colleges in this State from taxation and to place them on the same footing with the University of Georgia.

Section 1. *Be it enacted* by the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Georgia in General Assembly met, and it is hereby

enacted by the authority of the same, That from and after the passage of this Act, that all the property of Emory College and other colleges in this State shall be exempt from taxation, and shall be upon the same footing with the University of Georgia.

Sec. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That all the laws and parts of laws militating against this Act be, and the same are, hereby repealed.

Approved February 21, 1850.

1866.

An Act to educate the indigent maimed soldiers of Georgia and to provide the necessary means for the same.

Whereas, It is a matter of primary importance that Georgia should have native educated teachers for the instruction of the children of the State; *and whereas*, there are many indigent maimed soldiers in the State, under thirty years, who, by reason of the loss of limbs, are deprived of the ability to perform physical labor; *and whereas*, it is a holy and patriotic duty to provide in the best manner possible for those unfortunate patriots; for remedy whereof:

Section 1. *Be it enacted, etc.*, That all indigent maimed soldiers of the State of Georgia, under the age of thirty years old, be educated at the University of the State of Georgia, at Mercer University, at Emory College, at Oglethorpe University, and at Bowden College, free of charge for tuition, books, board and clothing, until completion of their legitimate term.

Sec. 2. That upon the application, accompanied with proper vouchers of any indigent maimed soldier, that he is of the class above specified, to the trustees of said universities and colleges, they shall forthwith receive him into said institution, and give him all the benefits of the same, upon the applicant entering into a written obligation, upon his honor, to teach, when he shall have completed his collegiate course, the same number of years in Georgia he may have been in said universities or colleges.

Sec. 3. That, for the purpose of effectually carrying into efficient operation the provisions of this Act, that His Excellency, the Governor, be, and is hereby authorized, should there not be funds provided for in the Treasury, to issue to the trustees of said universities and colleges the bonds of the State, payable at such times and in such manner as he may deem best, to an amount sufficient to accomplish and carry into effectual operation the provisions of this Act; *Provided*, the State will not pay more than three hundred dollars per annum for each beneficiary under this Act.

Approved December 18, 1866.

1869.

An Act to repeal an Act to educate the indigent maimed soldiers of Georgia, approved December 18, 1866.

Section 1. *Be it enacted*, That the Act entitled an Act to educate indigent maimed soldiers of Georgia be, and the same is, hereby repealed.

Sec. 2. Repeals conflicting laws.

Approved March 19, 1869.

1886.

An Act to amend "An Act to incorporate Emory College, in the county of Newton," approved December 10, 1836, so as to increase the number of trustees of Emory College, and authorize the Alumni Association of Emory College to elect from their body three of such trustees, and for other purposes.

Section 1. *Be it enacted* by the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, That from and after the passage of this Act, the above mentioned Act, incorporating Emory College, in the county of Newton, be, and it is hereby amended by the addition of three more to the number of trustees of Emory College provided for by said Act and the acts amendatory thereof, and also by providing the mode of electing such additional trustees, so as to allow said additional trustees to be elected by the Alumni Association of Emory College.

Sec. 2. *Be it further enacted* by the authority aforesaid, That said Alumni Association of Emory College be, and they are hereby authorized, at their next meeting, to be held during the annual commencement of Emory College in June, 1887, to elect from among the members of said Association three trustees of Emory College, with terms of office as follows, to wit: One for three years, one for two years, and one for one year, and that after said first election said Association shall have power at each annual meeting of their body to elect in like manner the successor of the one of said trustees whose term of office then expires. The term of office of such trustees shall be three years after the first election, and in case of a vacancy, resulting from death or resignation of any one or more of these three trustees or from other cause, the Alumni Association shall fill the unexpired term or terms by like election at their next annual meeting.

Sec. 3. *Be it further enacted* by the authority aforesaid, That the trustees to be elected as aforesaid shall be entitled to all the powers and privileges, and subject to all the duties and liabilities of other trustees of Emory College, and that a certificate of their election, signed by the presiding officer, for the time being, of said Alumni Association and attested by the secretary thereof, shall be sufficient evidence thereof.

Sec. 4. *Be it further enacted* by the authority aforesaid, That all laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act be, and the same are, hereby repealed.

Approved December 23, 1886.

1888.

An Act to authorize the graduates of the Law Department of Emory College to plead and practice in the several courts of law and equity in the State of Georgia, and for other purposes.

Section 1. *Be it enacted* by the General Assembly of Georgia, That from and after the passage of this Act, any person having from the proper authorities of Emory College, in this State, a diploma of graduation in the Law Department of said College, shall be authorized to plead and practice in all the courts of law and equity in this State

without further examination, upon payment of the usual fees, and upon taking the oaths and receiving the license prescribed by law, and said graduates shall have the same rights, privileges and liabilities as are conferred and imposed by law on the graduates of the Law School of the University of Georgia.

Sec. 2. *Be it further enacted* by the authority aforesaid, That all laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act be, and the same are, hereby repealed.

Approved December 12, 1888.

1890.

An Act to amend an Act to incorporate Emory College, in the county of Newton, approved December 10, 1836, and the various Acts amendatory thereof, so as to increase the number of trustees of said College, and for other purposes.

Section 1. *Be it enacted* by the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, That from and after the passage of this Act, the above named Act incorporating Emory College in the county of Newton, and the various Acts amendatory thereof, be, and are, hereby amended by adding eight additional trustees to the present number of said College, to wit: W. P. Pattillo, Walter B. Hill, E. P. Chamberlin, A. O. McDonell, Charles G. Goodrich, J. P. Williams, Robert Battey, and Lemuel Johnson.

Sec. 2. *Be it further enacted* by the same authority, That all vacancies which may happen by the death, resignation or removal of said eight above-named trustees shall be filled by the Board of Trustees of said College, if by said board it be deemed advisable to fill such vacancies.

Sec. 3. *Be it further enacted* by the same authority, That all laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act are hereby repealed.

Approved December 26, 1890.

1893.

An Act to amend the charter of Emory College so as to make the resident Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in the State of Georgia, ex-officio members of the Board of Trustee of the said College, and for other purposes.

Section 1. *Be it enacted* by the General Assembly of Georgia, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the charter of Emory College is hereby amended so as to make the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, residing in the State of Georgia, *ex-officio* members of the Board of Trustees of said College.

Sec. 2. *Be it further enacted*, That all laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act are hereby repealed.

Approved December 16, 1893.

STATUTES OF EMORY COLLEGE.

CHAPTER I.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ARTICLE I.—Meetings.

Section 1. (1) The Board shall convene annually in Oxford, Ga., at ten o'clock a. m., on the Friday before the second Wednesday in June—*i. e.*, before the Commencement.

(2) Nine members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

(3) A member absent from two consecutive meetings, without rendering sufficient excuse, shall forfeit his membership.

(4) The meetings shall be open only to the members and Secretary of the Board, except when others are admitted to give information.

(5) A meeting of the Board may be called at any time, by its President, on special notice by the Secretary to each member, or three weeks' public notice; *provided*, however, that if a majority of the Board is not present at a special meeting, its action must be confirmed at the ensuing annual meeting to give it validity.

Sec. 2. (1) There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of five members, to be appointed by the President of the Board, empowered to meet and act in any emergency, to counsel the Faculty if desired, and to supervise, *ad interim*, the interests of the College.

(2) Their proceedings shall be recorded in the permanent Record Book of the Board, and their acts must be confirmed at the ensuing annual meeting to give them validity.

ARTICLE II.—Order of Business.

Section 1. (1) The Order of Business shall be:

1st. Religious Services.

2d. Call of Roll.

3d. Reading of Minutes.

4th. Appointment of Standing Committees of two or more members.

(1) On Finance and Treasurer's Report.

(2) On Internal Condition and Discipline of the College.

(3) On Condition of Building and Grounds.

(4) On Library, Apparatus, Cabinets, and other property.

5th. Report of Faculty.

6th. Report of Treasurer.

7th. Report of Agents.

8th. Report of Special Committees.

9th. Report of Standing Committees.

10th. Unfinished Business or New Business.

11th. Executive Committee Appointed.

12th. Trustees to Organize, Visiting Committees appointed.

13th. Election of Officers for ensuing year.

(2) It is understood that some of these items need be called only on first day of annual meetings; others—as 11th, 12th, and 13th—only on last day; but the above shall be the daily order, so far as applicable to the business of each day.

Sec. 2. This order of Business may be suspended for a defined reason by a *two-thirds* majority.

ARTICLE III.—Officers and their Duties.

Section 1. The Officers of the Board shall be a President, Secretary and Treasurer, to be elected annually; *provided*, however, that the same person may be elected Secretary and Treasurer, at the option of the Board.

Sec. 2. The President of the Board shall preside over its meetings; maintain order; enforce the rules of the Board; appoint committees not otherwise ordered; call special meetings, under the rule; represent the Board in meetings of stockholders of any company in which it owns stock, and perform such other duties as may be properly assigned him, to promote the interest of the College.

Sec. 3. (1) The Secretary of the Board shall journalize all its proceedings; shall record them—as also the proceedings of the Executive Committee—fully in permanent form; and shall carefully keep the records and all papers entrusted to his care, subject to order of the Board.

(2) To facilitate his business, if he requires, motions shall be reduced to writing before they are acted upon.

Sec. 4. (1) The Treasurer of the Board shall keep a full and intelligible account, in permanent form, of all the transactions of his office—of all moneys paid or given, and of all notes or other evidences of debt or gift coming into his hands—of all moneys paid out by him, and of all notes or assets used or surrendered in liquidation of debts—recording, in every case, dates and names of payer or payee, and on what account paid—whether as College fees, gift, endowment, dividend, interest, building repairs, salaries, incidental expenses, etc., etc.

(2) He shall keep safely and subject to the order of the Board, all moneys and papers entrusted to his care—disbursing its funds, except for incidental expenses, only as the Board or Executive Committee shall have ordered or authorized.

(3) He shall make to the Board, at every annual meeting, a full exhibit of the assets and liabilities, and of the financial condition of the College, showing accurately the receipts and expenditures of the year, and on what accounts, severally, money has been received and disbursed.

(4) He shall give bond, with approved security, for the faithful discharge of his duties; and shall receive compensation for his services.

ARTICLE IV.—Election and Amendments.

Section 1. All elections for officers and members of the Board, for members of the Faculty of Instruction, and for nominees to Honorary Degrees, shall be by ballot.

Sec. 2. These By-Laws may be amended at an annual meeting, by a two-thirds vote, on one day's notice, or by a majority vote, if notice has been given at a previous annual or special meeting.

CHAPTER II.—THE FACULTY OF INSTRUCTION.

ARTICLE I.—Constitution of Faculty.

Section 1. (1) The Faculty of Instruction shall be:

1st. A Professor of Moral and Mental Science.

2d. A Professor of English Language and Literature.

- 3d. A Professor of Pure Mathematics and Astronomy.
- 4th. A Professor of Applied Mathematics.
- 5th. A Professor of Natural Science.
- 6th. A Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
- 7th. A Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
- 8th. A Professor of Modern Languages, and such other Professors as the Board may hereafter designate; and from among these Professors the Board shall elect a President and Vice-President of the College; while the Faculty shall elect their own Secretary.

(2) A member of the Faculty may hold office for only three years, except by re-election; *provided*, also, that he may be displaced for cause at any time; or, if elected in the interval of annual meetings, the election must be confirmed at the next annual meeting, and his election shall date from that time.

(3) A member of the Faculty may not engage, without the consent of the Board, in any business that will interfere with the regular and punctual discharge of all his official duties.

ARTICLE II.—Specific Duties of the Faculty.

Section 1. The President of the College or, in his absence, the Vice-President, shall carefully supervise all the interests of the College; shall hold meetings of the Faculty under the rules ordained by themselves, at which he shall preside, and cause their proceedings to be recorded for inspection by the Board; shall promulgate their enactments, and enforce their decisions in cases of discipline; shall preside over all the public exercises of the College; shall confer degrees with consent of the Board; shall see that all the rules and regulations for the government of the College are enforced, and that a uniform discipline is maintained; and shall perform such other duties as shall from time to time be assigned to his office by the Board for the good government and success of the College.

Sec. 2. The Professor of English Language and Literature shall give instruction to all the College classes in Composition and Oratory, with such assistance—if he need any—as the Faculty may assign to him.

Sec. 3. The Professor of Natural Science shall be charged—in addition to his class duties—with the care of the apparatus, cabinets of minerals, etc.; shall keep them in good order, and report annually their condition.

Sec. 4. The several members of the Faculty shall give faithful instruction in their respective departments; shall unite in a uniform administration of discipline by exacting conformity to all the regulations of the Faculty and Trustees for the government of the College, in their respective recitation rooms and elsewhere; and shall report to the President all cases of neglect, disobedience, or improper conduct that may be deemed to need infliction of penalty.

Sec. 5. Each member shall give whatever aid the Faculty may designate to the classes of another member absent or sick; and shall, under like direction assist in any class or department—if competent—where assistance may be needed; *provided*, however, that the regular class duties of any Professor may not be made—without his consent—to exceed four hours passed daily in hearing recitations—or the equivalent thereof.

ARTICLE III.—General Duties of the Faculty.

Section 1. (1) The Faculty shall instruct in that course of study and text-books printed in the latest Annual Catalogue; *provided*,

that the course may be altered or added to at any annual meeting of the Board.

(2) The Faculty may receive students, not candidates for a degree, who possess the requisite qualifications for taking up the studies they elect; *provided*, they take studies sufficient to profitably occupy their time.

(3) The Faculty shall fix the hours of study, recreation, and recitation; *provided*, that each class shall be required to devote at least four hours daily to recitations or lectures.

(4) The Faculty being charged individually and collectively with the maintenance of a uniform discipline, and with holding the students to a strict account for the discharge of duty, observance of rule, and good behavior, to promote these ends:

1st. They shall have authority to make and enforce such needed rules and regulations relative to the College police and the behavior of the students, in recitation and elsewhere, as may secure decent deportment, good morals and regularity in habits and practices; *provided*, such rules, etc., do not conflict with the enactments of the Trustees, and are submitted to the Board for approval at the annual meeting succeeding their enactment.

2d. The Faculty shall, under such minor regulations as they may adopt whereby they may secure justice and fair dealing with the several classes according to age of pupils and time of College residence, hold rigid written examinations of every class, monthly or quarterly, at the discretion of the Professor.

3d. Two circulars, showing the class standing of each student, shall be issued during each College year—one at the close of the Fall and one at the close of the Spring Term.

4th. The Faculty shall be charged, collectively, with the care of the College property, and shall correct any waste, or abuse, or neglect apparent respecting it.

5th. The Faculty shall elect a Librarian, who shall have charge of the Library, under such regulations as they may adopt.

6th. The Faculty shall constitute a Committee on Incidental Expenses, and they shall carefully inspect and audit all charges on said account, and report the same, by items, through the Treasurer to the Board.

7th. The Faculty shall co-operate with the Trustees appointed to organize the Visiting Committee in furnishing said committee all necessary accommodations for their work, and shall offer for its inspection the final examination papers of the respective classes.

When the demerits of any student shall amount within the Fall Term to 75, or in the Spring Term to 150, he shall be liable to the penalties elsewhere provided in the College Statutes; and when a student has been dismissed he shall in no case be readmitted except after a personal interview with his parent or guardian, and on direct application of such parent or guardian, made either in person or by letter, accompanied with satisfactory assurance from the student himself of future good conduct and faithful attention to duty, and then only when in the judgment of the Faculty his longer connection with the College will be of mutual benefit to himself and the institution. The fact that the student is of age, or is paying his own expenses in the College, will work no exception to this rule.

In estimating the value of demerits as they affect the class standing of students, one should be subtracted from the report of every ten demerits. The Secretary of the Faculty shall keep a "Demerit Roll," on which all demerits shall be entered at each meeting of the Faculty.

(5) The average of the marks given to each student at the end of

each term, in each study, and in deportment, shall be recorded, and the average of the marks for all the terms of his College residence shall constitute his "final standing."

Sec. 2. (1) A student whose yearly class-standing shall not commend itself to the approval of the Faculty, shall not advance with his class, or graduate.

(2) Twelve members of the Junior Class and twelve members of the Senior Class shall be selected—from both, in order of their "final class-standing"—to deliver original speeches at Commencement; the Juniors being limited to eight minutes, and the Seniors to ten minutes' time, each.

(3) Four Honors—designated First, Second, Third and Fourth Honors—shall be conferred on the graduates in the order of their "final class-standing." Of these, two shall, in any case, be awarded to the first two among the candidates for the A.B. degree in point of class-standing. To the candidate for the B.Ph. degree with the highest class-standing, if his rank is among the first four of his class, shall be awarded an Honor. Under similar conditions, an Honor shall be awarded to a candidate for the E.S. degree. But, when any of the conditions named are not fulfilled, the honor in question shall be awarded to the candidate for the A.B. degree next to those to whom honors have already been awarded. To the two graduates receiving the First and Second Honors, the Faculty shall make the following assignments for commencement:

The Valedictory Address to the graduate receiving the First Honor; to the graduate receiving the Second Honor the Salutatory Address, which may be in Latin, French, German, or English, as the faculty may direct.

(4) The Senior Class shall be examined ten days before Commencement, and the honors assigned; after which the class may be discharged—except the selected speakers, who shall remain in Oxford, subject to all the laws of the College, except those requiring attendance on recitation.

(5) Ten or more—the number not to exceed fifteen—members of the Sophomore Class shall be selected by the faculty, on the ground of excellence in declamation, to compete for prizes in oratory at Commencement; the speech of each one to be limited, however, to eight minutes in length.

(6) Ten members of the Freshman Class shall be selected by the Faculty on the ground of excellence in declamation, to compete for prizes at Commencement.

(7) The names of all students the average of whose class standing for the year is above 9 shall be published at Commencement on a Roll of Honor.

Sec. 3. (1) The degree of Bachelor of Science shall be ordered conferred by the trustees, on a student who has satisfactorily completed the studies of the Scientific course; that of Bachelor of Arts, on one having so completed the A.B. course; and that of Master of Philosophy, on one having completed the B.Ph. course; and that of Master of Arts on one having completed the Master of Arts course.

(2) The Faculty, through its president, shall present the names of those qualified and entitled, according to law, to those respective degrees, to which they can be admitted only by a vote of the Board, and no diploma shall be issued to a student who fails to attend the Commencement of his graduation, unless he is absent by consent of the Faculty for good and sufficient cause shown.

ARTICLE IV.—Laws for Students and Penalties.

Section 1. (1) No student shall be admitted to College privileges until he has voluntarily subscribed the following pledge in the Matriculation Book, viz.:

"Acting under that sense of honor which always prompts a gentleman to hold his pledged word inviolate, I hereby promise to conform to all the regulations and laws of Emory College, now enacted, or which may be enacted, by the proper authorities, during my connection with the institution; and to yield respect and obedience to all its constitute authorities."

(2) In the intercourse of the students with each other and with the Faculty, it is expected that they will be governed by those rules of decorum and courtesy which mark the intercourse of gentlemen elsewhere—being respectful to those in authority—kind to fellow-students—considerate of their feelings—despising all paltry tricks upon citizens or servants, officers or students, as unworthy of cultivated gentlemen.

(3) *As to moral conduct.*—Profanity, gaming, Sabbath-breaking, indecent or vulgar language or conduct, quarreling, fighting, malicious mischief, deceit, falsehood, fraud, dishonesty toward each other or towards tradesmen, licentiousness and like crimes, disqualify a young man for an honorable standing in the College, and will not be tolerated.

Sec. 2. (1) *More specifically.*—Students are prohibited from attending any ball, theatre, horse-race, or cock-fight; from using intoxicating drinks; from playing cards; playing at any game for stakes; from keeping fire-arms or any deadly weapon, a horse, a dog, or a servant; from engaging in anything forbidden by the Faculty; from associating with persons of known bad character; from visiting Covington or other near points beyond the limits of Oxford without permission of some member of the Faculty, and from visiting points more distant without permission from parents or guardians and the permission of the President of the College; from visiting any place of ill-repute, or at which gaming is practiced, or intoxicating liquors are sold; from engaging in any "match game," or "intercollegiate" game of football, baseball, whatsoever.

(2) Study hours being *appointed* for study and recitation must be devoted strictly to study; therefore, students must be punctually present at all their recitations; and they are forbidden during study hours to visit each other's rooms, to engage in play, to be noisy or boisterous, to collect in the halls, public rooms or *elsewhere* for conversation or any other purpose; to leave the College premises; or to be absent from their respective rooms, after 10 o'clock on any night.

(3) Students must attend morning and evening prayer in the Chapel and public worship in the Church at Oxford on Sunday mornings and evenings—at which services all indecorous conduct is strictly prohibited.

(4) The President, or, if he cannot be seen, any member of the Faculty in any given case, on application—or the Faculty, on special occasions or for special purpose, may relax the stringency of any general rule.

(5) No College Secret Societies shall be formed, unless the Trustees permit it; nor shall students join any outside Secret Society, without permission from the President of the College. The time and place of meeting of such societies shall be under the control of the Faculty.

(6) The occupants of a room shall be held responsible for good order in their room.

(7) A student who behaves improperly in the recitation room may be dismissed from it by the Professor, and the case reported speedily to the President, for such action and punishment as the impropriety may merit.

(8) A student who defaces or injures the College building or other property, shall be held responsible for the damage done.

(9) No student shall leave College, or absent himself from duty on the plea that he has withdrawn from the institution, except with the permission of his parent or guardian, and of the President of the College, under the penalty of dismissal; and any student so withdrawn, or one suspended or dismissed, must at once leave Oxford (if a non-resident), except the President otherwise allows.

(10) Every student shall be required to choose, upon his entrance into College, the course he will pursue, and when he has made a choice, he shall not be allowed to change without consent of the Faculty; nor shall he be permitted to undertake studies outside of the course upon which he is placed, without the consent and approval of the President.

(11) All combinations of two or more students to neglect duty, to violate law, or to oppose authority shall be considered an offense of higher grade than isolated acts, and shall be punished accordingly.

(12) These rules apply to students in all departments of the College; and all the rules respecting moral conduct, good order, and study apply to sons or wards of citizens of Oxford, members of the College.

Sec. 3. (1) The Faculty shall try all offenders against College law and order, when arraignment has become necessary, and inflict suitable punishment, either (1) private admonition; (2) admonition before the Faculty; (3) admonition before the class; (4) admonition before the College; (5) suspension for a limited time; (6) indefinite suspension; (7) dismissal; or (8) expulsion.

(2) When a student, by general neglect of College duties, shows want of principle, or a spirit of insubordination; or, from habitual idleness and inattention to duty, fails to maintain a fair standing in his class, if he cannot be reformed by kind admonition, the Faculty shall cause the facts in his case to be presented to his father or guardian, with the request that he shall be privately withdrawn from the institution, and if not withdrawn, he may be dismissed.

(3) Nothing indecent, profane, immoral, or otherwise improper or unsuitable to the occasion, shall be spoken from the rostrum, under penalty of suitable punishment; and all students appointed to speak publicly shall exhibit their speeches to the officer whose duty it is to supervise them, and if the speaker attempts to deliver what has been erased, or forbidden, or any offensive matter he may add thereto, he shall be stopped, sent from the rostrum, his honors or degrees denied him, and be expelled for contumacy.

THE EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND ASSOCIATION.

During the year 1888 many liberal persons, friends of the College and struggling young men, organized a corporation known as the "Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College." The methods of its work are set forth in its Constitution and By-Laws, which follow:

ARTICLE I.

NAME, OBJECT, AND BUSINESS.

Section 1. The corporate name of this organization is "The Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College," and its general object is to aid deserving young men in obtaining collegiate education in Emory College, Oxford, Ga.

Sec. 2. Its business is to accumulate funds by donations, collections, membership shares, loans, purchase and sale, gifts by will, deed, and otherwise, and various other methods, for the object aforesaid. Also, to borrow and lend money, to accept, hold, and execute trusts and guardianship of minors; also to provide for the tuition, boarding, books, and other educational expenses of students. The said business being entirely for the object aforesaid, it shall afford no personal or corporate profit for its members, and they shall have no personal liability for its debts or acts whatever.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT.

Section 1. Membership shall consist of individuals, conferences, churches, societies, and corporations that have each paid into the General Loan Fund at least ten dollars, which is the par value of one share in said Association. A certificate shall be issued to each member, specifying the number of shares paid for at the rate of ten dollars per share, and every member shall be entitled to vote in all Association meetings, in person or by proxy, one vote for each share standing in his name. Each conference, church, society, or corporation holding one or more shares may appoint a representative, who shall cast the vote of his principal.

Sec. 2. The business shall be managed by Trustees acting as a Board of Directors, no fewer than five or more than thirteen, elected by the Association for one year, and holding until their successors are elected and qualified, who shall have all the powers of the Association, whenever it is not in session, except as they shall be restricted by the laws of the Association. They shall make their own rules and regulations, in which they shall prescribe the duties of

Directors and all officers. They shall execute all trusts; they shall have control and management of all moneys, notes, bonds, stocks, and other property, real and personal, of the Association; they shall elect the President, Treasurer, and Secretary of the Association, fill all vacancies of unexpired terms, and do all other acts necessary or expedient to promote the objects of the Association. And they may expend not more than ten per cent. of the receipts, interests, and income of the Association annually in defraying the current expenses of its management. They shall provide for an annual meeting of the Association.

ARTICLE III.

ASSETS AND INCOME.

Section 1. The assets of the Association, consisting of money, notes, bonds, stocks, real and personal property, and all other property acquired by donations or otherwise from individuals, conferences, churches, societies, or corporations, shall be held and used for the sole educational object set forth in its charter and by-laws. Special gifts or trusts of any nature will be accepted, held and extended for the benefit of students or of the College, as directed by the donors. All assets shall be accounted for in the annual report.

Sec. 2. The income and general receipts of the Association will be derived from contributions by benevolent persons, membership shares, gifts by deed or will, donations by conference, churches, societies, and corporations, and other lawful and proper methods, and they shall be accounted for in the annual report.

Sec. 3. Any District Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in Georgia, Florida, or other State, may provide for the payment, annually or otherwise, into the General Loan Fund of the Association, of the sum of TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS, or other sum not less than FIFTY DOLLARS; and may thereupon elect in its own way, a student or students to receive the benefit of said contribution in tuition, board, and books, or either, in Emory College according to the sum paid in. This sum so paid in shall be placed permanently in the General Loan Fund, and shall be entered to the loan account of the student or students whom the District Conference shall have elected; and said student, when he is accepted by the Faculty of Emory College, shall have the benefit of said contribution according to the by-laws regulating the Loan Fund. Any Annual or Quarterly Conference, or any church, society, corporation, or individual, who shall make a similar contribution to the Loan Fund, shall have the same privileges prescribed for District Conferences.

ARTICLE IV.

LOANS.

Section 1. The General Loan Fund shall consist of all subscriptions, collections, donations by wills, deed, or otherwise, of money, stocks, bonds, notes, and other property, real and personal, or mixed, or choses in action, which have been acquired of individuals, churches, societies, and corporations for the purpose of making loans to students as aforesaid; the notes also of students given in payment of said loans, together with all interest that may accrue on

the same, and all income, interest, and profits, and every estate not specially donated otherwise, shall be placed in the General Loan Fund.

Sec. 2. Loans shall be made to young men to aid them in securing collegiate education as follows: No young man shall be a claimant on the Loan Fund until he shall have been accepted by the Faculty as a member, in one of the College classes, and his claim shall cease on the day of his graduation, dismissal, or withdrawal. No student shall receive loans from the Loan Fund above two hundred dollars per annum. The loan shall be paid first on tuition, and afterwards on board, books, and other expenses. The student to whom the loan is made shall execute his promissory notes for the payments of all loans, and these notes shall be framed so as to make the repayments in annual installments of the amount annually borrowed. These notes shall also be made payable so that the first installment of repayment shall be due twelve months after the student, who is the maker of the note, shall have left the College, or shall have been graduated, and the other notes successively annually thereafter. These notes shall bear no interest until after the student leaves the College, when they begin to draw interest at the annual rate of 5 per cent., and if not paid at maturity, they will thereafter draw interest at the rate of 8 per cent. They shall be a part of the General Loan Fund, and when collected by the Association or its assigns, the funds arising therefrom shall remain a part of the Loan Fund perpetually.

Sec. 3. Special account shall be kept of all funds arising from gifts of individuals, or from any other source, which have been given or acquired on any special use or trust, and the same shall be employed according to the terms of the trust or wishes of the donor, whether it be for loans or for donations to students or to Emory College, or to any department, chair, or school of said College.

ARTICLE V.

AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be amended at a regular meeting of said Trustees or Directors by a two-thirds' vote, previous notice for thirty days having been given for the amendment proposed.

OFFICERS.

President	Gen. C. A. Evans, Atlanta, Ga.
Vice-President	Rev. John B. McGehee, D.D., Macon, Ga.
Secretary	Rev. Herbert P. Myers, Barnesville, Ga.
Treasurer	Rev. W. A. Candler, D.D., Oxford, Ga.

INDEX.

A New Chair	33
Alumni	44
A. M. Course	24
Acknowledgments	35
Act of Incorporation, etc	63
Admission	7
Appendix	61
Apparatus	34
Awards of 1896	36
Board of Trustees	5
Calendar	4
Collegiate Department	11
Courses of Study	10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21
Degrees	26
Educational Loan Fund Association	75
Examinations	26
Expenses	27
Faculty	6
General Information	31
Helping Halls	29
Honors, Medals, etc	35
Law School	25
Library	32
Literary Societies	32
Location	31
Mineral Cabinet	34
Museum	34
Parents and Guardians, a Word to	27
Religious Exercises	31
Roll of Honor	37
Roll of Students	38
Selected Courses	22
Schedule of Daily Recitations	3
Statutes	68
Sub-Freshman Department	9
Summer School	26
Terms	28, 29
Training School for Preachers	22
Vacations	26

THE 

STONE MOUNTAIN ROUTE.

GEORGIA RAILROAD

IS THE

GREAT STEEL THOROUGHFARE

BETWEEN THE

East and West,

South and Southwest.

Its geographical situation is such that it passes through the Eastern middle section of Georgia, the most fertile and productive section of the State, as well as the most thickly settled section. There are numerous towns and villages along the line. Among others we may mention Conyers, Covington, Social Circle, Madison, Greensboro, Crawfordville (the home of the late Hon. Alex. H. Stephens), Thompson, and Harlem, while its branch lines give communication to all sections of the country, from Washington, Warrenton, Sparta, and Milledgeville.

If you desire to locate in the most healthful section of Georgia, you will find it on the Georgia Railroad.

All well-informed persons travel and ship via Georgia R. R.

For rates, schedules, and any other information, write to

JOE. W. WHITE, T. P. A.,

A. G. JACKSON, G. P. A.,

AUGUSTA, GA.

S. W. WILKES, C. F. & P. A.,

W. W. HARDWICK, P. A.,

ATLANTA, GA.

MACON, GA.

Em 6H
1327/98
57-98

Dup. 698 98
M.C.

CATALOGUE

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
OF

EMORY COLLEGE

FOR THE YEAR

1897-1898.

AUGUSTA, GA.
CHRONICLE PUBLISHING COMPANY.
1898.



VIEW FROM NORTH SIDE OF CAMPUS.

CATALOGUE

OF

EMORY COLLEGE

FOR THE YEAR

1897-1898.

AUGUSTA, GA.
CHRONICLE PUBLISHING COMPANY.
1898,

CALENDAR.

1898.							1899.						
JULY.							JANUARY.						
SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRI.	SAT.	SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRI.	SAT.
					1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31				
31													
AUGUST.							FEBRUARY.						
	1	2	3	4	5	6			1	2	3	4	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
28	29	30	31				26	27	28				
SEPTEMBER							MARCH.						
				1	2	3			1	2	3	4	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
25	26	27	28	29	30		26	27	28	29	30	31	
OCTOBER.							APRIL.						
						1						1	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31						30						
NOVEMBER.							MAY.						
		1	2	3	4	5			1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
27	28	29	30				28	29	30	31			
DECEMBER.							JUNE.						
				1	2	3				1	2	3	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	25	26	27	28	29	30	
JULY.							AUGUST.						
						1			1	2	3	4	5
							6	7	8	9	10	11	12
							13	14	15	16	17	18	19
							20	21	22	23	24	25	26
							27	28	29	30	31		
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER.						
						1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
							8	9	10	11	12	13	14
							15	16	17	18	19	20	21
							22	23	24	25	26	27	28
							29	30	31				
NOVEMBER.							DECEMBER.						
											1	2	
							3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							10	11	12	13	14	15	16
							17	18	19	20	21	22	23
							24	25	26	27	28	29	30
							31						

Schedule of Daily Lectures and Recitations.

CLASSES AND APPOINTMENTS.

9 A. M. Chapel Exercises.

Library Open 9 to 11 A. M. and 2 to 5 P. M.

Hours.	FRESHMAN.		SOPHOMORE.		JUNIOR.		SENIOR.		THEOLOGICAL CLASS.
9:10 A. M.	A.B.	Greek; Prof. Harris.....	A.B.		A.B.	} French; Pr Magath.	A.B.	P'tel Econo- my. Mental Philosophy	
	B.Ph.	History. Prof Dickey.....	B.Ph.		B.Ph.		B.Ph.	Evidences Christianity.	
	B.S.	French; Prof Magath.....	B.S.	Mechanical Drawing; Prof. Stone.	B.S.		B.S.	Civics; Dr. Candler.....	
10 A. M.	A.B.		A.B.		A.B.	Latin-Greek. Dr. Moore & Pr Harris	A.B.	} English altern'g with German; Dr. Callaway and Prof. Magath.	Church History alternat'g with Homiletics; Profs. Jarrell and Bradley.
	B.Ph.		B.Ph.	Mathem's Prof. Peed	B.Ph.	Latin history; Pr. Sledd & Pr. Dickey.	B.Ph.		
	B.S.	Linear Drawing, altern'g Prof Stone.....	B.S.		B.S.	Descriptive Geometry; Pr. Stone	B.S.		
11 A. M.	A.B.		A.B.	} Anglo-Saxon; Dr. Callaway.	A.B.	} Physics alt with M'ch'n'cs & Analytic Geometry; Profs. Bonnell, Stone and Peed.	A.B.	} Pure Math- ematics and Engi- neering; Profs. Peed and Stone.	New Testament Greek; Prof. Harris.
	B.Ph.	Rhetoric; Pr. Griffin.	B.Ph.		B.Ph.		B.Ph.		
	B.S.		B.S.		B.S.		B.S.		
12 M	A.B.	} Latin; Pr. Sledd.	A.B.		A.B.		A.B.		Pastoral Theology; Special Lectures.
	B.Ph.		B.Ph.		B.Ph.		B.Ph.		
	B.S.		B.S.		B.S.		B.S.		
2 P. M.	A.B.		A.B.	Greek; Prof. Harris.....	A.B.	} English Alternating with Logic and M'ral Philosophy Dr. Callaway and Pr. Jarrell.	A.B.	} French alternating with Chemistry Profs. Magath and Bonnell	Hebrew; Prof. Magath.
	B.Ph.		B.Ph.	History; Pr. Dickey.....	B.Ph.		B.Ph.		
	B.S.	Physical Geography; Pr. Bradley.	B.S.	French; Pr. Magath.....	B.S.		B.S.		
3 P. M.	A.B.	} Mathem's Profs. Peed and Johnson.	A.B.	} Latin; Pr. Sledd.	A.B.	} German; Pr. M'Gath	A.B.	} Physiology and Geology alternat'g with Chemistry Profs. Bradley and Bonnell.	Systematic Theology Dr. Candler.
	B.Ph.		B.Ph.		B.Ph.		B.Ph.		
	B.S.		B.S.	Zoology; Pr. Bradley.	B.S.		B.S.		

COLLEGE CALENDAR 1898-99.

1898.

September 21, Wednesday—Fall Term begins.

October 29, Saturday—Anniversary Few Society.

November 4, Friday, 7:30 p. m.—Public debate Phi Gamma Society.

December 2, Friday, 7:30 p. m.—Public debate Few Society.

December 31, Saturday—Fall Term closes.

1899.

January 3, Tuesday—Spring Term begins.

February 22, Wednesday—Celebration Washington's Birthday.

March 8, Wednesday—Anniversary Phi Gamma Society.

May 5, Friday, 8 p. m.—Public debate Phi Gamma Society.

May 12, Friday, 8 p. m.—Public debate Few Society.

June 9, Friday, 10 a. m.—Annual meeting Board of Trustees.

June 9, Friday, 8 p. m.—Exhibition Sub-Freshman Department.

June 10, Saturday, 8 p. m.—Freshman Declamation.

June 11, Sunday, 11 a. m.—Commencement Sermon.

June 12, Monday, 10 a. m.—Sophomore Declamation.

June 12, Monday, 4 p. m.—Champion debate between representatives of Few and Phi Gamma Societies.

June 12, Monday—Annual meeting Alumni Association and Address. Banquet following.

June 13, Tuesday, 9:30 a. m.—Junior Orations Delivered.

June 13, Tuesday, 8 p. m.—Annual address before Literary Societies.

June 14, Wednesday, 9:30 a. m.—Commencement Day. Senior Orations. Baccalaureate Address. Degrees conferred.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Names.	Residence.	When Elected.
Rev. W. P. PATILLO, President	Atlanta, Ga.	1896
Hon. JOHN J. JONES, Vice-President	Waynesboro, Ga.	1896
Mr. U. G. HARDEMAN, Secretary	Oxford, Ga.	1890
Prof. H. H. STONE, Treasurer	Oxford, Ga.	1889
Rev. W. A. CANDLER, D. D., Finan. Sec.	Oxford, Ga.	1890

CLERICAL MEMBERS.

NORTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

Rev. W. P. LOVEJOY, D. D.	Athens, Ga.	1896
Rev. CLEMENT A. EVANS, D. D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1880
Rev. THOMAS F. PIERCE	Austell, Ga.	1883
Rev. W. F. GLENN, D. D.	Atlanta, Ga.	1892
Rev. W. A. CANDLER, D. D., LL. D.	Oxford, Ga.	1890

SOUTH GEORGIA CONFERENCE.

*Rev. JOHN W. BURKE	Macon, Ga.	1869
Rev. JOHN B. McGEHEE, D. D.	Talbotton, Ga.	1874
Rev. ALEXANDER M. WYNN	Columbus, Ga.	1877
Rev. WILLIAM C. LOVETT, D. D.	Thomasville, Ga.	1890
Rev. J. O. A. COOK	Thomasville, Ga.	1886
Rev. J. P. WARDLAW	Waynesboro, Ga.	1891

FLORIDA CONFERENCE.

Rev. CHARLES A. FULWOOD, D. D.	Bartow, Fla.	1872
Rev. F. PASCO	St. Augustine, Fla.	1880
Rev. J. C. SALE	Bronson, Fla.	1893

LAY MEMBERS.

Capt. R. E. PARK	Macon, Ga. .	1894
Mr. T. J. PEARCE	Columbus, Ga. .	1886
Hon. JOHN J. JONES	Waynesboro, Ga. .	1870
Hon. T. M. MERIWETHER	Washington, Ga. .	1865
Mr. GEORGE WINSHIP	Atlanta, Ga. .	1891
Dr. JOHN T. DeJARNETTE	Eatonton, Ga. .	1891
Mr. JOHN COOPER	Jacksonville, Fla. .	1896
Hon. HIRAM P. BELL	Cumming, Ga. .	1874
Mr. R. B. REPPARD	Savannah, Ga. .	1880
Col. LEWIS D. PALMER	Nashville, Tenn. .	1874
Hon. JAMES M. PACE	Covington, Ga. .	1883
Hon. JAMES K. HINES	Atlanta, Ga. .	1885
Hon. WILLIAM A. HEMPHILL	Atlanta, Ga. .	1886
Hon. T. M. SWIFT	Elberton, Ga. .	1897
Mr. E. P. CHAMBERLIN	Atlanta, Ga. .	1890
Mr. W. P. PATILLO	Atlanta, Ga. .	1891
Mr. CHAS. G. GOODRICH	Augusta, Ga. .	1890
Capt. J. P. WILLIAMS	Savannah, Ga. .	1890
Hon. LEMUEL JOHNSON	Waycross, Ga. .	1890
Capt. JOHN L. DAY	Lumber City, Ga. .	1890

ALUMNI MEMBERS.

H. E. W. PALMER Esq., one year	Atlanta, Ga. .	1895
Prof. W. A. BASS, two years	Atlanta, Ga. .	1893 and 1896
Hon. JOHN W. AKIN, three years	Cartersville, Ga. .	1897

*Deceased.

FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

Rev. W. A. CANDLER, D. D., LL. D., President,
"Lovick Pierce" Professor of Mental and Moral Science
and Biblical Literature.

Rev. MORGAN CALLAWAY, D. D., Vice-President,
"Bishop George F. Pierce" Professor of English Language
and Literature.

JOHN F. BONNELL, Ph. D.,
"Alfred H. Colquitt" Professor of Natural Science.

Rev. L. H. HARRIS, A. M.,
"George I. Seney" Professor of Greek Language and
Literature.

ANDREW SLEDD, A. M.,
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

Rev. JULIUS MAGATH,
Professor of Modern Languages and Hebrew.

MANSFIELD T. PEED, A. M.,
Professor of Pure Mathematics and Astronomy.

H. H. STONE, A. M.,
"George W. W. Stone" Professor of Applied Mathematics.

Rev. H. S. BRADLEY, A. B.,
Professor of Biology.

Rev. J. E. DICKEY, A. B.,
"Alumni" Professor of History and Political Economy.

W. B. GRIFFIN, Jr., A. B.,
Adjunct Professor of Ancient Languages.

EDGAR H. JOHNSON, B. S.,
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

Rev. C. C. JARRELL, A. B.,
Adjunct Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

F. C. BROWN, A. B.,
Adjunct Professor of Languages and Director of the
Gymnasium.

JUDGE CAPERS DICKSON,
Professor of Law.

Judge JOHN S. CANDLER,
Professor of Law.

Prof. H. H. STONE, Librarian.
J. J. WILLARD, Assistant.

ADMISSION.

The Fall Term begins the third Wednesday in September; the Spring Term the first school day in January.

The first three days in each term are given mainly to examinations for admission into College, and it is very important that applicants be present on the opening day. Failure to be thus on hand is a hindrance to the student and an inconvenience to the Faculty.

Applicants for admission to the Freshman Class, A. B. Course, will be examined in English Grammar, Arithmetic, Algebra (through Involution), Geometry (through Book I.), Caesar's Gallic War, Cicero's Orations, Goodwin's Greek Grammar, and Leighton's Greek Lessons, or the equivalents of them. Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, B. Ph. Course, will be examined in the same, except the Greek, and candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, B. S. Course, will be examined in all except the Latin and Greek.

Candidates for admission into classes above the Freshman will be examined, in addition to the studies named above, on the studies already completed by the class into which they seek to be admitted.

A thorough knowledge of the English, Greek, and Latin Grammars and of the fundamental principles of Mathematics cannot be too strongly urged. In Algebra, especial attention should be given to Factoring, Greatest Common Measure, Least Common Multiple, and Fractions; few students enter college properly drilled in these matters. Too many students attempt to enter college with inadequate preparation upon these subjects, and bring embarrassment to themselves and difficulties to their instructors which might be avoided by more careful, systematic instruction while in training for a college course.

Special attention is directed to thorough preparation in English, Greek, and Latin, particularly by applicants for classes higher than Freshman.

Students who may wish to receive instruction in particular departments, without pursuing either regular course in full or becoming candidates for a degree, will be allowed to do so, provided they have the preparation requisite for successful work with the regular classes in these departments, and will take work enough to suitably engage their time.

After a satisfactory examination, each applicant will be furnished with a copy of the laws of the College, and, after having had time to read them carefully, will be required to matriculate, thereby pledging himself to observe college law during his continuance in the institution.

Satisfactory testimonials of good character will be required in all cases, and applicants coming from another college or academy must present certificates of honorable dismissal.

A Joint Committee from the faculties of Mercer University, the University of Georgia and this institution have under consideration uniform conditions of entrance into the three institutions. The report of the committee is not complete, and will not be operative until 1899. The requirements agreed on, being substantially the same as now operative at Emory College, are given below as expository of the foregoing:

English: 1 Grammar,—Thorough knowledge of technical English Grammar, including sentence analysis; 2 Composition,—Ability to write fair English. At least one year's work in original composition. Weekly exercises are earnestly recommended. 3 Readings,—General knowledge of the contents of at least three good English works. No examination will be held on reading, but the student must know something of the best works of English and American authors.

Mathematics.—Algebra to Quadratics; Geometry, three Books in Benson & Smith's, I., III., IV.; in other Text Books, I.-III.

Greek.—White's Beginner's Greek, revised and condensed, two Books of the Anabasis, with the mastery of the Syntax, therein contained.

Latin.—Four books of Caesar and two Orations of Cicero or one Book of Vergil's Aeneid.

SUB-FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT.

The authorities of Emory College recognize the conspicuous lack of well-equipped schools for secondary instruction in our country, and seek to do what they can to supply the want by maintaining a Sub-Freshman Department. This department is in charge of Profesor W. B. Griffin, Jr., Profesor Edgar H. Johnson, Professor C. C. Jarrell and Profesor F. C. Brown. It is designed to accomplish the following important ends:

1. The best school in the country for the thorough preparation of young men for the regular college course. Very many of our patrons find it necessary to send their sons from home to be prepared for college. To them we offer advantages they can hardly find elsewhere. Their sons will be taught the studies they need to master in order to enter the regular college classes; *they will be taught thoroughly and in less time than will be necessary in schools not specifically devoted to such work.*

2. There are hundreds of young men who, for various reasons, cannot take a regular college course; some because they cannot meet the cost; some because they feel they are too old to afford the time; some because they desire only a "practical education." Many young men of this class need to be perfected in their elementary studies, as Grammar, Geography, and Arithmetic.

But they need to review their studies where they will have the advantages furnished by a college. They want access to large libraries and the opportunities afforded by debating societies; also opportunity to study some parts of Natural Science, in connection with lectures and laboratory work. Some wish to add a few of the studies of the English Department of the college course. To such young men, Emory College, with its Sub-Freshman Department, offers advantages and opportunities that are rarely found.

3. Those who desire to extend their English studies in securing a thorough business education will find here what they need.

The course of study requires two years for its completion, and is set forth on the next page.

COURSE OF STUDY.

SUB-FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT.

FIRST YEAR—FALL TERM.

1. ORTHOGRAPHY—Graves'. 2. ENGLISH GRAMMAR—Reed & Kellogg's. 3. ARITHMETIC—Wentworth's Grammar School; Dubbs' Mental Arithmetic. 4. GEOGRAPHY—Appleton's Standard Higher. 5. BEGINNERS' LATIN—Collar and Daniel's. 6. GREEK—White's First Greek Book. 7. READING—Norton's Heart of Oak, Book IV. 8. COMPOSITION AND ELOCUTION. 9. PENMANSHIP.

FIRST YEAR—SPRING TERM.

1. ORTHOGRAPHY—Graves'. 2. ENGLISH GRAMMAR—Reed and Kellogg's. 3. ARITHMETIC—Wentworth's Grammar School; Dubbs' Mental Arithmetic. 4. ALGEBRA—UNITED STATES—Eggleston's. 5. LATIN—Collar and Daniel. One Book of Caesar's Gallic War. 6. GREEK—White's First Book. 7. READING—Norton's Heart of Oak, Book IV. 8. COMPOSITION AND ELOCUTION. 9. PENMANSHIP.

SECOND YEAR—FALL TERM.

1. ORTHOGRAPHY—Graves'. 2. ENGLISH GRAMMAR—Whitney and Lockwood's. 3. ARITHMETIC—Wentworth's Grammar School; Dubbs' Mental Arithmetic. 4. ALGEBRA—Hall and Knight's Algebra for Beginners, revised by Sevenoak. 5. LATIN GRAMMAR—Allen and Greenough's. 6. CAESAR'S GALLIC WAR—Allen and Greenough's. 7. GREEK—White's First Greek Book. 8. COMPOSITION AND DECLAMATION.

SECOND YEAR—SPRING TERM.

1. ORTHOGRAPHY—Graves'. 2. ENGLISH GRAMMAR—Whitney and Lockwood's. 3. ALGEBRA—Hall & Knight's Algebra for Beginners, revised by Sevenoak. 4. GEOMETRY—Beman and Smith's. Books I., II., IV. 5. GREEK—White's First Greek Book. 6. XENOPHON'S ANABASIS—Goodwin's. 7. CAESAR'S GALLIC WAR—Allen and Greenough's; Cicero's Orations. 8. LATIN GRAMMAR—Allen and Greenough's. 9. COMPOSITION, ELOCUTION AND ENGLISH CLASSICS.

THE COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

In the collegiate department full and varied courses of study are offered. Special attention is invited to the following points concerning the work proposed.

1. There is no branch of useful learning the study of which may not now be prosecuted as profitably and successfully at Emory College as at any other American college, and the variety of courses opened is sufficient to meet the tastes and wants of all. It is not proposed to do the work of a university. Institutions having less income than is required for university work, yet undertaking collegiate work by university methods, are universities only in name—"fiat" universities. They mislead and injure students. Emory College proposes to do the best *collegiate* work.

2. The course of study in English and the Bible are required for every degree at Emory College. Our mother tongue and our holy religion occupy the first place in the work of this institution.

3. The work proposed in the department of History and Political Economy, taken in connection with the study of Greek and Roman History in the Classical Department, and the study of the Bible, is one of the fullest and most beautiful courses of historical study to be found in an American college.

4. The courses in Natural Science, and Pure and Applied Mathematics are very full, and the satisfactory completion of the Bachelor of Science course will qualify the student for all the work of civil engineering, chemical analysis, etc.

5. The value of the modern languages is recognized by full and attractive courses.

6. While Emory College recognizes fully the worth of scientific study and the value of the modern languages, it refuses to yield to an unwise popular clamor against the classics. No student can receive the degree of A. B. from this institution who has not satisfactorily completed the courses in Latin and Greek, as well as English, and at least one of the modern languages. The literature of the Hebrews, Greeks, and Romans have entered vitally into our own civilization, and familiarity with them is reckoned of the highest value by the authorities of this College.

COURSE OF STUDY LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. GREEK—Anabasis; Greek Prose Composition; Geography and History of Greece; Grammar, Goodwin's. 2. LATIN—Cicero's "Brutus, de Claris Oratoribus;" collateral reading, Cicero's "Cato Major de Senectute"; Roman Mythology; Grammar, Gildersleeve; Latin Prose Composition. 3. PURE MATHEMATICS—College Algebra, chapters VIII to XI., Wentworth's; Geometry, Books III. to IV., Beman & Smith's. 4. ENGLISH—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Irving, *Sketch Book* (Sprague's edition; *Pilgrim's Progress*; *Robinson Crusoe*; Declamation. Private Reading—Irving, *Knickerbocker*; Johnson, *Rasselas*. 5. THE BIBLE—Patriarchal and Hebrew History from the Creation to the period of the Judges.

SPRING TERM.

1. GREEK—Herodotus; Greek Prose Composition; Geography and History of Greece; Grammar, Goodwin's. 2. LATIN—Livy, Book XXI.; Collateral Reading, Sallust's "De Bello Jugurthine," Chapters 1-26; Ancient Geography; Grammar, Gildersleeve. 3. PURE MATHEMATICS—College Algebra, chapters XII to XVII, XXI, XXIV; Wentworth's Geometry, Books II, V-VII, Beman & Smith's. 4. ENGLISH—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Goldsmith, *Vicar of Wakefield*; Addison, Selections from the *Spectator*; Brooks's *Primer of English Literature*; Declamation, Private Reading—Thackeray, *Goldsmith*, *Addison* (in English Humorists), and Swift's *Gulliver*. 5. THE BIBLE—Patriarchal and Hebrew History from the period of the Judges through the reign of Solomon.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. GREEK—Demosthenes; Grecian Mythology; Greek Prose Composition; Grammar, Goodwin's; Lectures on Greek Education, Social Life, etc. 2. LATIN—Tacitus' "Dialogues," "Agri-

cola" and "Germania"; Collateral Reading, Suetonius' "Nero"; Latin Prose Composition; Roman History, Smith's; Grammar, Gildersleeve. 3. PURE MATHEMATICS—College Algebra, chapter XIX., Wentworth's; Plane Trigonometry, Wheeler's. 4. ENGLISH—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Fourteenth Century Literature; Declamation. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading—Ward's *Chaucer* (in English Men of Letters). 5. THE BIBLE—Jewish History from Rehoboam to Nehemiah.

SPRING TERM.

1. GREEK—*The Iliad*; History of Greek Literature, Morris's; Greek Prose Composition; Grammar, Goodwin's; Lectures on Greek Education, Social Life, etc; Collateral Reading—History of Greece. 2. LATIN—Juvenal, Satires 1-9; Collateral Reading, Horace, Satires 1, 1-6; Latin Prosody; Latin Prose Composition; Roman History, Smith; Grammar, Gildersleeve. 3. PURE MATHEMATICS—Geometry, Book VIII., Beman & Smith's. Analytic Geometry, Bailey & Wood's. 4. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Surveying; Field Practice and Lectures. 5. ENGLISH—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Morris's *Specimens of Early English*; Lounsbury's *History of the English Language* (new edition); Langland's *Piers Plowman*; Declamation. Private Reading—Skeat's *Specimens of English Literature*. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. 6. THE BIBLE—Poetic and Prophetic Books.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. GREEK—Plato's Apology and Crito, with Lectures; Manual of Greek Antiquities, Bojesen's; Grammar, Goodwin's; Lectures on Public Economy of the Athenians. Collateral Reading—History of Ancient Philosophy. 2. LATIN—Horace, Odes, Books I.-IV.; Collateral Reading, Catullus, "Carmina," 1-50. Latin Prose Composition; Roman Private Life (lectures); Roman Literature (lectures); Grammars (for reference) Madvig, and Roby. 3. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Surveying, Field Practice and Lectures (completed); Mechanics (begun). 4. PHYSICS—Full course, with parallel of Laboratory Practice chiefly Physical Measurements, with study of text, lectures and demonstrations. 5. ENGLISH—Hale's *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Spenser, *Facrie Queene* (Book I., Kitchen); Original Speech. Private Reading—Church's

Spenser (in English Men of Letters); Marlowe (Mermaid Series). Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. 6. LOGIC—Jevon's and Lectures. 7. FRENCH—Muzzarelli's Academic French course, First year; Gueber's Contes and Legends; Magath's French Verb Simplified (revised edition). Conversation. 8. GERMAN—Calvin Thomas's German Grammar; Van Daell's Preparatory German Reader. Conversation. 9. THE BIBLE—The Life of Christ.

SPRING TERM.

1. GREEK—Sophocles, with Lectures on the Greek Drama; Thucydides; Owen's Lectures on the History of Greece; Grammar, Goodwin's. Collateral Reading—History of Greece; The Greek Lyric Poets. 2. LATIN—Terence, "Andria"; Plautus, "Captivi"; Collateral Reading, Terrence, "Phormio"; Latin Prose Composition; Grammars (for reference) Madvig, and Roby; Lectures on Roman Literature and on Roman Private Life, continued. 3. PURE MATHEMATICS—Differential Calculus, Osborne's. 4. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Mechanics. 5. PHYSICS—Course as for Fall Term Continued. 6. ENGLISH—Genung's *Rhetoric*; Hale's *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Shakespeare, *The Tempest*; Original Speeches; Private Reading—Shakespeare. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. 7. MORAL SCIENCE—Robinson's *Principles and Practice of Morality*. 8. FRENCH—Fall Term work continued; Reading French Classics. 9. GERMAN—Fall Term work continued; Reading German Classics. 10. THE BIBLE—The Life of Christ (completed).

SENIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

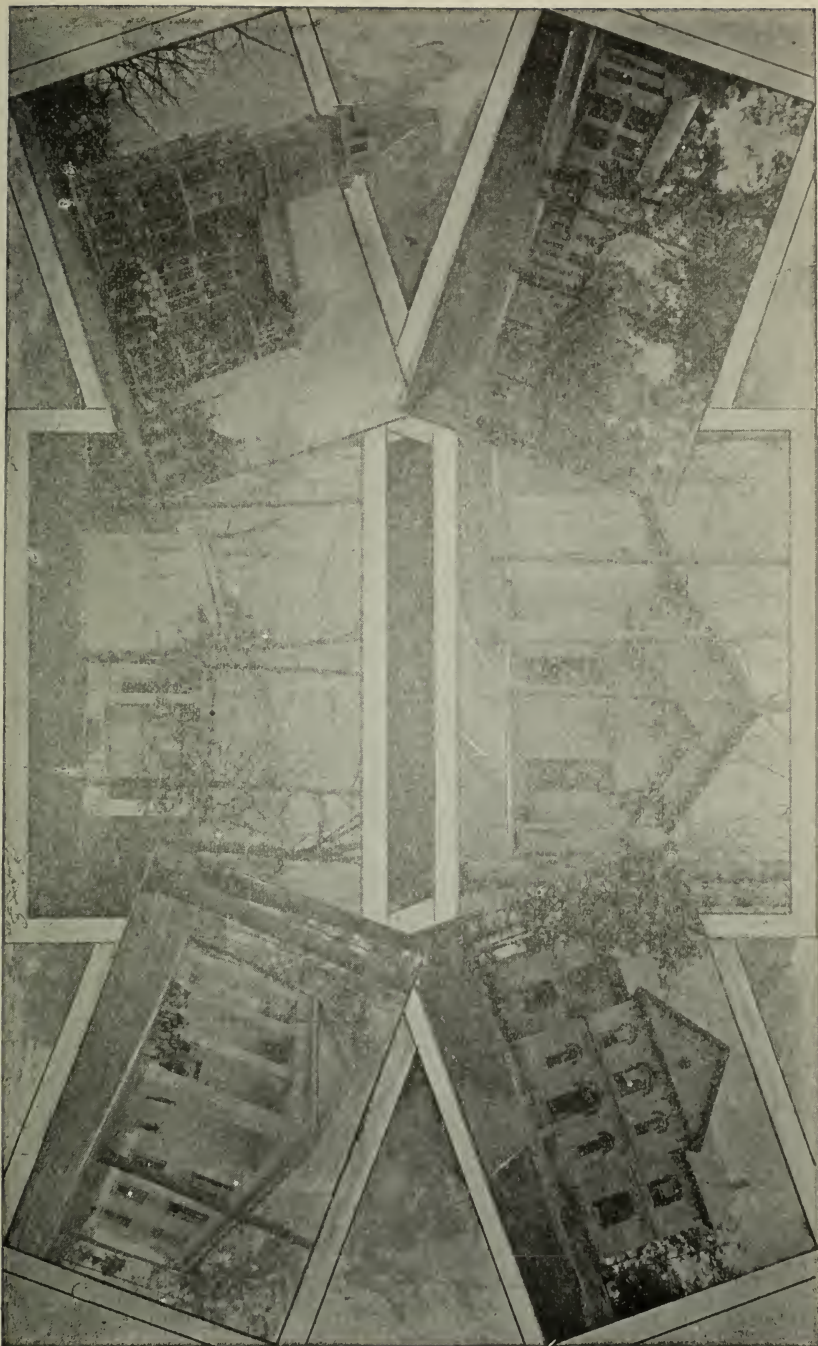
1. PURE MATHEMATICS—Calculus, Osborne's; or, Elements of Astronomy, Young's. 2. CHEMISTRY—The course embraces Laboratory Study; Text-book Study; Lectures and Demonstrations with full written record by student; Studies in General Reactions, Properties, Preparations and Energy Changes; Gravimetric and Volumetric Studies; Classifications; Laws of the Science; Theory; Analysis; Standard Works of Reference. 3. PHYSIOLOGY—*The Human Body*, by Martin, with study of skeleton, torso, charts and dissection of dog. 4. ENGLISH—Minto's *Manual of English Prose Literature*; Genung's *Rhetoric* (completed); Saintsbury's *Specimens of English Prose*; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Profes-

sor. Private Reading—Swift and Pope. 5. FRENCH—Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, second year; Magath's French Verb Simplified (revised edition); Composition; Reading Standard French Authors. Collateral work; Saintsbury's French Literature, first half; De Vigny's Cinq-Mars (abridged). 6. GERMAN—Calvin Thomas's German Grammar; Reading German Classics; Composition; Collateral work; Mrs. Conant's German Literature, first half; Novelletten Bibliothek, vol. I. (Heath). 7. POLITICAL ECONOMY—Jevons', with Lectures. 8. EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Fisher's Manual, with Lectures. 9. THE BIBLE—Acts and Epistles.

SPRING TERM.

1. PURE MATHEMATICS—Advanced Algebra or Geometry. 2. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Engineering, Grading, Road Construction; Field Practice and Lectures. 3. GEOLOGY—Compendium of Geology, by Joseph Le Conte with study of specimens from mineral and geologic cabinets. 4. CHEMISTRY—Work of Fall Term continued. 5. ENGLISH—Whitney's *Language and Study of Language*; Arnold's *Selections from Wordsworth and Byron*; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading—Tennyson's *In Memoriam*. 6. FRENCH—Fall Term work continued. Victor Hugo's *Les Misérables* (condensed edition); Composition; Collateral work; Saintsbury's French Literature, second half; Labiche and Mortin's *Voyage de M. Perrichon* (Heath's edition). 7. GERMAN—Fall Term work continued. Reading of Scientific German; Faust, part I. Collateral work: Mrs. Conant's German Literature, second half; Heyse's Kolberg (Maynard, Merrill & Co.'s edition). 8. MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Mahan's, and Lectures. 9. PARLIAMENTARY LAW—Robert's Manual. 10. CIVICS—Wilson's State and Federal Constitutions. 11. THE BIBLE—Acts, Epistles, and Revelation.

NOTE—Only one modern language is required in this course. An election between French and German is allowed. English, Latin, and Greek are required.



CAMPUS VIEWS.

COURSE OF STUDY LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. HISTORY—Ancient History, Myers. 2. LATIN—Cicero's "Brutus de Claris Oratoribus"; Collateral Reading, Cicero's "Cato Major de Senectute"; Latin Prose Composition; Roman Mythology; Grammar, Gildersleeve. 3. PURE MATHEMATICS—College Algebra, chapters VIII. to XI., Wentworth's; Geometry, Books III. and IV., Beman & Smith's. 4. ENGLISH—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Irving, *Sketch Book* (Sprague's edition); *Pilgrim's Progress*; *Robinson Crusoe*; Declamation. Private Reading—Irving's *Knickerbocker*; Johnson, *Rasselas*. 5. THE BIBLE—Patriarchal and Hebrew History from the creation to the period of the Judges.

SPRING TERM.

1. HISTORY—Mediaeval and Modern History, Myers'. 2. LATIN—Livy, Book XXI.; Collateral Reading, Sallust's "De Bello Jugurthine." chapters 1 to 26; Ancient Geography; Grammar, Gildersleeve's. 3. PURE MATHEMATICS—College Algebra, chapters XII. to XVII., Wentworth's; Geometry, Books II., V.-VII., Beman & Smith's. 4. ENGLISH—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Goldsmith's *Vicar of Wakefield*; Addison, selections from the *Spectator*; Brooks's *Primer of English Literature*; Declamation. Private Reading—Thackeray, Goldsmith and Addison (in English Humorists); Swift's *Gulliver*. 5. THE BIBLE—Patriarchal and Hebrew History from the period of the Judges through the reign of Solomon.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. HISTORY—Constitutional History of England, Ransome's. 2. LATIN—Tacitus, "Dialogues," "Agricola," and "Germania"; Collateral Reading, Suetonius's "Nero"; Latin Prose Composition; Roman History, Smith; Grammar, Gildersleeve. 3. PURE

MATHEMATICS—College Algebra, chapter XIX., Wentworth's; Plane Trigonometry, Wheeler's. 4. ENGLISH—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Fourteenth Century Literature; Declamation; Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor; Private Reading—Ward's *Chaucer* (in English Men of Letters). 5. THE BIBLE—Hebrew History from the reign of Rehoboam and Nehemiah.

SPRING TERM.

1. HISTORY—Constitutional History of the United States, Macy's. 2. LATIN—Juvenal, Satires 1-9; Collateral Reading, Horace, Satires 1-6; Latin Prosody; Latin Prose Composition; Roman History, Smith; Grammar, Gildersleeve. 3. PURE MATHEMATICS—Geometry, Book VIII., Beman & Smith's; Analytic Geometry, Baily & Wood's. 4. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Surveying, Field Practice and Lectures. 5. ENGLISH—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Morris's *Specimens of Early English*; Lounsbury's *History of the English Language* (new edition); Langland's *Piers Plowman*; Declamation. Private Reading—Skeat's *Specimens of English Literature*. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. 6. THE BIBLE—Poetic and Prophetic Books.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. ENGLISH—Hale's *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Spenser, *Faerie Queene* (Book I. Kitchen); Original Speech; Private Reading—Church's *Spenser* (in English Men of Letters), Marlowe (Mermaid Series); Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. 2. LOGIC—Jevons', and Lectures. 3. LATIN—Horace, Odes, Books I.-IV.; Collateral Reading, Catullus, Carmina, 1-50; Grammars for reference, Madvig and Roby; History of Rome, Liddell's; Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on Roman Private Life; Lectures on Roman Literature. 4. HISTORY—The Governments of Greece, Rome, France and Germany, Woodrow Wilson. 5. FRENCH—Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, first year; Guerber's *Contes et Legends*. First part: Magath's *French Verb Simplified* (Revised Edition). 6. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Surveying, Field Practice and Lectures (completed); Mechanics (begun). 7. PHYSICS—Full Course with Parallel of Laboratory Practice, Chiefly Physical Measurements; Study of Text, Lectures and Demonstrations. 8. THE BIBLE—The Life of Christ.

SPRING TERM.

1. ENGLISH—Genung's *Rhetoric*; *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Shakespeare, *The Tempest*; Original Speech. Private Reading—Shakespeare. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor.
2. MORAL SCIENCE—Robinson's *Principles and Practice of Morality*.
3. LATIN—Terence's "*Andria*"; Plautus' "*Captivi*"; Collateral Reading, Terence's "*Phormio*"; Latin Prose Composition; Lectures on Roman Literature and Roman Private Life; Grammars for reference, Madoig and Roby.
4. HISTORY—The Governments of Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and Norway-Sweden, Woodrow Wilson.
5. FRENCH—Continuation of Fall Term work; Reading of French Classics.
6. PURE MATHEMATICS—Differential Calculus, Osborne's.
7. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Mechanics (continued).
8. PHYSICS—Course as for Fall Term continued.
9. THE BIBLE—The Life of Christ (completed).

SENIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. ENGLISH—Minto's *Manual of English Prose Literature*; Genug's *Rhetoric* (completed); Saintsbury's *Specimens of English Prose*; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading—Swift and Pope.
2. POLITICAL ECONOMY—Jevons', with Lectures.
3. EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Fisher's Manual, with Lectures.
4. PURE MATHEMATICS—Calculus, Osborne's; Elements of Astronomy, Young's.
5. PHYSIOLOGY—*The Human Body* by Martin, with study of skeleton, torso, charts and dissection of dog.
6. CHEMISTRY—The course embraces Laboratory Study; Text Study; Lectures and Demonstrations with full written Record by Students; Studies in General Reactions, Properties and Preparations and Energy Changes; Gravimetric and Volumetric Studies; Classifications; Laws of the Science; Theory; Analysis; Standard Works of Reference.
7. FRENCH—Muzarelli's Academic French Course, second year; Magath's French Verb Simplified (revised edition); Composition; Reading Standard French Authors; Collateral Work; Saintsbury's French Literature, first half; De Vigny's *Cinq-Mars* (abridged edition).
8. THE BIBLE—Acts and Epistles.

SPRING TERM.

1. ENGLISH—Whitney's *Language and Study of Language*; Arnold's *Selections from Wordsworth and Byron*; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading—Tennyson's *In Memoriam*. 2. MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Mahan's, and Lectures. 3. PARLIAMENTARY LAW—Robert's Manual. 4. PURE MATHEMATICS—Advanced Algebra or Geometry. 5. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Engineering, Grading and Road Construction; Field Practice and Lectures. 6. GEOLOGY—Compendium of Geology, by Joseph Le Conte, with Study of Specimens in Mineral and Geologic Cabinets. 7. CHEMISTRY—Work of the Fall Term continued. 8. FRENCH—Continuation of Fall Term work. Victor Hugo's *Les Misérables* (condensed edition); Composition; Collateral work; Sinsbury's French Literature, second half; Labiche and Mortin's *Voyage de M. Perrichon* (Heath's edition). 9. CIVICS—Woodrow Wilson's State and Federal Constitutions. 10. THE BIBLE—Acts, Epistles, and the Revelation.

COURSE OF STUDY LEADING TO DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. ENGLISH—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Irving, *Sketch Book* (Sprague's edition); *Pilgrim's Progress*; *Robinson Crusoe*; Declamation. Private Reading—Irrving's *Knickerbocker*; Johnson, *Rasselas*. 2. PURE MATHEMATICS—College Algebra, chapters VIII. to XI., Wentworth's; Geometry, books III. to IV., Beman & Smith's. 3. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Linear Drawing. 4. NATURAL SCIENCE—Physical Geography, Appleton's text, with lectures, experiments, and illustrative specimens. 5. FRENCH—Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, first year; Guerber's *Contes et Legends*, first half; Magath's *French Verb Simplified*, (revised edition). 6. THE BIBLE—Patriarchal and Hebrew History from the Creation to the Period of the Judges.

SPRING TERM.

1. ENGLISH—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric; Daily Exercises; Composition; Goldsmith, *Vicar of Wakefield*; Addison, selections from the *Spectator*; Brooks's *Primer of English Literature*; Declamation, Private Reading—*Thackeray*, *Goldsmith*, and *Addison* (in English Humorists); Swift's *Gulliver*. 2. PURE MATHEMATICS—College Algebra, chapters XII. to XVI., Wentworth's; Geometry, Books II., V.-VII., Beman & Smith's. 3. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Linear Drawing, Davidson. 4. NATURAL SCIENCE—Botany, Gray's School and Field Book, Ward's Plant Analysis, with lectures and laboratory practice. 5. FRENCH—Fall Term work continued; Reading of French Classics. 6. THE BIBLE—Patriarchal and Hebrew History from Period of the Judges through the Reign of Solomon.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. ENGLISH—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Fourteenth Century Literature; Declamation; Essay: sub-

ject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading—Ward's *Chaucer* (in English Men of Letters). 2. PURE MATHEMATICS—College Algebra, chapter XIX., Wentworth's; Plane Trigonometry, Wheeler's. 3. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Mechanical Drawing; Projections, Faunce. 4. NATURAL SCIENCE—Zoology, study of living and alcoholic specimens with lectures. 5. FRENCH—Muzzarelli's Academic French Course, second year; Magath's *French Verb Simplified* (revised Edition); Composition; Reading Standard French Authors; Collateral work; Saintsbury's French Literature, first half; De Vigny's *Cinq Mars* (abridged edition); French Literature; Conversation. 6. THE BIBLE—Hebrew History from the Reign of Rehoboam to Nehemiah.

SPRING TERM.

1. ENGLISH—Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader (Prose Selections); Morris's *Specimens of Early English*; Lounsbury's *History of the English Language* (new edition); Langland's *Piers Plowman*; Declamation; Private Reading—Skeat's *Specimens of English Literature*; Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. 2. PURE MATHEMATICS—Geometry, Book VIII.; Analytic Geometry, Bailey and Wood's. 3. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Drawing Shadows; Isometrical Drawing; Descriptive Geometry, Faunce; Surveying, Field Practice, and Lectures. 4. NATURAL SCIENCE—Zoology; work of Fall Term continued. 5. FRENCH—Continuation of Fall Term work. Victor Hugo's *Les Miserables* (condensed edition); Composition; Collateral work; Saintsbury's French Literature, second half; Labiche & Mortin's *Voyage de M. Perrichon* (Heath's edition). 6. THE BIBLE—Poetic and Prophetic Books.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. ENGLISH—Hale's *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Spenser, *Faerie Queene*; (book I., Kitchen); Original Speech. Private Reading—Church's *Spenser* (in English Men of Letters); Marlowe (Mermaid Series); Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. 2. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Surveying (completed); Field Practice and Lectures; Mechanics (begun); Topographical Drawing; Engineering; Leveling. 3. PHYSICS—Full course, with parallel of regular Laboratory Practice, chiefly Physical Measurements. Text Study, Lectures and Demonstrations. 4. GERMAN—Cal-

vin Thomas's German Grammar; Van Daell's Preparatory German Reader. 5. LOGIC—Jevons', and Lectures. 6. THE BIBLE—The Life of Christ.

SPRING TERM.

1. ENGLISH—Genung's *Rhetoric*; Hale's *Longer English Poems*; Minto's *Characteristics of English Poets*; Shakespeare, *The Tempest*; Original Speech. Private Reading—Shakespeare. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. 2. PURE MATHEMATICS—Differential Calculus, Osborne's. 3. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Mechanics (completed); Descriptive Geometry; Engineering, Leveling, Field Practice, and Lectures. 4. PHYSICS—Course as for Fall Term continued. 5. GERMAN—Continuation of Fall Term work; Reading of German Classics. 6. MORAL SCIENCE—Robinson's *Principles and Practice of Morality*. 7. THE BIBLE—Life of Christ (completed).

SENIOR CLASS.

FALL TERM.

1. ENGLISH—Minto's *Manual of English Prose Literature*; Genung's *Rhetoric* (completed); Saintsbury's *Specimens of English Prose*; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading—Swift and Pope. 2. POLITICAL ECONOMY—Jevons', with Lectures. 3. EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Fisher's Manual, with Lectures. 4. PURE MATHEMATICS—Calculus, Osborne's; Elements of Astronomy, Young's. 5. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Topographical Drawing; Leveling; Lectures and Field Practice. 6. CHEMISTRY—Course embraces Laboratory Study; Text Study; Lectures and Demonstrations with full written record by student; Studies in General Reactions, Properties, Preparations and Energy Changes; Gravimetric and Volumetric Studies; Classifications; Laws of the Science; Theory; Analysis. Standard works of fiction. 7. PHYSIOLOGY—*The Human Body* by Martin, with Study of Skeleton, Torso, charts and dissection of dog. 8. GERMAN—Calvin Thomas's German Grammar; Reading German Classics; Composition. Collateral Work; Mrs. Conant's German Literature, first half; *Novelletten Bibliothek*, vol I. (Heath's edition). 9. THE BIBLE—The Acts and Epistles.

SPRING TERM.

1. ENGLISH—Whitney's *Language and Study of Language*; Arnold's *Selections from Wordsworth and Byron*; Original Speech. Essay: subject to be announced by the Professor. Private Reading—Tennyson's *In Memoriam*. 2. MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Mahan's, with Lectures. 3. PARLIAMENTARY LAW—Robert's Manual. 4. CIVICS—Woodrow Wilson's *State and Federal Constitutions*. 5. PURE MATHEMATICS—Advanced Algebra or Geometry. 6. APPLIED MATHEMATICS—Engineering, Grading, Road Construction, Lectures and Field Practice. 7. GEOLOGY—Compendium of Geology, by Joseph Le Conte, with study of specimens in Mineral and Geologic Cabinets. 8. CHEMISTRY—Course as for Fall Term continued. 9. GERMAN—Fall Term Studies continued and completed. Reading Scientific German; Faust, Part I. Collateral Work: Mrs. Conant's *German Literature*, second half, Heyse's *Kolberg* (edition Maynard, Merrill & Co). 10. THE BIBLE—The Acts, Epistles, and Revelation.

SELECTED COURSES NOT LEADING TO A DEGREE.

There are many young men who for various reasons cannot take a full course and receive a degree. But a year or more in college, pursuing such studies as may be found best suited to their wants, is of great value to them. For the benefit of such persons, the Board of Trustees has made provision by the following statute: "The Faculty may receive students, not candidates for a degree, who possess the requisite qualifications for taking up the studies they elect; *provided*, they take studies sufficient to profitably occupy their time."

Of course, the work of such students must conform to the schedule of lectures and recitations arranged for the regular courses.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PREACHERS.

In connection with the institution, a TRAINING SCHOOL FOR PREACHERS has been established. It is not designed to be a theological seminary, but such a school as is implied by the name, and in which may be met the wants of our young ministers who, before entering upon their conference course, desire a special preparation not offered by the usual college curriculum.

The course of study covers a period of two years, and embraces thorough study of the English Bible, Logic, Rhetoric, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Homiletics, Church History, Systematic Theology, and such introductory study of Greek and Hebrew as will prepare the student to use intelligently the standard commentaries on the Old and New Testaments. The following schedule sets forth the work proposed:

FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.

1. ENGLISH—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric. 2. LOGIC—Jevons'. 3. ENGLISH BIBLE—Steele's Outlines and Lectures. 4. ELOCUTION. 5. CHURCH HISTORY—Fisher's. 6. MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Mañan's.

SPRING TERM.

1. ENGLISH—Clarke's Practical Rhetoric. 2. MORAL PHILOSOPHY—Robinson's *Principles and Practice of Morality*. 3. ENGLISH BIBLE—Steele's Outlines, with Lectures. 4. ELOCUTION. 5. CHURCH HISTORY—Fisher's. 6 EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Fisher's.

SECOND YEAR.

(Both Terms.)

1. SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY—Wakefield's, with Lectures. 2. ENGLISH BIBLE—Steele's Outlines with Lectures. 3. CHURCH HISTORY—McTyeire's History of Methodism. 4. HOMILETICS—Austin Phelps's Theory of Preaching, with Lectures. 5. NEW TESTAMENT, GREEK—Westcott and Hort's Text. 6. HEBREW—Manheimer's Complete Grammar. Reading: Selections from the Historical Books of the Old Testament.

The Literary Societies connected with the College are open to the students of the Training School, and the weekly discussions therein will do much to fit young preachers for their life-work. Besides the valuable libraries of these societies, the library of the College will be of great use to the students in Theology. It is especially rich in theological literature, and no library in the South, perhaps, contains so many rare books bearing on Methodist history.

In connection with the College are three of the largest houses in Oxford devoted to the use of students of small means. Board in these halls can be had as low as \$8.00 a month. Board with private families can be secured at from \$10.00 to \$15.00 a month. No tuition is charged for the course in Theology. An annual fee of \$10.00 to cover library fee and the incidental expenses of the department is charged. The total cost of a year's work in the Training School may, therefore, be stated approximately, as follows:

Library and incidental fee	\$10 00
Board in helping hall	75 00
Light and laundry	10 00
Books	15 00

Total\$110 00

Matriculation fee, *payable once* on entrance \$5 00

A. M. COURSE.

A candidate for the degree of A. M. must have received the degree of A. B. from this College, or from some other institution of learning at which the requirements for A. B. are, in the opinion of the faculty, equal to those of this College. In addition, the candidate must complete at least one of the following groups of studies, and stand a satisfactory examination upon the same:

I. MODERN LANGUAGES.

ENGLISH—Cook's Seiver's *Anglo-Saxon Grammar*; Bright's *Anglo-Saxon Gospel*; Ten Brink's *Early English Literature*; Skeat's *Specimens of English (1374-1579)*; Saintsbury's *Elizabethan Literature*. Essay: *Rise and Development of English Drama*. FRENCH—Whitney's *French Grammar*; any four plays of Moliere, Racine, or Corneille; any one of the following: Dumas' *La Tulipe Noire*, Stael's *Le Directoire*, Souvestre's *Le Philosophe sous les Toits*, Saintain's *Picciola*; Saintsbury's *French Literature*; sight translations of a continuous passage of English into French; a short essay in French on any of the author's mentioned above. GERMAN—Whitney's *German Grammar*; any four plays of Schiller, Goethe, or Lessing; any one of the following: Klopstock's *Messiah*, Goethe's *Faust*, Schiller's *Geschichte des 30—Jaehrigen Krieges*, Mrs. Conant's *German Literature*; sight translation of a continuous passage of English into German; a short essay in German on any of the authors mentioned above. The English and either the French or German is the required course in this group.

II. ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

GREEK—Euripides's *Medea*; Plato *Contra Atheos*; Aristophanes's *Clouds*; History of Greek Philosophy; Grote's *History of Greece*. LATIN—Lucretius *De Rerum Naturae* (two books); Satires of Juvenal (two books); Review of Roman History and Geography. An approved Essay on the Influence of the Roman or Greek Language and Literature on the Language and Literature of Modern Nations.

III. PHILOSOPHY.

PHILOSOPHY—Metaphysics of Sir William Hamilton; History of Philosophy, by Schwegeler; Theory of Morals, by Janet. LOGIC—Fowler's *Elements of Inductive and Deductive Logic*. POLITICAL ECONOMY—Fawcett's. EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY—Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief, Fisher. An approved Philosophical Dissertation.

IV. MATHEMATICS.

ALGEBRA—Todhunter's Theory of Equations to Symmetric Functions. ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY—Transcendental Curves. DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS—Method of Tracing Curves, Determining Concavity, Convexity and Singular Points. Differential of an Arc or Surface of a Plane Curve—of Surfaces and Volumes of Revolution. INTEGRAL CALCULUS—Rectification of Plane Curves; Quadrature of Surfaces of Revolution; Curvature of Solids of Revolution. The subjects and texts herein enumerated are given as a suggestive outline of the work and not as an inflexible course. In consequence of the mathematical elections allowed in Senior year for A. B. degree, the A. M. course for each candidate will be arranged to his needs. But in addition to the full undergraduate course, a knowledge of the theory of equations, advanced plane, analytical geometry, and solid geometry will be required. An approved Mathematical Essay.

V. NATURAL SCIENCE.

Tyndall "On Sound"; Tyndall's "Heat as a Mode of Motion"; Lommel's "The Nature of Light"; Davis's "Elementary Meteorology"; Cook's "Chemical Philosophy," or Caldwell's "Qualitative Analysis; Schellen's "Spectrum Analysis"; Stewart's "The Conservation of Energy"; Le Conte's "Elements of Geology" (or an equivalent study); Draper's "Physiology."

The equivalents of these studies for any application shall be designated by the Professor.

SCHOOL OF LAW.

By special act of the Legislature, graduates of this department receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and their diplomas admit them to the bar in Georgia without examination.

The course of study may be completed in one year, divided into two terms—the first term beginning with the college term in September, and the second ending with the commencement in June.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST TERM.

Blackstone's Commentaries; Smith on Contracts; Pollock on Torts; Political Economy, Jevons'.

SECOND TERM.

Adams's Equity; Best on Evidence; Stephens on Pleading; Code of Georgia; Parliamentary Law, Roberts; Constitutional History of United States, Woodrow Wilson.

Tuition fee for Entire Course, \$70.00; Matriculation fee \$5.00; Diploma fee \$10.00.

For further information, apply to JUDGE CAPERS DICKSON, Oxford, Ga.

THE SUMMER SCHOOL.

Many students expecting to enter college in the fall find themselves deficient in one or more studies—deficiencies which can be made up easily with the aid of a good teacher during the summer. To meet the wants of such students, as well as the needs of teachers in the common schools who desire a fuller acquaintance with some subjects, the Summer School was organized. It affords the best instruction at low rates. Tuition \$5.00 per month. Board can be secured in private houses at Oxford, during the summer, at \$10.00 a month.

DEGREES

The regular degrees conferred by this institution are: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Philosophy, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Laws, and Master of Arts. They are conferred upon students who complete the courses leading to these degrees, *and are never complimentary.*

EXAMINATIONS.

There are quarterly (or more frequently, at the discretion of the instructor) written examinations of all classes. In addition to the regular studies of the course, these examinations embrace also once a year the elementary studies—Geography, Arithmetic, and English Grammar, thus constantly refreshing the memory on fundamentals. All examinations are conducted in writing.

VACATIONS.

There is but one vacation—extending from Commencement Day, second Wednesday in June, to third Wednesday in September. The college year is continuous—from third Wednesday in September to Commencement Day, except a recess of one week—Christmas. Experience proves the one vacation plan incomparably better for all concerned.

By this arrangement many young men are enabled to make money enough during vacation to pay their expenses during the next college year.

The President of the College helps them to find profitable employment.

A WORD TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

In view of the unavoidably evil effects of all absences, whether at the beginning or at any other period of the term, upon the standing and proficiency of the student, the Faculty earnestly requests that parents and guardians will in no way encourage or approve such absences without very urgent reasons. *This is to be especially remarked in this day of Expositions and the like. One day off at such a gathering distracts the mind for many days, not to mention the moral effect. Cheap railroad rates cannot pay for the damage done. We are unwilling, even with the consent of parents, for students to attend intercollegiate games. The excitements and immorality inseparable from these brutal sports so injuriously affect a student, this institution entirely forbids them.*

When any student, from habitual idleness or inattention to duty is found flagging in his work, the cause is kindly inquired into, and if, after suitable attempts to reform him, he is incorrigible, the President will write to his parent or guardian, inform him of the facts, and request his withdrawal without notoriety or disgrace.

It is urged upon patrons to consider the importance to the student of beginning upon the first day of the term in which he enters.

Examinations for admission to College begin on the day each term opens. (See Calendar).

EXPENSES, ETC.

The total cost of a year at Emory is at low as that of any first-class college on this continent—lower than most. It has not seemed wise to the authorities of the institution to weaken its teaching force in order to make tuition free to all, but rather to grant such help to those only who really need it. When any insufficiently endowed college offers free tuition, it does so through the device of a delusive fee-bill almost the equivalent of the usual tuition, or by weakening its teaching force by consolidating chairs. In other words, such a college deceives its patrons with a pretense of cheapness, or defrauds them with superficial work. Emory College prefers to require those who are able to pay tuition, that those who are not able may be helped, and that they all may enjoy the best advantages.

But while it advertises no "free tuition," board (a much larger item than tuition in a college course) is so low in Oxford, and the expenses arising from the social surroundings of the College (which cannot be stated in a catalogue, but are often heavily felt by students of other institutions) are so small that the annual

expenses of a student at Emory College, exclusive of clothing, can be brought within \$200. Not a few students get through on less. The following schedule gives the rate of board, tuition, books, etc.

Matriculation fee (payable only on entering College), \$5.00.

SUB-FRESHMAN.

Tuition, Fall Term	\$20 00	
Library Fee, Fall Term	50	
General Repairs Fee, Fall Term	50	
Tuition, Spring Term	30 00	
Library Fee, Spring Term	1 00	
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term	1 00—\$53 00	

FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE CLASSES.

Tuition, Fall Term	\$25 00	
Library Fee, Fall Term	50	
General Repairs Fee, Fall Term	50	
Tuition, Spring Term	35 00	
Library Fee, Spring Term	1 00	
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term	1 00—\$63 00	

JUNIOR CLASS.

Tuition, Fall Term	\$25 00	
Laboratory Fee, Fall Term	2 00	
Library Fee, Fall Term	50	
General Repairs Fee, Fall Term	50	
Tuition, Spring Term	35 00	
Laboratory Fee, Spring Term	3 00	
Library Fee, Spring Term	1 00	
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term	1 00—\$68 00	

SENIOR CLASS.

Tuition, Fall Term	\$25 00	
Laboratory Fee, Fall Term	2 00	
Library Fee, Fall Term	50	
General Repairs Fee, Fall Term	50	
Tuition, Spring Term	35 00	
Laboratory Fee, Spring Term	3 00	
Library Fee, Spring Term	1 00	
General Repairs Fee, Spring Term	1 00	
Diploma Fee, payable at opening of Spring Term	10 00—\$78 00	

A. M. COURSE.

Examination and Diploma Fee	30 00
-----------------------------------	-------

LAW COURSE.

Matriculation Fee	5 00
Tuition Fee for entire course	70 00
Diploma Fee	10 00

TUITION OF SONS OF MINISTERS.

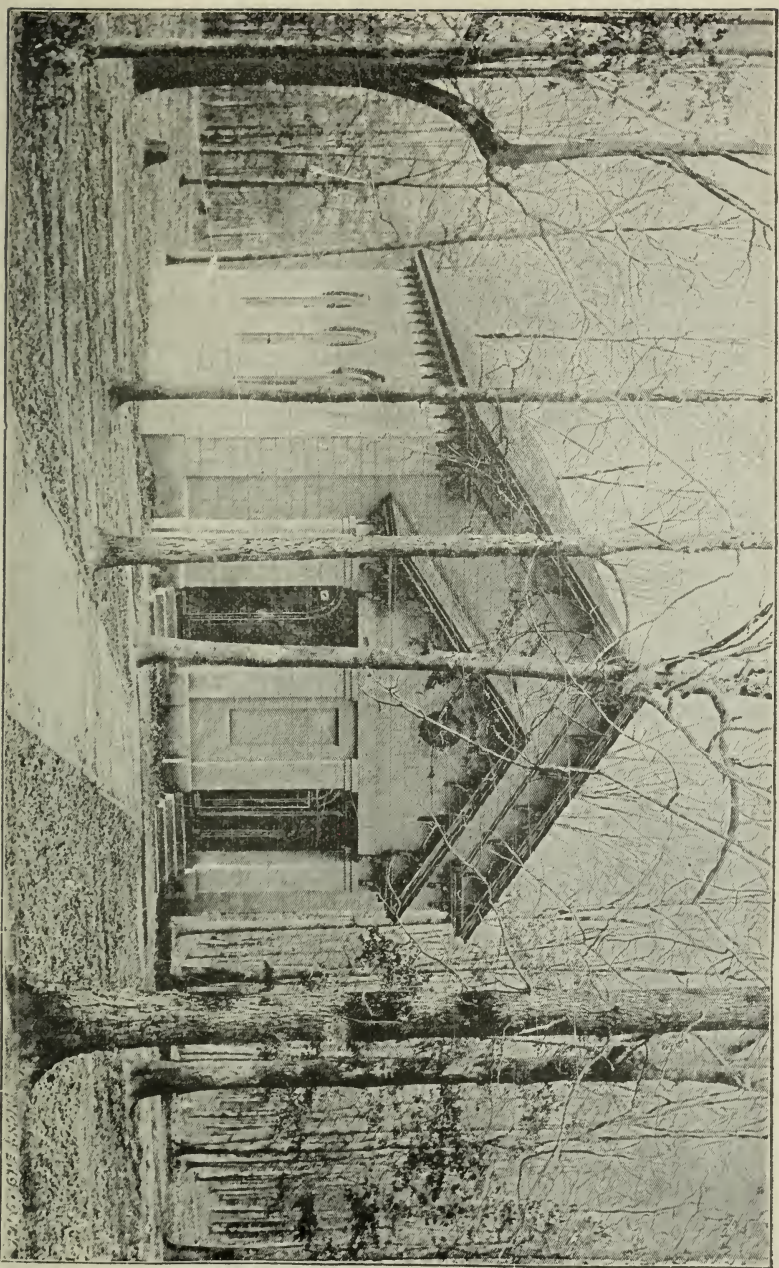
The sons of itinerant preachers are not charged tuition in the College classes. This rule applies to all the Annual Conferences. The sons of pastors of churches other than the Methodist church are granted the same privileges.

BOARD.

Board can be had in private families at \$10 to \$15 per month. The highest board in Oxford is \$50 for three months, and includes furnished room, table, lights, fuel, and servants' attention. Board in the Helping Halls is \$8 per month.

HELPING HALLS.

Knowing well there are thousands of young men in the country who have good minds, good conscience, true ambition, and little money—young men who for the most part work their way—the College, so far back as 1876, began in a little six-room cottage the experiment of procuring cheap board for those who needed it. In the Fall Term of that year ten young men began housekeeping in the rented house. Among them were Prof. W. T. Dumas, who originated the plan; the Rev. Kenneth McLain, of blessed memory; the Rev. George Loehr, of the same class (now of the China mission), and others who are now in different fields doing good work as educated men. For three years the experiment was conducted in the little cottage. At the end it was proved to all who had knowledge of the facts: (1) that cheap and good board was in the reach of poor boys; (2) that in health, morals, social standing—among students and citizens—and scholarship, the “Hall” boys ranked with the best. From the beginning until the current college year not less than eight hundred young men of limited means have found in the “Helping Halls” the solution of their problem, and have been enabled to take a full or partial college course.



CHAPEL.

Every year the "Hall" men have won distinctions—class honors, prize medals, or literary society positions.

Three of the largest and best houses in Oxford are used as "Helping Halls." Good men and women have furnished the means to procure these buildings for this purpose.

The "Helping Halls" are under the direct control of the President of the College; he appoints the "Managers," who are responsible to him. The following principles are observed in determining the question of admittance: 1. No little boys are admitted unless with older brothers or some mature friend who may occupy a brother's place. 2. None are admitted who do not need this sort of aid. 3. No student without a good showing as to upright character is admitted.

Incalculable good has been accomplished through the "Helping Halls." The experiment has been long, thoroughly and successfully made.

Not a few of the "Hall" men make enough selling books, teaching school, etc., during vacation months—July, August, and September—to pay their expenses during the college year. A great number make enough, with a little help from home, to solve their problem.

Among the "Hall" men of the present year are a number looking to the ministry.

Itinerant preachers with short salaries will find at Emory, with the "Helping Halls" and free tuition, a chance to educate their sons. Many who get help to make their way the first year find themselves able to go on.

The following has been the order of management for the college year 1895-96:

Young L. G. Harris Hall—Rev. Robert M. Clark, Manager.

Marvin Hall—O. L. Callahan, Manager.

Andrew Hall—Rev. M. W. Carmichael, Manager.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION, ETC.

Emory College is located in the village of Oxford, Newton county, Ga., forty miles east of Atlanta, one mile from the Georgia Railroad. A street car line runs to the depot. Oxford is proverbially healthy, and emphatically the student's home. The village is on a high granite ridge, with no possible local cause of sickness. Its literary, social, and religious advantages are unexcelled. By special act of the Legislature drinking and gambling saloons are excluded from the town and from within one mile of its corporate limits. The quiet seclusion of the place invites to study, and prevailing influences around favor the formation of good habits and the development of a true manhood.

Emory College is the joint property of the North Georgia, South Georgia, and Florida Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. While it is Methodist in its organization, it is not exclusive or sectarian, numbering among its patrons members of all Protestant denominations.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

The authorities of this institution are unwilling to take boys and young men away from the influences and restraints of home at a period in life when passion is strongest and habits are forming, without bringing to bear the most direct and intentional effort to secure their religious well-being. Accordingly, while in the exercises and instruction of the College there is nothing sectarian, a pronounced Christian life is urged upon all the students. *The Bible is systematically studied by every class, from Freshman to Senior. If Grecian and Roman mythologies are thought necessary for classical culture, the law of Moses and the Gospel of Christ are more necessary to Christian culture. So Emory teaches, and observes to do.*

Every College-day, morning and evening, prayers are held in the Chapel, at which all students are required to be present. The services consist of reading the Scriptures, singing, and prayer. The Chapel is supplied with an organ and suitable hymn-books (containing both words and music), and the Chapel service is a pleasure and blessing to all.

Every student is required to attend church twice on the Sabbath.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two flourishing literary societies—the Few and the Phi Gamma—connected with the College. These societies date their origin almost with that of the College itself. The Phi Gamma was organized in 1837, and the Few in 1839. Each society has its own building, containing debating halls, reading-room and library, etc., comfortably and handsomely furnished. The library of the Phi Gamma Society contains 2,500 volumes; that of the Few Society, 3,000 volumes; representing a wide range of the best literature. The reading-rooms are supplied with the prominent journals and reviews of the day, besides valuable files of those of earlier date, some as far back as 1792.

The active membership embraces a majority of the students of the College, while the total lists run up into thousands.

The weekly discussions in these societies offer the best facilities to the students to become ready speakers and able debaters, and are regarded as invaluable aids to the instruction and culture furnished by the College.

THE COLLEGE LIBRARY.

Contains about 20,000 volumes, and the collection is enlarged and improved constantly. Recently the valuable library of the late Dr. W. P. Harrison has come into the possession of the College, which, added to the large collection previously owned, makes the library second to none in the Southern States. The library is open every day, and is furnished comfortably for work.

A fire-proof building for the Library has just been completed. It furnishes ample room for 75,000 volumes, and is one of the most beautiful and admirably arranged library buildings in the South: It is hoped it will be rapidly filled with the best books. In this work the efficient co-operation of the friends of the institution is invoked. The alumni—ever loyal to Emory College—are particularly requested to lend their invaluable aid in greatly enlarging and improving our collection of useful works. The alumni can give to our Library, from their private collections, thousands of useful books. Other institutions have been enriched in this way. Many valuable books came to the Library in this way during the past year, and from the library fees of students purchases are made each year of the best books that are published. It is proposed to collect such a library as will meet all the wants of young men who are seeking the highest literary culture.

The alumni and the friends of the College will confer a great favor upon the institution by sending to the Librarian any works which they may be able to spare, or by making contributions of money for the purchase of books.

It is particularly desired to gather a large collection of books bearing upon Southern history, and especially that of Georgia. During the past year the Library has received additions of this sort of a most valuable character. It now contains all the digests of the laws of Georgia, and all the acts of the Legislature from 1850 to 1890. The acts prior to 1850 and since 1890 are earnestly desired. Bound copies of newspapers published before and during the war are very valuable to the Library.

Those who can spare books, and who may hesitate, supposing that duplicates are already in the Library, can readily ascertain the facts in the case by dropping a note to the Librarian, Professor H. H. Stone, Oxford, Ga. Duplicates of good books are as welcome as they are useful.

THE MINERAL CABINET.

The Mineral Cabinet is very large, containing several thousands of specimens collected with care during the last fifty years, and embracing many of the most beautiful, perfect, and valuable specimens of crystallization and other mineral forms from the most important localities in Europe and America.

The collection has grown so large and interesting it has attracted the attention of many people, through whose thoughtful generosity it steadily grows.

We solicit the co-operation of our friends in bringing together a still larger and more perfect collection of mineralogical, biological, and other specimens that may be useful in the study of natural science.

THE MUSEUM.

Through the gifts of Dr. Young J. Allen, Colonel C. P. Crawford, Rev. E. A. Gray, Rev. W. J. Callahan, Bishop A. G. Haygood and others, a most interesting collection of objects of historical interest has been made. The collection was greatly enriched recently by two shipments from Professor W. P. Turner, of the class of 1889, now resident in Japan.

APPARATUS.

Important additions are made annually to the Chemical, Mathematical and Philosophical Apparatus. The College was never so well furnished in these departments. Very special attention is given to teaching the students the *methods of conducting experiments for themselves*. This is a marked feature in the Scientific Department of the College.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The College is indebted to the following persons for valuable contributions to the Library, Museum and Mineral Cabinet during the past year: Mr. S. C. Candler, Villa Rica, Ga., Indian relic; Rev. Robert O. Smith, fossil specimen, Winterville, Ga.; W. S. Yeates, State Geologist, 2 vols.; Rev. J. P. Wardlaw, 2 vols.; Prof. E. H. Johnson, 6 vols.; Southern Methodist Publishing House, 8 vols.; Geo. Bronson Rea 1 vol.; Robt. C. Winthrop, Jr., 1 vol.; Capt. J. M. Pace, 1 vol.; Hon. W. N. Sheats, 1 vol.; King, Richardson Publishing Co., 1 vol.; W. A. Clark, 3 vols.; Cyrus H. McCormick, 1 vol.; Prof. J. Magath, 1 vol.; C. H. Dorsett, 1 vol.; I. C. Jenkins, 1 vol.; U. S. Government; Smithsonian Institute; Hon. D. L. Palmer; Rev. Young J. Allen, LL. D.; Mrs. W. A. Candler.

HONORS, MEDALS, ETC.

Students are incited to diligence and fidelity by awards of Honors, Medals, etc., and no damage is done, it is believed, to moral and spiritual character.

The Honors are awarded under the following regulations, taken from the Statutes of the College:

Four Honors—designated First, Second, Third and Fourth Honor—shall be conferred on the graduates in the order of their “final class-standing.” Of these, two shall, in any case, be awarded to the first two among the candidates for the A. B. degree in point of class-standing. To the candidate for the B. Ph. degree with the highest class-standing, if his rank is among the first four of his class, shall be awarded an Honor. Under similar conditions an Honor shall be awarded to a candidate for the B. S. Degree. But when any of the conditions named are not fulfilled, the Honor in question shall be awarded to a candidate for the A. B. degree next to those to whom Honors have already been awarded. To the graduates receiving the first and second Honors, the Faculty shall make the following assignments for Commencement:

To the graduate receiving First Honor, the Valedictory Address; to the graduate receiving the Second Honor, the Salutatory Address, which may be in Latin, Greek, German, French or English.

A Roll of Honor is published at Commencement on which appear the names of all those students the average of whose work is graded above 9, 10 being the standard of perfect work.

The following Prizes and Medals are offered for excellence in the various branches of study:

SUB-FRESHMAN MEDAL. The Adjunct Professors in charge of the Sub-Freshman Class gives a Gold Medal to the member of the Class who is adjudged to have excelled in Declamation at Commencement.

THE "FRESHMAN MEDAL." The Faculty gives a Medal to awarded to that member of the Freshman Class excelling in Declamation at Commencement.

THE SOPHOMORE DECLAMATION MEDAL. A Gold Medal is given for the best Declamation by a Sophomore speaker at Commencement.

THE "JUNIOR MEDAL." A Gold Medal is offered for the best oration by any Junior Speaker at Commencement.

THE "SENIOR MEDAL." The Faculty offers a Gold Medal for the best Graduating Oration by any Senior Speaker, "both matter and manner to be considered."

THE "BOYNTON PRIZE MEDAL." The late Charles E. Boynton, of Atlanta, Ga., endowed a Medal for the best Essay written by any member of the Junior or Senior Class.

THE "PALMER PRIZE MEDAL." Mr. L. D. Palmer, an *alumnus* of the Class of 1855, has established a Gold Medal for excellence in Mathematics.

THE "BIGHAM MEDAL." Rev. R. J. Bigham, D. D., an *alumnus* of the Class of 1877, has established a Medal to be awarded for the best Essay written by any member of the Freshman Class.

THE "PHINIZY MEDAL." Leonard Phinizy, Esq., of Augusta, Ga., has established a Medal to be awarded for the best Essay written by any member of the Sophomore Class.

THE "REPPARD GREEK MEDAL." Mr. R. B. Reppard, of Savannah, Ga., has endowed a Medal for excellence in Greek.

THE "LATIN MEDAL." An *alumnus* of the College offers a Medal for excellence in Latin.

THE "PASCO PRIZE MEDAL." The Rev. F. Pasco, of the Florida Conference, has endowed a Gold Medal for excellence in the Department of Natural Science.

AWARDS FOR 1897.

Graduating Class:—First Honor, R. J. Travis; Second Honor, Enerst Ward; Third Honor, W. P. Bloodworth; Fourth Honor, W. E. Quillian; J. B. Johnston Prize, W. P. Bloodworth; Boynton Medal, W. P. Bloodworth; Palmer Medal, R. J. Travis; Senior Medal for Best Graduating Oration, R. H. Hankinson.

Junior Class:—Pasco Medal, John W. Hurt; Latin Medal, Tucker Irvin; Junior Medal for Oratory, F. H. Ficklin; Greek Medal, M. M. Murphey.

Sophomore Class:—Declamation Medal, W. F. Johnson; Phinizy Medal, H. O. Smith.

Freshman Class:—Declamation Medal, Daniel Lott; Bigham Medal, N. C. Napier, Jr

Sub-Freshman Class:—Prize Scholarship, T. W. Wilson; Declamation Medal, Lambert S. Coburn.

ROLL OF HONOR, 1897.

SENIOR CLASS.

E. M. Banks	Grantville, Ga.	W. H. LaPrade	Shreveport, La.
H. Booth	Springfield, Ga.	W. E. Quillian	La Grange, Ga.
W. P. Bloodworth	Forsyth, Ga.	T. G. Scott	Forsyth, Ga.
R. C. Ellis	Oak Grove, Ga.	L. G. Smith	Macon, Ga.
W. H. Gurr	Dawson, Ga.	R. G. Smith	Atlanta, Ga.
C. R. Gwyn	Zebulon, Ga.	R. J. Travis	Covington, Ga.
R. H. Hankinson	Augusta, Ga.	N. P. Walker	Willards, Ga.
W. W. Jarrell	Oxford, Ga.	E. Ward	Humber, Ga.

JUNIOR CLASS.

G. Colbert	Grassdale, Ga.	C. M. Sanford	Tampa, Fla.
R. B. Dixon	West Point, Ga.	L. Sparkman	Tampa, Fla.
T. Irvin	Washington, Ga.	R. Speer	Covington, Ga.
A. K. McKemie	Talbotton, Ga.	J. S. Tilley	Conyers, Ga.
C. W. Morrison	Rome, Ga.	J. C. Woolridge	Columbus, Ga.
M. M. Muephey	Barnesville, Ga.		

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

W. C. Armstrong	Uriel, Tenn.	L. W. Jarman	Covington, Ga.
H. Bardwell	Talbotton, Ga.	W. F. Johnson	Savannah, Ga.
R. Campbell	Stone Mountain, Ga.	C. M. Lewis	Siloam, Ga.
B. H. Clark	Chauncey, Ga.	A. J. Little	Eatonton, Ga.
T. F. Cook	Thomasville, Ga.	L. D. Lowe	Rehoboth, Ga.
J. F. Denton, Jr.	Dalton, Ga.	B. F. Mann	Conyers, Ga.
L. W. Duval	Social Circle, Ga.	A. H. Odom	Appleton, Ga.
R. D. Feagin	Macon, Ga.	F. M. Olive	Harlem, Ga.
A. G. Fort	Lumpkin, Ga.	F. J. Reagan	McDonough, Ga.
A. H. Foster	Haralson, Ga.	H. S. Smith	Palmetto, Ga.
H. Hale	Atlanta, Ga.	A. H. Stephens	Cusseta, Ga.
M. L. Harris	Ringgold, Ga.		

FRESHMAN CLASS.

J. O. Ball	Dunwoody, Ga.	J. P. Morton	Athens, Ga.
R. M. Clark	Atlanta, Ga.	N. C. Napier, Jr.	LaFayette, Ga.
J. B. Dell	Sylvania, Ga.	J. L. Renfro	Cusseta, Ga.
J. A. Irvin	Washington, Ga.	J. W. Simmons	Wadley, Ga.
L. R. Jenkins	Shiloh, Ga.	W. W. Tindall	Macon, Ga.
T. S. Knight	Charlton Harbor, Ga.	C. A. Weaver	Oxford, Ga.
D. Lott	Waycross, Ga.	J. G. Wilson	Atlanta, Ga.
W. B. Lovett	Fort Valley, Ga.	J. R. Wooten	Cuthbert, Ga.
J. A. Mershon	Sharon, Ga.		

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

C. D. Blackwell	Jasper, Ga.	L. S. Coburn	Savannah, Ga.
W. Brooks	Boston, Ga.	A. H. Davenport	Douglasville, Ga.
A. C. Broom	Newnan, Ga.	M. L. Neal	Cleuse, Ga.
J. S. Clark	Jacksonville, Ga.	T. W. Wilson	Waresboro, Ga.

ROLL OF STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Names.	Course.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Aiken, S. P.	A.B.	Forsyth. Ga.	Rev. E. K. Aiken.
Anderson, C. L. . . .	A.B.	Decatur"	Mr. W. H. Anderson.
Athon, J. W.	A.B.	Aikenton"	Mr. C. D. Athon.
Atkins, J. A.	B.S.	Atlanta."	Mr. E. C. Atkins.
Bradley, W. A. . . .	B.S.	Oxford."	Professor H. S. Bradley.
Brown, T. J.	B.Ph.	Hartwell."	Self.
Callahan, O. L. . . .	A.B.	Whitesville. . . ."	Self.
Candler, C. H.	A.B.	Atlanta."	Mr. A. G. Candler, Sr.
Carmichael, M. W. . .	A.B.	Towaliga."	Self.
Cauthen, C. B.	A.B.	Milner."	Mr. J. F. Canthen.
Colbert, Groves	B.Ph.	Cassville."	Mr. T. F. Colbert.
Dixon, R. B.	A.B.	West Point. . . ."	Mrs. F. C. Dixon.
Farmer, W. A.	B.Ph.	Covington."	Mr. W. A. Farmer.
Ficklen, F. H.	B.S.	Washington. . . ."	Mr. Boyce Ficklen.
Godfrey, F. B.	A.B.	Madison."	Mrs. M. P. Godfrey.
Hill, R. J.	B.S.	Greenville. . . ."	Mrs. M. J. Hill.
Hurt, J. W.	B.Ph.	Atlanta."	Dr. C. D. Hurt.
Irvin, I. T.	A.B.	Washington. . . ."	Capt. C. E. Irvin.
Jackson, J. L.	A.B.	Corinth."	Mrs. Sallie A. Jackson.
Ledbetter, C. R. . . .	A.B.	Cedartown. . . ."	Dr. L. S. Ledbetter.
Lewis, J. D.	A.B.	Thomaston. . . ."	Mr. J. F. Lewis.
Lowe, J. T.	A.B.	Lithonia."	Rev. J. T. Lowe, Sr.
McKemie, A. K.	A.B.	Woodbury."	Mr. W. J. McKemie.
Methvin, J. J.	A.B.	Anadarko. . . .O. T.	Rev. J. J. Methvin, Sr.
Morgan, H. W.	A.B.	Montezuma. . . .Ga.	Mrs. K. S. Morgan.
Moor, F. C.	A.B.	Tallahassee. . .Fla.	Dr. W. L. Moor
Morrison, C. W. . . .	B.Ph.	Rome. Ga.	Mr. R. B. Morrison.
Murphey, M. M.	A.B.	Barnesville"	Capt. E. J. Murphey.
Murray, Grantland. . .	A.B.	Newnan"	Mr. S. W. Murray.
Samford, C. M.	B.Ph.	Tampa. Fla.	Self.
Sledge, J. H.	A.B.	Atlanta. Ga.	Hon. W. A. Wright
Sparkman, E. L. . . .	A.B.	Tampa. Fla.	Hon. S. M. Sparkman.
Speer, R.	A.B.	Covington. . . .Ga.	Self.
Tilley, J. S.	A.B.	Conyers."	Mr. J. P. Tilley.
Thomson, A. D.	B.S.	Atlanta."	Hon. W. S. Thomson.
Thomson, E. G.	B.Ph.	Savannah. . . ."	Mr. T. F. Thomson.
Tuck, Claude.	A.B.	Athens."	Mr. W. R. Tuck.
Wade, H. M.	A.B.	Smith Station .Ala.	Rev. M. G. Wade.
Whitehead, Henry. . .	B.Ph.	Macon Ga.	Mr. W. H. Whitehead.
Woolridge, J. C. . . .	A.B.	Columbus."	Dr. J. M. Woolridge.
Zetrouer, E. T.	B.S.	Rochelle. Fla.	Mr. J. R. Zetrouer.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Armstrong, W. C. . . .	B.Ph.	Uriel. Tenn.	Mr. O. F. Armstrong.
Austin, M. C.	A.B.	Marshallville . .Ga.	Rev. J. M. Austin.
Bardwell, Harry. . . .	B.Ph.	Talbotton."	Dr. E. L. Bardwell.
Bowen, J. T.	A.B.	Five Points. . .Ala.	Mr. J. L. Bowen.
Campbell, Robert . . .	A.B.	Stone Mountain.Ga.	Mr. J. A. Campbell.
Candler, A. G., Jr. . .	B.Ph.	Atlanta."	Mr. A. G. Candler, Sr.
Candler, W. B.	B.Ph.	Villa Rica."	Mr. W. B. Candler.

JUNIOR CLASS—*Continued.*

Names.	Course.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Clark, B. H.	A.B.	Chauncey Ga.	Mr. Harlow Clark.
Cole, J. A.	B.Ph.	Atlanta. "	Mr. George Winship.
Dempsey, E. F.	A.B.	Jackson "	Hon. T. J. Dempsey.
Denton, J. F., Jr. . .	A.B.	Dalton. "	Mr. J. F. Denton.
Duval, L. W.	A.B.	Social Circle. . . .	Rev. G. W. Duval.
Feagan, R. D.	A.B.	Macon. "	Mrs. Brant'ly Johnson.
Fort, A. G.	B.Ph.	Lumpkin. "	Judge A. F. Fort.
Foster, A. H.	B.Ph.	Haralson. "	Mr. A. H. Foster.
Gilbert, C. C.	A.B.	Washington. . . .	Mr. W. G. Gilbert.
Griffin, A. P.	A.B.	Oxford. "	Mr. W. B. Griffin.
Hale, Harrison.	A.B.	Atlanta. "	Mr. M. A. Hale.
Harvey, L. G.	B.S.	Malden Branch. . .	Mr. J. B. Harvey.
Hosch, W. H.	B.Ph.	Gainesville. . . .	Mr. William Hosch.
Jarman, L. W.	A.B.	Covington. "	Mrs. M. A. Jarman.
Johnson, E. L.	B.Ph.	Palmetto. "	Mr. J. A. Johnson.
Lewis, C. M.	B.Ph.	Silvan. "	Mrs. A. C. Lewis.
Little, A. J.	B.Ph.	Eatonton. "	Mrs. W. S. Bonner.
Lowe, L. D.	A.B.	Lithonia "	Rev. J. T. Lowe.
McGarrity, J. L.	A.B.	Jersey. "	Rev. J. A. McGarrity.
Mann, B. F.	A.B.	Conyers. "	Self.
Moon, J. L., Jr. . . .	A.B.	Eatonton. "	Rev. J. L. Moon.
Odom, A. H.	A.B.	Lyons. "	Mr. J. H. Odom.
Olive, F. M.	A.B.	Harlem. "	Mr. G. M. Olive.
Palmer, F. S.	A.B.	Nashville. . . Tenn.	Col. L. D. Palmer.
Park, H. P.	B.S.	LaGrange. . . . Ga.	Mr. L. M. Park.
Reagan, F. J.	A.B.	McDonough. . . .	Hon. E. J. Reagan.
Rogers, E. R.	B.Ph.	Covington. "	Col. J. F. Rogers.
Simms, A. B.	A.B.	Covington. "	Mrs. S. J. Simms.
Smith, H. S.	A.B.	Franklin. "	Rev. F. R. Smith.
Smith, J. A.	B.Ph.	Greensboro. . . .	Capt. H. M. Smith.
Smith, P. H.	B.Ph.	Elberton. "	Mr. W. C. Smith
Smith, O. S.	A.B.	Quitman. "	Self.
Steed, C. M.	B.S.	Palmetto. "	Mr. F. H. Steed.
Stephens, A. H.	B.Ph.	Cusseta. "	Mr. John Stephens.
Stipe, J. W., Jr.	A.B.	Jefferson. "	Rev. J. W. Stipe.
Trawick, W. H.	A.B.	Cedartown.	Rev. J. M. Trawick.
Venable, G. F.	A.B.	Folsom. "	Self.
Weaver, W. D.	B.Ph.	Oxford. "	Mrs. C. C. Weaver.
Williams, W. B.	A.B.	Savannah.	Rev. A. M. Williams.
Wood, D. H.	B.Ph.	Attapulgus.	Mr. G. P. Wood.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Armor, W. R.	B.S.	Greensboro. . . . "	Mr. W. G. Armor.
Baker, P. W.	A.B.	Atlanta. "	Mr. W. F. Baker.
Ball, J. O.	A.B.	Dunwoody	Mr. R. G. Ball.
Barkley, A. W.	A.B.	Clinton. Ky.	Mr. J. W. Barkley.
Barrow, J. R.	B.Ph.	Lone Oak. Ga.	Mr. J. T. Barrow.
Beatie, D. L.	B.Ph.	Atlanta. "	Mr. D. A. Beatie.
Bedingfield, J. G.	A.B.	Oxford. "	Mr. S. L. G. Deddingfield
Betts, G. T.	A.B.	Ashburn. "	Mr. J. S. Betts.
Betts, J. S.	A.B.	Ashburn. "	Mr. J. S. Betts.
Bush, I. A., Jr.	A.B.	Camilla. "	Col. J. A. Bush.
Bynum, J. B.	A.B.	Ellis. "	Mr. J. L. Bynum.
Branham, B. S.	A.B.	Oxford. "	Mr. J. W. Branham.
Callaway, I. M.	B.Ph.	Washington. . . .	Mr. R. H. Callaway.
Camp, W. H.	A.B.	Villa Rica.	Mr. E. T. Camp.
Chandler, J. I.	B.S.	Decatur "	Mr. D. P. Chandler.

SOPHOMORE CLASS—*Continued*

Names.	Course.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Cheatham, L. B.....	A.B.	Union Point . . .Ga	Mrs. E. P. Nebhut.
Clark, R. M.....	A.B.	Atlanta.	Self.
Cleghorn, J. S., Jr.....	A.B.	Summerville. . . .	Mr. J. S. Cleghorn.
Crew, B. S.....	A.B.	Atlanta.	Mr. B. B. Crew.
Crittenden, R. F., Jr....	B.Ph.	Shellman.	Col. R. F. Crittenden.
Davis, G. H.....	B.Ph.	Gainesville. . .Fla.	Mr. W. H. Davis.
Dell, J. B.....	A.B.	Sylvania. Ga.	Mr. A. A. Dell.
Domingos, W. D....	A.B.	Dublin.	Rev. J. W. Domingos.
Dorris, J. L.....	A.B.	Brownsville. . . .	Self.
Eakes, M. M.....	A.B.	Conyers.	Rev. R. A. Eakes.
Fite, W. C.....	A.B.	Cartersville. . . .	Judge A. W. Fite.
Garbutt, A. G.....	A.B.	Garbutt.	Mr. J. W. Garbutt.
Gardner, E. E.....	B.S.	Montezuma.	Self.
Gibbons, G. R.....	A.B.	Linwood.	Mr. J. R. Gibbons.
Gleaton, W. S.....	A.B.	Conyers.	Mr. G. W. Gleaton.
Griffin, T. M.....	A.B.	Oxford.	Major J. H. Griffin.
Haygood, W. A., Jr. .	A.B.	Atlanta.	Mr. W. A. Haygood.
Hays, J. O. P.	B.Ph.	Covington.	Mr. A. N. Hays.
Heinz, H. C.....	A.B.	Atlanta.	Mr. J. M. Heinz.
Henderson, C. K., Jr..	A.B.	Cedartown.	Rev. C. K. Henderson, D.D.
Hopkins, J. S., Jr.....	A.B.	Atlanta.	Dr. I. S. Hopkins.
Houser, H. P.....	B.Ph.	Perry.	Mr. F. M. Houser.
Hoyl, J. B.....	B.Ph.	Dawson.	Self.
Irvin, J. A.....	B.Ph.	Washington.	Capt. C. E. Irvin.
Jackson, R. C.....	B.S.	Jacksonville. . .Fla.	Mr. W. P. Jackson.
Jenkins, L. R.....	A.B.	Shiloh. Ga.	Rev. J. S. Jenkins.
Kennedy, T. E.....	A.B.	Clinton. Ky.	Self.
King, C. C.....	B.Ph.	Worthville. Ga.	Mr. A. L. King.
Knight, T. S., Jr....	B.S.	Charlotte H'b'r.Fla.	T. S. Knight.
Lane, George W.....	Selected.	Atlanta. Ga.	Rev. Charles Lane.
Lovett, W. B.....	A.B.	Thomasville. . . .	Rev. W. C. Lovett.
McAfee, W. F.....	A.B.	Smithville.	Mr. A. H. McAfee.
McGhee, J. G.....	B.Ph.	Rome.	Mr. E. F. McGhee.
Mallette, C. J.....	A.B.	Springfield. . . .	Mr. J. A. Mallette.
Means, L. N.....	A.B.	Oxford.	Mrs. S. C. Means.
Mershon, J. Austin....	A.B.	Sharon.	Self.
Mitchell, Tandy K., Jr.	A.B.	Lawrenceville. . .	Dr. T. K. Mitchell.
Moore, A. R.....	B.Ph.	Whitesburg. . . .	Mr. G. N. Moore.
Moore, T. W.....	B.Ph.	Bolton.	Mr. J. M. Moore.
Morton, J. P.....	B.Ph.	Athens.	Mr. W. H. Morton.
Mumford, L. L.....	B.Ph.	Macon.	Rev. W. E. Mumford.
Muse, Howard.....	B.Ph.	Atlanta.	Mr. George Muse.
Myers, E. H.....	B.Ph.	Barnesville. . . .	Rev. H. P. Myers.
Nixon, Vaughan.....	B.Ph.	Atlanta.	Mr. W. M. Nixon.
Norton, C. W.....	A.B.	Conyers.	Self.
Pattillo, Raleigh.....	A.B.	Decatur.	Mr. W. F. Pattillo.
Pierce, G. F.....	A.B.	Washington . .D. C.	Mr. Lovick Pierce.
Pullen, A. W.....	A.B.	McRae. Ga.	Self.
Renfroe, J. L.....	B.Ph.	Cussetta.	Mr. J. M. Renfroe.
Reynolds, N. M.....	B.Ph.	Waycross.	Self.
Sage, H. A.....	B.Ph.	Atlanta.	Capt. I. Y. Sage.
Seawright, H. V.....	A.B.	Atlanta.	Mr. J. R. Seawright.
Simmons, J. W., Jr....	A.B.	Columbus.	Rev. J. W. Simmons.
Simmons, M. M.....	A.B.	Oxford.	Rev. O. C. Simmons.
Slappy, W. G.....	A.B.	Plains.	Mr. O. M. Evans.
Small, Arthur P.....	B.Ph.	Cuthbert.	Mr. G. D. Webb.
Smith, Palmer J.....	A.B.	Atlanta.	Hon. H. E. W. Palmer.
Stanford, H. K.....	B.Ph.	Waverly Hill . . .	Mr. E. J. Stanford.
Taylor, F. N.....	B.Ph.	Enterprise. . . .Miss.	Mrs. Taylor.

SOPHOMORE CLASS—*Continued.*

Names.	Course.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Tindall, W. W.....	A.B.	Macon. Ga.	Mr. H. C. Tindall.
Turner, S. Morton.....	B.Ph.	Quitman."	Mr. H. G. Turner.
Trenholm, J. B.....	A.B.	Covington."	Rev. T. B. Trenholm.
Wardlaw, W. C.....	A.B.	Waynesboro."	Rev. J. P. Wardlaw.
Weaver, Charles A.....	A.B.	Oxford."	Mrs. C. C. Weaver.
Wilson, J. G.....	A.B.	Atlanta."	Self.
Wood, Jesse M.....	A.B.	Atlanta."	Mr. Moses Wood.
Woodward, C. M.....	A.B.	Winchester. . .Tenn.	Self.
Wooten, J. R.....	A.B.	Cuthbert. Ga.	Mrs. J. R. Wooten.
Wynn, W. T.....	A.B.	Lizetta."	Self.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Anderson, F. A.	B.Ph.	Trickum. Ga.	Dr. W. Anderson.
Anderson, M. E.	B.Ph.	Appalachee"	Mrs. B. E. Anderson.
Banks, Henry L.	A.B.	Turin."	Self.
Bairry, Hamlet J.	A.B.	Ocala. Fla.	Mrs. C. D. Sowden.
Baxter, J. Hubert.	B.Ph.	Decatur. Ga.	Mrs. Fannie Baxter.
Bell, Madison.....	B.Ph.	Atlanta."	Mrs. Mary C. Bell.
Blackwell, C. D.....	B.Ph.	Jasper. Fla.	Mr. B. B. Blackwell.
Blount, G. D.....	B.Ph.	Barnesville . . .Ga.	Mrs. Rubie Stafford.
Boyd, J. O.....	B.S.	Washington . . ."	Mr. J. W. Boyd.
Boyd, Willis M.....	A.B.	Adairsville . . ."	Mr. G. M. Boyd.
Branch, J. A.	B.Ph.	Pelham."	Mr. W. H. Branch.
Brooks, Wilson.....	A.B.	Boston."	Mr. W. W. Brooks.
Broome, Alfred C.....	A.B.	Newnan."	Mr. W. P. Broome.
Budd, John W.....	A.B.	McRae."	Self.
Bullard, L. S.....	A.B.	Machen."	Dr. J. H. Bullard.
Bunn, Hubert D.....	B.Ph.	Elsie."	Mr. J. R. Bunn.
Caldwell, W. M.....	A.B.	Carmel"	Self.
Callaway, J. L.....	B.Ph.	Lithonia."	Mr. A. M. Callaway.
Candler, S. C., Jr.	B.Ph.	Villa Rica."	Mr. S. C. Candler, Sr.
Clark, J. W.....	A.B.	Louisville."	Mr. S. M. Clark.
Coburn, L. S.....	A.B.	Savannah."	Mr. C. S. Connerat.
Crowley, G. E.....	B.Ph.	Roswell."	Mr. S. Crowley.
Davis, Jefferson.....	B.Ph.	Mount Pleasant.Fla.	Mr. T. J. Davis.
Davenport, A. H.....	A.B.	Douglasville. . .Ga.	Mr. J. T. Davenport.
Dell, E. P.....	A.B.	Sylvania."	Mrs. F. C. Dell.
Dell, J. P.....	A.B.	Bascom."	Mr. A. A. Dell.
Dowman, C. E., Jr.....	A.B.	Columbus."	Dr. C. E. Dowman.
Elder, H. E.....	B.Ph.	Waycross."	Mr. H. M. Elder.
Elsworth, W. P.....	B.Ph.	Atlanta."	Mr. J. H. Elsworth.
Evans, R. M.....	B.Ph.	Tampa Fla.	Mr. J. J. Evans.
Farmer, J. W.....	A.B.	Louisville. Ga.	Mr. R. L. Farmer.
Fortson, E. P.....	B.S.	Washington . . ."	Mr. T. E. Fortson.
Gillen, J. J.....	B.Ph.	Jacksonville . . .Fla.	Mr. E. W. Gillen.
Hall, B. F.....	B.Ph.	LaFayette. Ga.	Mr. F. W. Copeand.
Ham, W. C.....	B.Ph.	Gainesville."	Hon. H. W. J. Ham.
Haynes, C. L.....	B.Ph.	Brooks Station.."	Mr. J. J. Haynes.
Hodges, J. V.....	B.Ph.	Saint Mark's. . ."	Mr. M. G. Hodges.
Humber, R. T., Jr.....	A.B.	Lumpkin"	Mr. R. T. Humber.
Jackson, A. S.....	A.B.	Cedar Ridge . . ."	Self.
Johnson, H. S., Jr.....	B.Ph.	Atlanta."	Mr. H. S. Johnson.
Jones, J. O.....	A.B.	Toccoa."	Mrs. W. B. Jones.
Jones, H. O.....	A.B.	Toccoa."	Mrs. W. B. Jones.
Jordan, Julian H.	B.Ph.	Sandersville. . ."	Rev. J. S. Jordan.
Keefer, R. B.....	B.Ph.	Thomasville. . . ."	Capt. R. S. Keefer.

FRESHMAN CLASS—*Continued.*

Names.	Course.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Kendall, W. D.....	B.Ph.	Augusta Ga.	Rev. T. R. Kendall.
Kennedy, Homer.....	A.B.	Toccoa.. . . . "	Mr. J. L. Kennedy.
Kirton, P. A.....	A.B.	Rockmart. "	Mr. W. S. Kirton.
Laing, W. E.	A.B.	Atlanta.. . . . "	Dr. T. F. Laing.
Land, Fort E.....	A.B.	Abbeville. "	Mr. H. F. Land.
Lasseter, W. H.....	A.B.	Vienna.. . . . "	Self.
Lowe, G. H.....	B.Ph.	Macon. "	Mr. W. S. Lowe.
*McCook, G. H.....	A.B.	Asburn. "	Dr. T. H. Thrasher.
McKellar, H. R.....	A.B.	Americus. "	Dr. H. H. McKellar.
McKellar, I. E.....	A.B.	Americus. "	Dr. H. H. McKellar.
McIntosh, M. C.....	B.Ph.	Hawthorne. . . Fla.	Mr. D. C. McIntosh.
Martin, Stephen.....	B.Ph.	Atlanta. Ga.	Mr. Z. T. Martin.
Miller, C. S.....	B.Ph.	Shellman. "	Mrs. M. A. Wall.
Mobley, R. T.....	B.S.	Hamilton. "	Mr. R. T. Mobley.
Moore, H. E.....	A.B.	Culberton. "	Mr. R. H. Moore.
Morgan, C. E.....	B.Ph.	Knoxville. . . Tenn.	Mr. J. L. Morgan.
Moye, C. C.....	B.Ph.	Cuthbert. Ga.	Mr. A. J. Moye.
Murph, H. A.....	B.Ph.	Marshallville . . . "	Mr. J. J. Murph.
Murray, S. M.....	B.Ph.	Newnan. "	Mr. S. W. Murray.
Nelson, George.....	A.B.	Atlanta.. . . . "	Mr. L. B. Nelson.
Peacock, J. N.....	A.B.	Quitman. "	Mr. J. R. Peacock.
Perry, A. S.....	A.B.	Cuthbert. "	Mr. T. J. Perry.
Phillips, Frank A.....	B.Ph.	Columbus. "	Mr. E. Phillips.
Phillips, George B.....	B.Ph.	Columbus. "	Mr. E. Phillips.
Pharr, Leroy.....	B.Ph.	Buford. "	Mr. J. P. Pharr.
Poer, C. A.....	B.Ph.	West Point. "	Dr. B. G. Poer.
Quillian, O. L.....	B.Ph.	Atlanta.. . . . "	Dr. W. F. Quillian.
Quillian, W. F., Jr.....	A.B.	Atlanta.. . . . "	Dr. W. F. Quillian.
Quinney, George.....	B.Ph.	Waynesboro. "	Mr. Thomas Quinney.
Ragan, W. C., Jr.....	B.Ph.	Sumpter. S. C.	Mr. W. C. Ragan.
Redding, C. L.....	B.Ph.	Waycross.. . . .Ga.	Dr. J. H. Redding.
Rawls, J. McNair	A.B.	Cuthbert. "	Mr. J. M. Rawls.
Rogers, Edwin A.....	A.B.	Walesca. "	Rev. R. W. Rogers.
Sassnett, E. C.....	A.B.	Atlanta.. . . . "	Rev. B. H. Sassnett.
Singleton, A. L.....	A.B.	Fort Valley. "	Self.
Speer, J. T.....	B.Ph.	Newborn. "	Hon. T. J. Speer.
Stovall, R. H.....	A.B.	Vienna. "	Dr. C. T. Stovall.
Timmons, R. L.....	A.B.	White Plains. "	Rev. B. E. L. Timmons.
Tucker, O. P.....	B.S.	Carnesville. "	Dr. J. R. Tucker.
Underwood, A. H.....	A.B.	Atlanta.. . . . "	Rev. M. L. Underwood.
Wellborn, C. G.....	B.Ph.	Wellborn. "	Mr. C. B. Wellborn.
Wilkins, C. A.....	B.Ph.	Atlanta.. . . . "	Mr. Grant Wilkins.
Williams, P. A.....	A.B.	Hogan. "	Mr. P. W. Williams.
Williams, T. T.....	B.Ph.	Zetella.. . . . "	Mr. J. D. Williams.
Wilson, T. W.....	A.B.	Waresboro. "	Mr. H. B. Wilson.

*Deceased.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

Names.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Davis, G. A.	Brunswick. Ga.	Self.
Stevens, Hamp.	Shellman	Self.
Norton, C. A.	Kirkwood.	Self.
Gardener, E. E.	Montezuma.	Self.

LAW CLASS.

W. E. Armistead.	Micanopy Fla.	Self.
T. J. Brown.	Hartwell. Ga.	Self.
I. T. Irvin.	Washington.	Capt. C. E. Irvin.
E. F. Zetrouer.	Rochelle. Fla.	Mr. J. R. Zetrouer.

SUB-FRESHMAN DEPARTMENT.

Andrew, J. O., Jr.	Birmingham Ala.	Rev. J. O. Andrew, D.D.
Anderson, A. Howard.	Atlanta. Ga.	Judge Jas. A. Anderson.
Beane, C. J., Jr.	Atlanta.	Mr. C. J. Beane, Sr.
Bowen, L. A.	White House	Self.
Burbage, G. E.	Brunswick.	Mr. W. E. Burbage.
Burge, R. A.	Groves.	Self.
Bridges, S. Russelle.	Oxford	Self.
Bryan, Thomas M.	New Smyrna. Fla.	Self.
Callahan, M. D.	Whitesville. Ga.	Rev. J. H. Callahan.
Clark, J. S.	Jacksonville.	Mr. W. A. Clark.
Camp, E. M.	Moreland.	Mr. H. W. Camp.
Candler, John C.	Oxford.	Dr. W. A. Candler.
Cox, J. J.	Farrar.	Mr. W. N. Cox.
Davis, Dan B.	Conyers	Mrs. M. L. Davis.
Erwin, Warren Akin.	North Yakima. Wash.	Mr. L. T. Erwin.
Gordy, Fred.	Columbus. Ga.	Mr. L. A. Scarbrough.
Gregory, I. W.	Damascus.	Mr. W. W. Keaton.
Griffin, J. H., Jr.	Oxford.	Mr. J. H. Griffin, Sr.
Griffin, O. T.	Oxford.	Mr. W. B. Griffin, Sr.
Guyton, M. J.	Dublin.	Rev. George C. Thompson.
Hall, Harry G.	Atlanta.	Mrs. Maggie Atkins.
Hannah, Clyde T.	Youth.	Mr. C. C. Hannah.
Hitch, James W.	Waycross.	Mr. S. W. Hitch.
Howard, D. N.	Kathleen.	Mr. J. W. T. Howard.
Kato, Torni	Yokohama Japan.	Cuthbert Methodist Church.
Kelly, E. B.	Columbus. Ga.	Mr. M. W. Kelly.
Kishi, Bun.	Atamy. Japan.	Cuthbert Methodist Church
Lamar, J. W.	Hawkinsville. Ga.	Mrs. J. B. Lamar.
Lee, W. S.	Covington.	Mr. W. B. Lee, Sr.
Lovett, E. B.	McRae.	Rev. J. M. Lovett.
McArthur, A. A.	McArthur.	Mrs. V. McArthur.
McArthur, D. S.	McArthur.	Mrs. V. McArthur.
Martin, Charles A.	Pleasant Hill.	Mr. T. H. Martin.
Martin, Hiram Warner.	Atlanta.	Hon. E. W. Martin.
Meador, W. T.	Atlanta.	Mr. T. D. Meador.
Means, Hendree.	Oxford.	Mr. F. M. Means.
Miller, J. Raymond.	Baconton.	Mr. J. S. Milner.
Mims, H. H.	Sylvania.	Dr. S. W. Mims.
Norton, Charles A.	Kirkwood.	Self.
Olive, R. L.	Appling.	Mr. G. M. Olive.
O'Neal, J. O.	Brinson.	Mr. T. L. Langley.
Peacock, James G.	Columbus.	Mr. G. J. Peacock.
Pinson, A. H.	Albany.	Mr. T. J. Pinson.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS—*Continued.*

Names.	Postoffice.	Parent or Guardian.
Reid, George H.....	Atlanta. "	Self.
Reid, H. M.....	Fairbridge. "	Mr. James A. Reid.
Reynolds, James W.....	Waycross. "	Mr. J. C. Reynolds.
Roberts, Wallace.....	Jacksonville. . . . Fla.	Miss Hortense Broward.
Rush, F. Gray.....	Apalachicola. . . . "	Dr. J. D. Rush.
Scott, Emmett.....	Lexington Miss.	Rev. M. S. Williams.
Spooner, S. T.....	Iron City. Ga.	Mr. J. J. Spooner.
Summey, Harry H.....	Stone Mountain. . . "	Dr. Charles L. Summey.
Thomas, Allen C., Jr.....	LaGrange. "	Rev. A. C. Thomas, Sr.
Timmons, Herbert F.....	Thomson. "	Rev. T. H. Timmons.
Waits, Harvey	Buford. "	Mr. C. L. Allen.
Welden, Paul.....	Inman. "	Dr. E. B. Welden.
Wilcox, G. S.....	Oxford. "	Mrs. R. A. Wilcox.
Williams, Frank.....	Oxford. "	Mrs. S. E. Stephens.
Williams, F. H.....	Taylor's Creek. . . "	Self.
Williford, C. H.....	Parrott. "	Dr. J. H. Williford.
Wooten, William C.....	Buena Vista. . . . "	Mrs. A. P. Wooten.
Wright, W. T.....	Sharon. "	Mr. J. T. Wright.

SUMMARY BY CLASSES AND BY STATES.

Senior Class.....	41
Junior Class.....	47
Sophomore Class.....	84
Freshman Class.....	89
Theological Class.....	4
Law	3

Total in Collegiate Department (excluding names counted twice).....	264
Sub-Freshman Department.....	61

Grand Total..... 325

Georgia	291
Florida	17
Tennessee.....	4
Alabama	3
Kentucky	2
Mississippi	2
South Carolina.....	1
Washington.....	1
District of Columbia.....	1
Oklahoma Territory...	1
Japan.....	2

325

ALUMNI.

1841.

Rev. Henry A. Bass.
Adam C. Potter.*

Rev. Armstead R. Holcombe, D.D., Pro-
fessor in Centenary Institute, La.*

1842.

Henry R. Branham, M.D.*
Rev. Jacob R. Danforth.*
Francis A. Hill, Esq.
John A. Jones.*
Hon. Miles W. Lewis.*

Rev. O. L. Smith, D.D., ex-President of
Emory College.*
Rev. George W. W. Stone, D.D., ex-Pro-
fessor in Emory College.*

1843.

John R. Billups.
George T. Burton.
Irby B. Hudson, M.D.
Thomas D. Hutcheson, M. D.*
Wesley C. Hodges.*

Rev. Robert W. Lovett, M.D.
Rev. Henry H. McQueen.*
R. W. McCune, Esq.*
James A. Mann, M.D.*
W. W. Thomas, Esq.

1844.

Rev. Nathan N. Allen.
Alpheus Colvard, Esq.*
Thomas C. Davis, M.D.*
O. P. Fannin.
William J. Kennedy.*
Beloved Love, M.D.*
James R. Lyon.*
John F. Lawson, Esq.*
John P. Mell, M.D.*
Augustus R. Mosely.*

G. J. Orr, LL.D., ex-State School Com-
missioner of Georgia.*
Rev. Espaminondas D. Pitts, D.D.
James M. Simmons, M.D.*
Rev. W. A. Simmons.*
Olin S. Talley.
Hon. Milton P. Tucker, ex-M. C.*
Hon. Woodson P. White.
B. M. Woolsey.

1845.

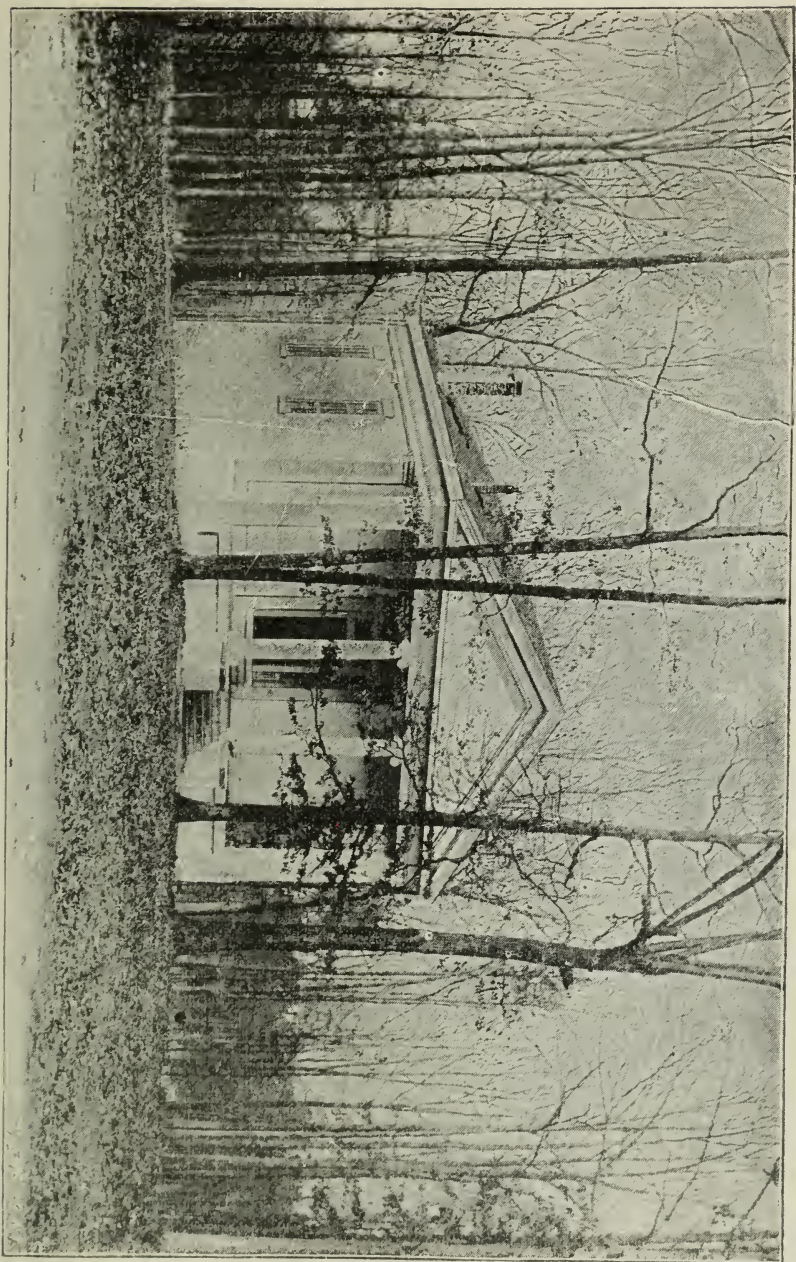
Hon. William H. Chambers, LL.D., ex-
President Alabama Senate and ex-
Speaker House of Representatives.*
William S. Dilworth, Esq.*
William W. Flewellen, M.D.
Abner C. Flewellen.
Lewis M. Graves, M.D.
Rev. and Hon. Phil O. Harper.*
Hon. Thomas Hardeman, ex-M. C.*
Hon. Robert G. Harper, ex-M. C.*

Hon. John J. Jones, ex-M. C.
Hon. L. Q. C. Lamar, LL.D., Justice
Supreme Court U. S.; U. S. Senator.*
John A. Lewis, Esq.*
William B. Moore.
Rev. Asbury C. Mixon.
Rev. Thomas F. Pierce.
Columbus C. Richards.*
Osborn T. Rogers.

1846.

Rev. John C. Ardis.*
William F. Davis.
James E. Ellison, M.D.
John H. Graves.*
John W. Hudson, Esq.*
Henry C. Lane.*

Thompson B. Lamar, M. D.*
Rev. W. B. Merritt.
Hamilton R. Pierce, M. D.*
John Howard Snider.*
Gen. Edward L. Thomas.*



PHI GAMMA HALL.

1847.

John B. Bailey.*
 Rev. I. R. Branham, D.D.*
 R. F. Connely.
 C. O. Davis, Esq.*
 R. T. Davis.*
 Col. R. A. Hardaway, Professor University of Alabama.
 F. A. Lane.

C. C. Haralson.
 Rev. Peter A. Heard.
 James S. Hanson.
 Hon. Henry R. Harris, ex-M. C. and ex-Assistant Postmaster General.
 G. D. Lamar.*
 J. B. E. Overby.*

1848.

E. H. Abercrombie, Esq.
 Asbury A. Adams.
 Rev. Mark S. Andrews, D.D.
 Augustus Bass.*
 Isham R. Branham, Esq.
 F. C. Ellison, M.D.
 W. H. Ellison.
 Brice T. Gaither, M.D.*
 Rev. Albert Gray.*
 Rev. Joseph S. Key, D.D., Bishop M. E. Church, South.
 P. N. Jernigan.*

James B. McGehee.*
 J. E. Palmer, ex-Professor Emory College.*
 Rev. J. C. Simmons, D.D.
 Rev. L. M. Smith, D.D., ex-President Emory College and ex-Chancellor Southern University.*
 J. B. Ware, Esq.
 Rev. A. M. Wynn.
 W. F. Williams.
 James G. Paine.*

1849.

Rev. O. P. Anthony.*
 Berthier M. Bailey, M.D.*
 John H. Brantley.*
 A. H. Flewellen.
 W. S. Hill.*
 James S. Hambrick, Esq.
 B. A. Henry, M.D.
 Rev. W. C. Homes.
 M. G. Jones.*
 Iverson W. Lane.

Rev. J. F. Mixon, D.D.
 Rev. Joshua G. Paine.*
 W. F. Plane.*
 Rev. W. H. Potter, D.D., ex-Editor Wesleyan Christian Advocate; ex-Missionary Secretary M. E. Church, South*
 Rev. C. W. Smith, D.D., Professor in Wesleyan Female College.*
 W. H. R. Stone.
 J. S. Stewart.*

1850.

F. C. Adams.
 G. Y. Banks.
 James J. Lawrence.
 James C. Longstreet.*
 Rev. W. F. Cook, D.D., ex-President Middle Georgia Agricultural College.
 Rev. William Cunyus.*
 Hon. R. Emmet Dixon, Secretary Confederate Senate.*
 Eli D. Gaither.
 Seaborn B. Goodall.
 Rev. John M. Green.
 A. Chandler Hill, M.D.*
 Anderson G. Jones.

Rev. Robert F. Jones.*
 Thomas A. Means, M.D.
 Hon. Thomas M. Norwood, ex-U. S. Senator.
 J. P. B. Olgivie.*
 W. Milton Potter.*
 James R. Rogers.
 Rev. Albert W. Rowland.*
 O. H. Stanley, Esq.*
 W. Scott.
 James G. Tebeau.*
 Hon. W. A. Wilson.
 George M. Williams.

1851.

John W. Akers.
J. P. Barrow.
William C. Bird.*
John T. Burkhalter, Esq.
Rev. Lewis F. Dowdell.
Rev. W. F. Easterling.
Robert B. Gardner, M.D.
Rev. Thomas F. Green.
Benjamin F. Jordan.

A. F. Meriwether.*
S. T. Menifee, Esq.
J. W. Nicholson.*
Hon. Edward B. Smith.
John H. Tarver.
Charles P. Wornum.*
General C. C. Wilson.*
John F. Yarbrough.*

1852.

W. S. Anthony, M.D.
Rev. W. C. Bass, D.D., ex-President Wesleyan Female College.*
Rev. T. A. Brown.*
Major S. M. H. Bird.*
John B. Davis.
Capt. Robert A. Heard.
Henry T. Heard, M.D.*
Alexander F. Hill.

Rev. John N. Hudson.*
John Z. Maddox, M. D.
Rev. William M. Moseley.
McCormick Neal.
Anderson M. Orr.*
R. R. Riley.*
J. J. Scriven Smith.
Rev. John W. Starr.*
Rev. John W. Turner.

1853.

Hon. John S. Bigby, ex-M. C.*
Rev. John F. Ellison.
William H. Gaither.*
Capt. S. W. Glass.*
John W. Glenn, ex-Professor University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
J. Junius Harris, M.D.
Irby G. Hudson.*
Rev. Olin S. Means.*

Rev. James R. Mayson, ex-President LaGrange Female College.*
Rev. John T. McLaughlin, ex-President of Georgia Female College.
Robert M. McNair, M.D.
Rev. John W. Rush, D.D.
Rev. Thomas G. Scott.*
David W. Seay.*

1854.

Watkins Banks.
James M. Chambers.*
Rev. S. D. Clements.
Rev. T. H. Dawson, Esq.*
James R. Drake.
L. W. Easley, Esq.*
James F. Harley.
Leonidas A. Harper.
Irby H. Harrison, M.D.*
Rev. James N. Harwell.
Whitman H. Hill.
Rev. W. L. C. Hunnicutt, D.D., ex-President Centenary College, La.
Gabriel L. Johnson, M.D.
Stephen B. Jones.

S. B. Marshall.
Hon. James M. Pace.
Rev. C. A. McDaniel.*
Rev. John Pattillo.
W. D. Purifoy.
James T. Searcy.
James G. Shockley.
J. W. Solomon.*
W. A. Stansell.
S. H. S. Starr.*
R. D. Sturges.
Fredrick T. Tebeau.*
W. A. Tigner, Esq.*
J. T. Turner.

1855.

George W. Allen.
John W. Arnold, Esq.
Professor William A. Bass.
Edwin H. Bobo, Esq.*
George W. Dawson.

Silas L. Florence.*
John T. DeJarnette, M.D.
James G. Holloway.
Hon. Nathan L. Hutchins.
General James F. Izlar, M. C.

1855—Continued.

Rev. James T. Lin.
James F. Marshall.
Louis D. Palmer.
Rev. Benjamin F. Perry*
Henry T. Perkins.
Rev. John E. Rylander.*

Capt. John T. Scott.*
Thomas Seay.*
General James P. Sims.*
Andrew J. Smith, Esq.*
Rev. Joel T. West.*
John H. Williams.

1856.

David R. Andrews, Esq.
Gen. Reuben W. Carswell.*
Hon. James E. Cobb, M. C.
Rev. James H. Chapell.
Thomas H. Dozier, Esq.
John R. Felder.
Hulbert B. Gaither.*
J. R. Glenn.
David A. Henderson.*
William O. Hara.*
Hon. James A. Jackson.*
Walter P. Jones.
Wesley F. King.
George F. Lewis, Esq.*

Rev. J. K. Leake, ex-President Andrew
Female College.*
William D. McCurdy.
William J. McDaniel.
George S. Orr, M.D.
William A. Scott, Esq.
Rufus W. Smith, President LaGrange
Female College.
M. H. Talbot, Esq.
William H. Traver.
S. Milton Wells.
Wesley F. Tigner.
John R. Wimberly.
Hon. Council B. Wooten.

1857.

James P. Burton.*
R. A. Chambers, Esq.*
Hon. Samuel K. Cook, Esq.*
Samuel F. Duffie, Esq.
Harry J. Ellison.*
Rev. Robert H. Harris.*
George A. Harrison.
James Hightower.*
George W. Johnson.*
Charles M. Jones.*
Stephen F. Marshall.*
Rev. James L. Neese.*

Rev. John T. Norris.
Rev. William P. Pattillo, President
Board of Trustees Emory College.
Rev. J. Tabor Payne.*
Thomas J. Reddick.
Eugene V. Rumph.*
John W. Stansell.*
Thomas J. Tate.*
William B. Taylor, Esq.*
Jesse C. Wooten, Esq.*
Rev. George W. Yarbrough, D.D.

1858.

Rev. Y. J. Allen, D.D., LL.D., Mission-
ary in China.
Hon. J. M. Belcher.
P. P. Collier.
H. R. Dawson.
T. T. Dorough.*
J. N. Gilmore, Esq.
B. F. Gillam.*
J. G. Hill.
Rev. J. B. Hunnicutt, Professor Univer-
sity of Georgia.
Hon. W. T. Irvine.
A. B. Irwin.

Rev. W. P. Jones.*
Hon. F. L. Little.
Professor S. P. Orr.
T. N. Pitts, M.D.*
Capt. Julius Peek.
E. E. Pound.
J. Fletcher Scaife.
Rev. J. W. Simmons.
Hon. W. E. Simmons.
Hon. W. D. Tutt.
Hon. W. A. Turner.
H. L. Wilson, M.D.
J. V. Woodson, Esq.*

1859.

William Arnold, Esq.*
J. B. Borum.
W. Bush.

W. H. Clarke, M.D.*
J. A. Collins.
W. J. Conyers, Esq.*

1859—Continued.

J. C. Dell, Esq.
 A. S. Grady.*
 Rev. A. G. Haygood, D.D., LL.D., Bishop M. E. Church, South.*
 Hon. R. U. Hardeman, ex-State Treasurer of Georgia.*
 Rev. J. W. Heidt, D.D., ex-Regent of Southwestern University; ex-President LaGrange Female College.
 Rev. J. Lewis, Jr., D. D., ex-President Southern University.*
 Rev. C. E. McGehee.*
 Rev. L. B. Millican.
 Capt. N. W. Miller.*

N. N. Nixon.*
 G. T. Palmer.
 Hon. W. T. Revil.
 H. M. Sapp, Esq.
 B. R. Shaefer, M.D.
 T. F. Shi.*
 S. H. Starr, Jr.
 R. Turnbull.*
 Hon. W. M. Weaver.
 G. L. P. Wrenn.
 Rev. I. S. Hopkins, Ph.D., D.D., ex-President of State School of Technology; ex-President Emory College.

1860.

F. C. Akers, Esq.
 Benjamin Baldwin.
 W. A. Clarke, Esq.
 J. T. Derry, ex-Professor Wesleyan Female College.
 S. C. Eve, M.D.*
 Hon. C. N. Featherston.
 A. O. M. Gay.
 Rev. T. W. Harris.

W. H. Jones.*
 J. A. Kendrick.
 L. A. Lane.*
 H. L. Middlebrooks.
 H. F. Parks.*
 Lovick Pierce, Chief of Bureau of Education, Washington, D. C.
 J. R. Robins, M.D.
 W. T. Wimberly, Esq.

1861.

J. C. Adams.*
 J. P. Atkinson.*
 C. W. Baldwin.
 J. W. Branham.
 J. P. Briscoe.
 Rev. J. O. A. Cook.
 E. W. Crocker, Esq.*
 J. H. Douglass.
 John P. Duncan.*
 Rev. W. A. Farriss.
 A. S. Florence, Esq.
 J. H. Griffin.
 Rev. Julius Gardner.*

Rev. A. J. Jarrell.*
 John W. Lee, M.D.
 H. P. Park.
 George F. Pierce, Jr., Esq.*
 J. H. Roberts.
 Capt. C. H. Sanders.*
 A. B. Sims, Esq.*
 T. A. Starr.
 H. Treadwell.
 D. N. Walker.
 W. T. Weaver, Esq.
 Capt. R. P. Wellborn.*
 Rev. W. F. Yarbrough.*

1862.

S. W. Bailey.
 B. A. Baldwin.*
 Capt. W. P. Baldwin.
 R. M. Boring.*
 Samuel S. Brown.*
 Hon. Martin V. Calvin.
 Thomas J. Dobbs.*
 Charles G. Goodrich.
 Hon. Henry L. Graves.*
 Hon. Cliff B. Grimes.
 James G. Harrison.
 J. F. Henderson, Esq.
 W. S. Hoard.
 R. W. Hubert.*

T. S. Jones.*
 W. B. Leek, M.D.
 H. S. Mapp.
 G. B. Medlock.*
 J. W. Murrell.
 Capt. R. E. Park.
 W. A. Shaw, M.D.
 Hope H. Slater.
 M. R. Simmons.
 B. C. Smith.
 Hon. P. F. Smith.
 B. F. Stewart.*
 Hon. Olin Wellborn, ex-M. C.

1868.

Rev. Walker Lewis, D.D.

J. E. Pope, M. D

1869.

Rev. J. O. Andrew, D.D., Editor Alabama Christian Advocate.

W. A. Brown, B.S.

Rev. W. R. Branham, Jr.

Capers Dickson, Judge, Professor of Law in Emory College.

W. A. Haygood, Esq.

Rev. C. O. Jones, D.D.

Rev. Charles Lane, ex-Professor Georgia State School of Technology.

R. O. Lovett, Esq.

Rev. W. P. Lovejoy, D.D.

J. M. Manson.

R. L. Pierce, Esq.

Rev. B. H. Sasnett.

D. Turnbull, B.S.

1870.

Rev. J. S. Bryan.

Rev. A. M. Campbell.*

Rev. M. A. Clark.

R. W. Davis.

L. W. Dickerson.

W. L. Fain.

E. S. Florence, Esq.*

Thomas E. Fortson.

Rev. George E. Gardiner.*

George W. Gleaton, Esq.

Sam Leigh.

Hon. H. T. Lewis, Associate Justice Supreme Court of Georgia.

Wm. F. Lewis.

Rev. J. M. Lovett.

J. F. McKibbin, B.S.

Bascom Myrick.*

Edgar H. Orr, Esq.

J. H. H. Parks.*

Hon. Henry Perry.

S. C. Rheney, M.D.*

M. T. Singleton.

S. M. Smith, Esq.

Rev. C. C. Spence, ex-President Young Harris Institute.

Rev. A. C. Thomas.

Rev. C. M. Verdel.

Rev. D. J. Weems.

Emmett Womack, Esq.

J. C. Wright.*

1871.

T. E. Atkinson.

J. F. Bonnell, Ph.D., Professor Emory College.

W. H. H. Gunter.

H. R. Harris, Jr.

Iverson A. Jones.

J. W. Jones.*

Rev. H. W. Key, ex-President Memphis Conference Female College.

Hon. H. G. Lewis.

Rev. J. T. Lowe.

Hon. J. A. B. Mahaffey.

J. L. McGehee.

G. B. Merritt.*

C. P. Miller.

T. W. Oliver, Jr., Esq.

W. A. Parkham.

Rev. J. M. Parker.*

Rev. T. R. Pierce, D.D., Editor Texas Christian Advocate.

W. H. Reese.

W. G. Smith, Esq.

Rev. J. A. Timmerman.

R. F. Wright.

1872.

B. E. Anderson, M.D.

G. D. Battle, M.D.

Rev. R. L. Campbell, Professor Paine Institute.

D. L. Cheatham, M.D.

T. E. Collins.*

Rev. W. S. Connor.

S. C. Evans.

M. H. Field, Esq.

Sam A. Fortson.*

Rev. J. D. Gray.*

Hon. James K. Hines.

John S. Hollinshead.

Rev. W. H. LaPrade, D.D.

Rev. B. H. Lester.

Rev. John R. Lewis.

J. W. Marshall.

S. Warren Mays, Esq.*

Professor T. A. E. Means.

Rev. J. T. Mosely.*

H. E. W. Palmer, Esq.

T. H. Potter, Esq.*

Rev. J. B. Robins, D.D.

S. M. Solomon.

R. D. Walker, Jr., Esq.*

Professor Homer Wright.

William R. Winn.

1773.

M. H. Baldwin, Jr.*
 P. F. Chambers, M.D.
 Rev. C. E. Dowman, D.D.
 Rev. W. R. Foote, Jr.
 Professor J. W. Frederick.
 R. A. Hammons, M.D.
 Hon. J. W. Harris, Jr.
 Rev. J. B. Hollinshead.*
 George B. Jewett.
 Rev. B. W. Key.*
 J. H. Lewis.*
 Hon. H. A. Matthews.
 A. S. Murray, Esq.

R. E. Neal.
 W. R. Pool, Esq.*
 Hon. F. H. Richardson.
 Hon. R. S. Saulsbury.
 Hon. W. N. Sheats, State School Commissioner, Florida.
 O. L. Smith, Jr.*
 C. E. Taylor, M.D.
 Rev. W. H. Tigner.*
 J. T. VanHorn, M.D.
 Rev. E. M. Whiting.
 J. O. A. Wynn, Esq.

1874.

A. F. Barnett.
 R. L. Brown.
 Rev. N. T. Burks.*
 W. M. Crow, Esq.
 Hon. E. Y. Hill.
 Hon. W. A. Keener, Dean of School of Law, Columbia University, New York.
 E. R. Kennebrew, M.D.
 Rev. J. W. Lee, D.D.
 Hon. R. H. Lewis.
 W. W. Lewis.*
 Rev. W. C. Lovett, D.D.
 Rev. P. H. Miller.

Samuel W. Murray, Esq.
 J. M. Myers.*
 J. Q. Nolan.
 J. B. Park, Esq.
 T. J. Park.
 Rev. L. W. Rivers.
 L. C. Smith.
 Rev. S. L. Smith.*
 Talfourd Smith.
 H. Stevens.
 Rev. D. F. C. Timmons.
 W. H. Wimberly.

1875.

Profesor D. Q. Abbott, Supt. Bibb Co. Schools.
 Rev. W. A. Candler, D.D., LL.D., President Emory College.
 C. C. Coday, Ph.D., Professor South western University.
 W. B. Fambrough.
 A. S. Hough, Esq.

Rev. W. H. Huntley, Jr., ex-President Port Gibson Female College.
 R. H. Jones, Esq.
 Rev. G. W. Matthews.
 Rev. J. A. Stafford.
 G. W. W. Stone, Jr., B.S.
 J. A. Wright, M.D.

1876.

W. F. Armour.
 T. N. Barker.*
 Rev. J. H. Daniel.*
 J. M. Dearing.
 J. H. Featherston.
 W. S. Godbee.
 Rev. L. H. Harris, Professor Emory College.

T. W. H. Harris, Esq.*
 J. B. Mobley, B. S.
 J. S. Parks.
 J. E. Pendergrast.
 Hon. B. T. Rawlins.
 Rev. C. A. Saunders.
 R. N. Stafford, Esq.
 Rev. E. W. Woodberry.*

1877.

Judge J. W. Akin.
 Rec. R. J. Bigham, D.D., Secretary Board of Education, M. E. Church, South.

W. J. Campbell.
 Rev. P. F. Connally.
 S. N. Connally, Esq.
 G. C. Crogan, Esq.

1877—Continued.

E. R. Dubose.	J. M. Moore.
W. S. Featherston.	W. B. Palmer.
T. H. Jefferies.	A. K. Park.
Hon. J. C. Longstreet.	J. D. Pilcher, Esq.*
Rev. R. W. MacDonell, Missionary in Mexico.*	Rev. J. W. Roberts, D.D.
	E. G. Thomas.

1878.

G. P. Allen.	Hon. T. D. Oliver.*
Rev. J. J. Ansley.	R. S. Park.
Hon. A. E. Bird.	J. F. Rogers, Esq.
J. S. Boyce, M.D., B.S.	L. Z. Rosser, Esq.
J. H. Callaway, ex-President Douglas- ville College.*	J. J. Singleton.
H. C. Freeman.	Rev. A. W. Smith.
W. J. Harris.	H. W. Smith, Esq.*
W. W. Heard.	M. S. Smith.*
J. C. Langston.	W. R. Thigpen.
Hon. A. H. McDonell.	D. A. Walker, Esq.
S. M. Matthews, M.D.	S. M. Walker, Esq.
R. I. Monroe, Esq.	A. W. Wilder, M.D.
T. D. O'Kelley.	O. P. Wright.*

1879.

T. Baxter, Esq.	M. W. Munroe.
J. C. Bell*	Rev. W. W. Seals, ex-Professor Agricul- tural College of Florida.
B. F. Carter, Esq.*	E. B. Smith, Professor Georgia State Normal College.
Rev. H. L. Crumley.	U. H. Smith.
H. R. DeJarnette.	B. A. Stafford.
W. T. Dumas.	Rev. I. T. Stafford.
Rev. W. Dunbar.	P. B. Walker.
J. B. Greene.	Rev. A. G. Wardlaw.
W. T. Hart.	J. E. Wooten, Esq.
H. P. Jewett.	W. C. Wright.
Rev. J. B. Johnston.	
A. W. Matthews.	
S. A. Mooreland.	

1880.

E. W. Anderson.	E. M. North, Esq.*
J. C. Bass.	W. H. Park, M.D., Missionary, China.
Rev. H. F. Branham.	W. A. Pitts.
J. L. Caldwell.	W. A. Redding.
Hon. J. S. Candler, Law Professor in Emory College.	J. R. Saussy, Esq.
Professor L. B. Evans, Supt. Richmond Co. (Ga.) Public Schools.	R. J. Strozier, President South Georgia Conference College.
R. B. Fulwood, M.D.*	J. R. Smith.
I. W. Hill.	Rev. W. F. Smith.
H. D. Howren, Esq.*	J. H. Spence.*
Hon. J. G. Lee.	H. H. Stone, Professor in Emory Col- lege.
Rev. G. R. Loehr, Missionary China.	G. I. Teasley, Esq.
Rev. K. H. McLain, Missionary China *	Hon. W. T. Turnbull.
E. H. Myers, Esq.	E. T. Williams, Esq.
W. H. Mitchell.	

1881.

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Hon. D. W. Blair. | W. E. McVay. |
| M. Callaway, Jr., Ph.D., Professor in
University of Texas. | Rev. O. G. Mingledorff. |
| L. B. Coiner. | Rev. B. S. Sentell. |
| R. S. Hyer, Professor in Southwestern
University. | W. H. Taylor. |
| P. H. Lovett, Esq.* | Rev. J. D. Turner. |
| | Rev. J. B. Wright. |
| | W. P. Woolley.* |

1882.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Rev. C. H. Branch. | Rev. Thomas Lang, President Florida
Conference College. |
| H. C. Carney, ex-Professor Emory Col-
lege.* | W. S. McLarin. |
| A. E. Dearing. | A. F. Moon. |
| J. R. Deavours. | A. C. Moreland, M.D. |
| H. P. Derry, M.D. | S. E. Peterson.* |
| I. A. Gibson, M.D. | Rev. J. L. Pierce. |
| W. W. Griffin, Jr. | J. P. Sims. |
| G. T. E. Hardeman. | W. J. Trammell. |
| J. E. Hunnicutt, B.S. | Rev. M. D. Turner.* |
| J. S. Jordan, B.S. | W. H. Whitfield. |
| L. D. Lowe. | L. B. V. Wooley, Esq. |

1883.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| L. O. Benton. | R. M. Hunter, B.S. |
| A. L. Blalock. | T. H. Huzza, M.D. |
| Rev. W. B. Burke, Missionary, China. | J. H. Jones. |
| Rev. C. H. Carson. | E. C. Merry. |
| J. Conn. | C. C. Nall. |
| J. H. Cotter. | W. H. Shaw. |
| J. Farrar. | B. M. Smith.* |
| W. H. Ferguson. | C. H. Smith, Esq. |
| R. E. L. Folsom. | Professor J. S. Stewart, Jr., President
North Georgia Agricultural College. |
| G. B. Glover, M.D. | E. L. Tappan. |
| A. S. Harris. | J. O. Tigner. |
| T. B. Harwell.* | Hon. B. S. Willingham. |
| W. F. Haygood. | |
| W. P. Hill, Esq. | |

1884.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| M. C. Allen. | R. S. Patillo. |
| Rev. O. W. Branch. | J. F. Pierce, Esq. |
| R. P. Cox, M.D. | Rev. J. A. Quillian. |
| Rev. T. E. Davenport. | F. A. Quillian, Esq. |
| D. A. Green. | E. J. Robeson. |
| W. M. Grogan. | Rev. S. W. Rogers, Ph.D. |
| O. Harris, Jr. | S. R. Sims. |
| W. L. Houser. | Rev. H. M. Smith, Professor LaGrange
Female College. |
| R. O. Howard. | Rev. J. R. Speck. |
| Rev. W. A. Huckabee. | W. T. Stone, Esq. |
| W. P. Lovett.* | J. M. Stuart. |
| R. Moore. | H. A. Tarver, Jr. |
| Rev. J. R. Morris. | J. A. Walton. |
| R. L. M. Parks. | |

1885.

E. P. Allen, Esq.
S. P. Bradley.
J. L. Baker.
W. S. Branham.
E. P. Burns.
T. C. Conaway.
Hon. R. W. Flournoy.
W. T. Hanson.
J. Hollingsworth.*
J. M. Jackson, Jr.
W. C. Kimbrough.

E. P. McCroan.*
J. T. McGee.
Hon. J. H. McGehee.
W. J. Merriitt, Jr.
J. Gibson.
E. C. Mobley, Jr.*
R. L. Munroe.
T. B. Pilcher.
O. J. Short.
W. B. Short.

1886.

R. L. Avery, Esq.
J. S. Baxter, Jr.
M. L. Brittain.
F. L. Bryan.
A. T. Calhoun.
R. L. Cater, M.D.
A. H. S. Cooke.
W. W. Daves, Supt. Schools, Cartersville, Ga.
J. C. Dean, President Marvin College, Clinton, Ky.
Rev. T. W. Ellis.
C. C. Fowler, M.D.*
W. B. Griffin, Jr., Adj. Prof. in Emory College.
Rev. G. W. Griner.
Rev. J. L. Hendry, Missionary to China.
W. W. Jones, B.S.
W. R. Johnston.
Rev. W. M. McIntosh.
R. L. Paine.

C. G. Mercer.
Rev. J. T. H. Miller.
C. K. Millican.
G. D. Monro.
T. E. Owens.
Rev. C. E. Patillo.
W. F. Pierce.
Rev. W. L. Pierce.
J. E. Purks.
Rev. W. J. Reid.
L. B. Robeson.
J. C. Speight, Professor in Marvin College, Ky.
Rev. W. S. Stevens.
J. B. Stewart, Esq.
William P. Thomas.
Walter P. Thomas.
R. W. Trimble.
J. D. Watkins, M.D.
L. P. McLoud, Esq.

1887.

Max Adams.
H. W. Burwell.
J. T. Dixon.
Rev. H. T. Etheridge.*
F. L. Florence, Supt. Schools, Gainesville, Ga.
Rev. H. L. Gray, Missionary to China.
T. E. Hollingsworth, Superintendent Schools, Washington, Ga.
E. A. Jackson.*
J. G. Jeffcoat.
F. S. Johnson.
D. P. Lawrence.*
T. W. Lee, Esq.
J. R. Lin.

J. E. Mays.
Julian McCamy, Esq.
B. B. McLain.*
S. L. Moore.
Rev. M. A. Morgan.
Hon. G. P. Monro.
R. L. Oliver.
G. L. Patillo.
C. P. Payne.
W. T. Poole, B. S.*
W. H. Thomas, Esq.
J. L. Travis, Esq.
F. H. Turner, B.S.
W. B. Watkins, M.D.

1888.

J. H. Ardis, Esq.
A. A. Bailey, M.D.
J. P. Bass, B.S.

C. N. Bennett.
M. M. Black.
W. R. Branham, Jr.

1888—Continued.

W. E. Baldwin, B.S.
 J. B. Clark.
 F. G. Coker, Esq., B. S.
 W. W. Carroll.
 S. J. Cole.
 F. M. Hawkins.
 J. A. Hodnett.
 J. L. Hollingsworth.
 A. G. Haygood, Jr., M.D.
 J. W. Jones.
 E. S. Kelly, Esq.
 J. L. Key, Esq.
 J. E. McRee.

A. H. Merry.
 G. P. Moore, Esq.
 Rev. J. C. Parker.
 W. M. Parker.
 J. T. Patillo.
 J. L. Smith.
 J. F. Stewart, M.D.
 G. H. Swearingen, Professor Millsaps
 College, Mississippi.
 G. S. Tigner.
 Rev. W. E. Vaughn.
 J. E. Warren, Esq.

1889.

Edward Crusselle.
 Guy Crusselle.
 Nathan F. Culpepper.
 Rev. J. F. Davis.
 Rev. R. F. Eakes.
 Hon. W. A. Edwards.
 Thomas H. Goodrich.
 Herbert Godwin.

Thomas P. Hunnicutt.
 J. P. McRee.
 Rev. J. E. Mickler.
 Henry G. Parks.
 G. T. Palmer, B. S.
 L. L. Rawson, B.S.
 Rev. William Pattillo Turner, Missionary
 in Japan.

1890.

W. L. Abbott, Supt. Schools, Madison,
 Ga.
 Rev. H. S. Bradley, Jr., Professor in
 Emory College.
 P. F. Brown, Jr.
 J. W. Burke, Jr.*
 M. A. Candler.
 Hon. J. B. Clements, B.S.
 Rev. J. T. Daves, Jr.
 G. D. Dorrough.
 J. W. Duncan.
 W. F. Dykes.
 Tomlinson Fort, Esq.

J. H. Goodman, B.S.
 W. L. Harman.
 C. A. Huntington, Jr.
 Rev. O. L. Kelley.
 E. M. Landrum.
 L. A. McLaughlin.
 Rev. G. P. Reviere.
 C. H. Saunders, B.S.
 G. W. Starr.*
 E. A. Tigner.
 W. D. Travis, M.D.
 W. B. Walker, B.S.
 T. W. Yarbrough.

1891.

Rev. W. N. Ainsworth.
 L. W. Branch, Esq.
 J. B. Burnside.
 Rev. W. J. Callahan, Missionary in Ja-
 pan.
 T. W. Clanton.
 R. D. Crawford.
 R. B. Daniel.
 Rev. J. E. Dickey, Professor in Emory
 College.
 B. T. Faircloth.*
 W. P. Fleming.
 Iverson L. Graves, Esq.
 L. P. Gray.
 E. B. Griffin.
 W. G. Griffin.*
 J. S. Jenkins.

E. H. Johnson, B.S., Adjunct Professor
 Emory College.
 J. M. Kimbrough, Jr., Esq.
 S. R. Lawrence, Jr.*
 J. A. LeConte.
 H. H. Little.
 E. H. McCord.
 F. B. Nicholson, M.D.*
 H. J. Pierce, President Georgia e-
 male Seminary, Gainesville.
 T. M. Pierce.
 W. G. Post, Esq.
 A. S. Rowland.
 J. S. Sims.
 F. M. Stafford, B.S.
 C. R. Williams, Esq.
 W. L. Wright, Esq.

1892.

- R. N. B. Bardwell.
 A. Belcher.
 C. H. Bruce, Supt. Schools, Eatonton, Ga.
 Arthur Camp, B.S.
 M. T. Cleckley, M.D.
 T. A. Coleman.
 O. G. Cox, B.S.
 Rev. Joel Cowart.
 Rev. W. G. Crawley.
 Rev. J. T. Eakes.
 H. Q. Foreman, B.S.
 Alfred C. Frasuer, Professor McFerrin College, Tenn.
 B. P. Glenn.
 J. H. Griffin, Jr.
 Henderson Hallman, Esq., B.S.
 W. T. Hutcheson.*
 E. L. Jarman.
 J. H. Jolley.
 J. P. Neese, Esq.
 Rev. E. B. O'Quinn.*
 M. M. Parks, ex-Professor Wesleyan Female College.
 E. A. Pound, Supt. Schools, Waycross, Ga.
 J. S. Roberts, B.S.
 A. A. Rose.
 W. R. Rogers, Jr.
 F. D. Seckinger.
 Rev. J. A. Sharp, President Fairmont College.
 J. S. Sherman.
 Leon P. Smith, Professor LaGrange Female College.
 Rev. J. H. Stewart.
 C. C. Thomas, Esq.
 Carl R. Thompson.
 Clarke Wooten, B.S.
 J. W. Walker, B.S.

1893.

- Rev. R. E. Bailey.
 T. E. Backstrom.
 Rev. J. F. Bell.
 J. H. Bond.
 Rev. R. E. Bradley.
 Rev. A. G. Brewton.
 R. E. Brooks, ex-Professor Polytechnic College, Fort Worth, Texas.
 N. P. Bryan.
 Rev. Homer Bush, President Andrew Female College.
 M. E. Bush.
 R. D. Bush.
 Walter T. Coquit, Esq.
 Rev. J. E. Coney.
 Rev. T. D. Ellis.
 R. A. Eakes.
 Rev. H. F. Harris.
 Rev. S. A. Hearn.
 C. R. Jenkins.
 E. F. Jones.
 Rev. W. P. King.
 J. M. Layfield.
 J. N. LeConte.
 R. E. Lee, Esq.
 W. B. Lee, Jr.
 F. A. W. LeGette.
 Rev. G. N. MacDonell.
 Rev. F. McCullough.
 I. L. McNair.
 J. L. Mann, Supt. Schools, Florence, S. C.
 F. E. Massengale.
 T. M. Merriwether, Jr., B.S.
 N. C. Miller, Supt. Schools, West Point, Ga.
 H. N. Munro, Esq.
 F. J. Pasco.
 J. M. Richardson, B.Ph.
 F. B. Shipp, Supt. Schools, Kissimmee, Fla.
 L. J. Steele.
 L. L. Wiggins.
 Rev. N. L. Wiggins.

1894.

- L. B. Battle, B.S.
 Rev. W. H. Budd.
 T. G. Callaway.
 Rev. R. C. Cleckler.
 W. J. Connor, B.Ph.
 H. C. Cook.
 M. P. Deadwyler.
 S. R. DeJarnette, Supt. of Schools, Albany, Ga.
 J. R. Dykes, M.D.
 R. L. Ellis.
 L. J. Fowler.
 J. W. Greer.
 R. F. Hodnett.
 Rev. C. C. Jarrell, Adjunct Professor Emory College.
 Ira L. Jenkins.
 Rev. T. R. Kendall, Jr.
 J. H. Lewis.
 Jo Syd Lewis.
 J. E. McDonald.
 W. H. Milner, Esq.

1894—Continued.

J. W. Moore.
J. T. Norris, Jr., Esq.
B. H. Palmer.
Rev. J. D. Parks.
L. B. Rumph.
F. T. Saussy, Esq.
J. G. Sessoms, Esq.
R. C. Sharp.

O. B. Smith.
G. A. B. Tomlinson, B.Ph.
D. Y. Thomas.
R. M. Thomson, M.D.
Rev. S. P. Wiggins.
H. A. Wilkinson, B.S., Esq.
Marvin Williams.

1895.

A. H. Allen, B.Ph.
J. F. Allen.
W. T. Banks.
A. C. Belcher.
J. W. Bowden, Esq.
J. T. Burkhalter.
F. P. Catching, B.S.
J. T. Colson, B.Ph.
D. D. Cox, B.Ph.
Victor Hugo Crusselle.
Rev. R. A. Edmondson.
J. C. Felder.
E. F. Fincher, Professor Marvin College,
Clinton, Ky.
L. O. Freeman.
John S. Gleaton, Esq.
A. P. Hilton.
Rev. S. C. Hoyle.
E. G. Jones, M.D.

J. C. McEachin.
Thomas H. Milner, Esq.
Rev. A. M. Pierce.
J. M. Poer, M.D.
M. C. Quillian.
T. J. Shepard.
Rev. A. G. Shankle.
C. C. Smith.
C. L. Smith.
Rev. Thomas H. Thomson.
W. D. Thomson, B. Ph.
W. E. Thompson, Supt. Schools, Dublin,
Ga.
J. C. Wardlaw, ex-Professor Andrew
Female College.
Allen Wilder.
Warren Wimpey, B.Ph.
H. Y. Walker.

1896.

W. T. Bivings, B.S.
G. G. Boland.
W. J. Bryan.
G. W. Camp.
R. F. Cary.
T. M. Cheatham, B.Ph.
Rev. E. E. Clements.
W. A. Covington.
R. S. Crittenden.
O. S. Dean.
W. W. Driskell.
C. E. Dunlap.
J. J. Flanders.
J. E. Hall.
E. G. Hallman.
E. R. Hines, B.S.

I. C. Jenkins.
W. T. Johnson, Esq.
T. J. Johnson, Esq.
H. J. Jolley.
R. C. Little.
J. C. McRae.
F. M. Means, Jr.
P. F. Merritt.
J. L. Newton, B.Ph.
P. H. Odom.
J. H. Purks.
A. H. Thompson.
Rev. J. B. Thrasher, B.Ph.
M. L. Thrower.
O. P. Wilcox.

1897.

E. M. Banks.
J. L. Benton.
W. P. Bloodworth.
Hinton Booth.
J. G. Boyd.
R. W. Campbell.
Rev. G. M. Eakes.
Rev. L. H. Eakes.
R. C. Ellis.

J. E. Gibson.
P. E. Glenn.
J. H. Gress, B.S.
W. H. Gurr, B.Ph.
C. R. Gwyn.
R. H. Hankinson.
O. W. Holland.
T. C. Hoyl.
A. S. Hutchinson.

1897—*Continued.*

W. W. Jarrell.	L. G. Smith, B.Ph.
A. D. Kean.	R. G. Smith.
Rev. W. H. LaPrade, Jr.	R. G. Travis.
G. D. Lowe, B.Ph.	Rev. K. T. Tsoong, B.S.
Rev. J. H. Pace.	D. S. Van Horn.
H. S. Phillips, B.Ph.	N. P. Walker.
W. E. Quillan.	Ernest Ward.
C. J. Rambo.	H. C. Wood.
T. G. Scott, Professor Douglassville College.	Rev. R. E. Wright.

Whole number of Alumni, 1,136. All in the foregoing list graduated with the degree of A. B. unless otherwise indicated.

NOTE.—The President would receive it as a favor to be informed of any errors or omissions in the foregoing list of Alumni.

Alumni or others having copies of the Catalogues issued prior to 1881 would confer a favor by sending them to the President.

APPENDIX.



FEW HALL.

ACT OF INCORPORATION AND OTHER STATUTES.

1836.

*An Act to Incorporate Emory College, to be located in the County of
Newton*

Section 1. Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Georgia in General Assembly met, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That Ignatius A. Few, Lovick Pierce, Charles Hardy, William J. Parks, Elijah Sinclair, Samuel K. Hodges, Samuel J. Bryan, Alexander Speer, George F. Pierce, Charles H. Saunders, David P. Hillhouse, William P. Graham, Seaborn Jones, Joseph A. Eve, Iverson L. Graves, Lucius Wittich, and John Park be, and they are, hereby appointed trustees of a college, to be established in the county of Newton, in this State, which shall be known and called by the name of Emory College.

Sec. 2. The aforesaid trustees, and their successors in office, or a majority of them, shall have power and authority to make such by-laws and regulations as may be necessary for the government of said college; provided, such laws and regulations be not repugnant to the constitution and laws of this State.

Sec. 3. The said trustees and their successors in office, under the name and style of "Trustees of Emory College," may use a common seal, and shall be, and are hereby declared to be capable in law or equity, of suing and being sued; pleading and being impleaded; contracting and being contracted with; and of using all means necessary and lawful for securing and defending any money, property, debts, or demands which do now, or may hereafter belong to said college; for receiving all grants, gifts, bequests, devises, or conveyances of property of all descriptions whatever.

Sec. 4. The said trustees and their successors in office shall be entrusted with, and entitled as such, to have and hold all manner of property, both real and personal, all donations, grants, gifts, bequests, legacies, privileges, and immunities whatever, which may now belong to said college, or which may hereafter be made or conveyed to it; and no misnomer of the corporation shall prevent its rights from vesting whenever it shall appear or can be

ascertained that it was the intention of the party or parties, to sell, give or bequeath any right or interest to the said corporation.

Sec. 5. The said trustees and their successors in office, or a majority of them, shall have power and authority to appoint and remove all officers connected with the said college, and to compel them to give bond and security, according to the by-laws of the institution; and that the said board of trustees and their successors in office, shall have power and authority to remove any member of their board for the violation of their by-laws; provided, that no member of the board shall be removed until he be sufficiently indemnified against all responsibilities for the payment of money which he or they may have incurred as trustee or trustees aforesaid.

Sec. 6. The President of the said college, with the consent of the professors the trustees, shall have power and authority to confer and award all such honors, degrees, and licenses as are usually conferred in colleges and universities.

Sec. 7. When any vacancy shall happen in said board of trustees the Georgia Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, when in conference assembled, shall have power and authority to fill such vacancies as shall or may happen, by the death, resignation, or removal of Ignatius A. Few, Lovick Pierce, Charles Hardy, William J. Parks, Elijah Sinclair, Samuel K. Hodges, Samuel J. Bryan, Alexander Speer, and George F. Pierce; and any vacancies that may happen by the death, resignation, or removal of any person, or persons appointed by the said conference to succeed them from time to time, and that the certificate of the presiding officer of said conference, for the time being, attested by the secretary thereof, shall be sufficient evidence of said appointment, and that all other vacancies be filled by the said board of trustees.

Sec. 8. Should the said trustees, or a majority of them, believe that the prospective interest of the aforesaid college will be increased by locating it in any county in this State, other than the county of Newton, they shall be, and are hereby empowered to fix the site of said college in any county in this State, anything in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

JOSEPH DAY, Speaker House of Representatives.

ROBERT M. ECHOLS, President of Senate.

Assented to December 10, 1836.

WILLIAM SCHLEY, Governor.

1870.

An Act to amend an Act entitled an Act to Incorporate Emory College, to be located in the County of Newton, assented to December 10, 1836.

Whereas, At the time of the passage of the said act of December 10, 1836, the said institution of learning was under the exclusive control of the Georgia Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, the said conference embracing within its limits the greater portion of the State of Georgia; and, whereas, since that time the name of said conference has been, by proper tribunal, changed to the Georgia Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; and whereas, also, since that time the territorial limits of the said State of Georgia have, by the proper authority of the said church, been divided into two annual conferences, the one known and called the North Georgia Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the other known and called the South Georgia Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; and, whereas, at and after the said division, the said two conferences, retained their respective interests in the said college; and whereas, also since the said division, the said conferences, through the board of trustees, have invited the Florida Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, to participate with them in the control and support of the said Emory College, which said invitation was duly accepted by the said Florida Conference; and, whereas, it is deemed necessary, in view of the premises, that the number of trustees of the said Emory College should be increased, and the original act of incorporation be so amended as to conform to the present relation of the said three conferences to the said college.

Sec. 1. Be it therefore enacted, etc., That the first section of the said act of incorporation, assented to on the 10th day of December, 1836, be, and the same is hereby, repealed and stricken out, and the following section herein stated be inserted in the place and instead thereof, viz: That Bishops George F. Pierce and James O. Andrew, and five members (each of them being an itinerant minister of the gospel) of the North Georgia Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, to-wit: Rev. William J. Parks, Rev. Josiah Lewis, Sr., Rev. Alexander Means, Rev. G. J. Pearce, and Rev. Wyman H. Potter, and the five following named itinerant ministers being members of the South Georgia Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, viz: Rev. Lovick Pierce, Rev. James E. Evans, Rev. Joseph S. Key, Rev. E. H. Myers, and Rev. O. L. Smith, and three, viz: Rev. Josephus Anderson, Rev. Samuel Woodbury, and Rev. T. W. Moore, being itinerant members of the Florida Annual Con-

ference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and John J. Floyd, Thomas M. Merriwether, Henry Gaither, James J. Wright, William H. Goodrich, E. E. Rawson, George N. Lester, William H. Chambers, James Jackson, A. H. Colquitt, John J. Jones, and Richard Trumbull, the last twelve being lay members of the said Methodist Episcopal Church, South, be, and they are hereby appointed trustees of a college now established in the county of Newton, in this State, which said college is known and called by name of Emory College, seven of whom shall constitute a quorum.

Sec. 2. And be it further enacted, That the said original act of incorporation be, and the same is hereby, further amended by repealing and striking out of the same the whole of the seventh section thereof, and inserting in the place and instead thereof a section as follows: That the said trustees, in their corporate name and character, shall have perpetual succession; and when any vacancy shall occur in said board of trustees, by death, resignation, removal or otherwise, such vacancy may be filled by the said board or a majority of them, at any regular meeting thereof: Provided, however, That the vacancy in the said board, caused by the death, or removal, or the resignation, or otherwise, of any of the itinerant members of the respective conferences, shall be filled with another itinerant member of the same conference, so that the North and South Georgia Annual Conferences shall each be represented in the board of trustees by five itinerant ministers, and the Florida Conference be represented by three; the lay members of the said board of trustees may be chosen indiscriminately from either or all of the said conferences as by said board may be deemed most advisable.

Sec. 3. And be it further enacted, That all laws and parts of laws militating against this act be, and the same are hereby, repealed.

Approved October 17, 1870.

1845.

Resolution authorizing his Excellency, the Governor, to furnish the Georgia Historical Society, Franklin College, Emory College, Mercer University, and Oglethorpe University, with complete sets of the Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives,

Resolved, By the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Georgia, in General Assembly convened, That His Excellency, the Governor, be requested to deliver to the Librarian of the Georgia Historical Society, Franklin College, Emory Col-

lege, Mercer University, and Oglethorpe University, or order, two complete sets of the Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives, or as many of the numbers of said Journals as can be conveniently spared without breaking the sets now in the Public Library of the State.

Assented to December 8, 1845.

1850.

An Act to exempt Emory College and other Colleges in this State from taxation and to place them on the same footing with the University of Georgia.

Section 1. Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Georgia in General Assembly met, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That from and after the passage of this Act, all the property of Emory College and other colleges in this State shall be exempt from taxation, and shall be upon the same footing with the University of Georgia.

Sec. 2. And be it further enacted, That all the laws and parts of laws militating against this Act be, and the same are, hereby repealed.

Approved February 21, 1850.

1866.

An Act to educate the indigent maimed soldiers of Georgia and to provide the necessary means for the same.

Whereas, It is a matter of primary importance that Georgia should have native educated teachers for the instruction of the children of the State; and whereas, there are many indigent maimed soldiers in the State, under thirty, years, who, by reason of the loss of limbs, are deprived of the ability to perform physical labor; and whereas, it is a holy and patriotic duty to provide in the best manner possible for those unfortunate patriots; for remedy whereof:

Section 1. Be it enacted, etc., That all indigent maimed soldiers of the State of Georgia, under the age of thirty years old, be educated at the University of the State of Georgia, at Mercer University, at Emory College, at Oglethorpe University, and at Bowden College, free of charge for tuition, books, board and clothing, until completion of their legitimate term.

Sec. 2. That upon the application, accompanied with proper vouchers of any indigent maimed soldier, that he is of the class above specified, to the trustees of said universities and colleges, they shall forthwith receive him into said institution, and give him all the benefits of the same, upon the applicant entering into a written obligation, upon his honor, to teach, when he shall have completed his collegiate course, the same number of years in Georgia he may have been in said universities or colleges.

Sec. 3. That for the purpose of effectually carrying into efficient operation the provisions of this Act, His Excellency, the Governor, be, and is hereby authorized, should there not be funds provided for in the Treasury, to issue to the trustees of said universities and colleges the bonds of the State, payable at such times and in such manner as he may deem best, to an amount sufficient to accomplish and carry into effectual operation the provisions of this Act; Provided, the State will not pay more than three hundred dollars per annum for each beneficiary under this Act.

Approved December 18, 1866.

1869.

An Act to repeal an Act to educate the indigent maimed soldiers of Georgia, approved December 18, 1866.

Section 1. Be it enacted, That the Act entitled an Act to educate indigent maimed soldiers of Georgia be, and the same is, hereby repealed.

Sec. 2. Repeals conflicting laws.

Approved March 19, 1869.

1886.

An Act to amend "An Act to incorporate Emory College, in the County of Newton," approved December 10, 1836, so as to increase the number of Trustees of Emory College, and authorize the Alumni Association of Emory College to elect from their body three of such Trustees, and for other purposes.

Section 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, That from and after the passage of this Act, the above mentioned Act, incorporating Emory College, in the county of Newton, be, and it is hereby amended by the addition of three more to the number of trustees of Emory College provided for by said Act and the acts amendatory thereof, and also by providing

the mode of electing such additional trustees, so as to allow said additional trustees to be elected by the Alumni Association of Emory College.

Sec. 2. Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That said Alumni Association of Emory College be, and they are hereby authorized, at their next meeting, to be held during the annual commencement of Emory College in June, 1887, to elect from among the members of said Association three trustees of Emory College, with terms of office as follows, to wit: One for three years, one for two years, and one for one year, and that after said first election said Association shall have power at each annual meeting of their body to elect in like manner the successor of the one of said trustees whose term of office then expires. The term of office of such trustees shall be three years after the first election, and in case of a vacancy, resulting from death or resignation of any one or more of these three trustees or from other cause, the Alumni Association shall fill the unexpired term or terms by like election at their annual meeting.

Sec. 3. Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the trustees to be elected as aforesaid shall be entitled to all the powers and privileges, and subject to all the duties and liabilities of other trustees of Emory College, and that a certificate of their election, signed by the presiding officer, for the time being, of said Alumni Association and attested by the secretary thereof shall be sufficient evidence thereof.

Sec. 4. Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That all laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act be, and the same are hereby repealed.

Approved December 23, 1886.

1888.

An Act to authorize the graduates of the Law Department of Emory College to plead and practice in the several courts of law and equity in the State of Georgia, and for other purposes.

Sec 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of Georgia, That from and after the passage of this Act, any person having from the proper authorities of Emory College, in this State, a diploma of graduation in the Law Department of said College, shall be authorized to plead and practice in all the courts of law and equity in this State without further examination, upon payment of the usual fees, and upon taking the oaths and receiving the license prescribed by law, and said graduates shall have the same rights, privileges and liabilities as are conferred and imposed by law on the graduates of the Law School of the University of Georgia.

Sec. 2. Be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That all laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act be, and the same are hereby repealed.

Approved December 12, 1888.

1890.

An Act to amend an Act to incorporate Emory College, in the County of Newton, approved December 10, 1836, and the various Acts amendatory thereof, so as to increase the number of Trustees of said College, and for other purposes.

Section 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Georgia, That from and after the passage of this Act, the above named Act incorporating Emory College in the county of Newton, and the various Acts amendatory thereof, be, and are, hereby amended by adding eight additional trustees to the present number of said College, to wit: W. P. Pattillo, Walter B. Hill, E. P. Chamberlin, A. O. McDonell, Charles G. Goodrich, J. P. Williams, Robert Battey, and Lemuel Johnson.

Sec. 2. Be it further enacted by the same authority, That all vacancies which may happen by the death, resignation or removal of said eight above-named trustees shall be filled by the Board of Trustees of said College, if by said board it be deemed advisable to fill such vacancies.

Sec. 3. Be it further enacted by the same authority, That all laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act are hereby repealed.

Approved December 26, 1890.

1893.

An Act to amend the Charter of Emory College so as to make the resident Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in the State of Georgia, ex-officio members of the Board of Trustees of the said College, and for other purposes.

Section 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of Georgia, and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same, That the charter of Emory College is hereby amended so as to make the Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, residing in the State of Georgia, ex-officio members of the Board of Trustees of said College.

Sec. 2. Be it further enacted, That all laws and parts of laws in conflict with this Act are hereby repealed.

Approved December 16, 1893.

STATUTES OF EMORY COLLEGE.

CHAPTER I.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ARTICLE I.—Meetings.

Section 1. (1) The Board shall convene annually in Oxford, Ga., at ten o'clock a. m., on the Friday before the second Wednesday in June—i. e., before the Commencement.

(2) Nine members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

(3) A member absent from two consecutive meetings, without rendering sufficient excuse, shall forfeit his membership.

(4) The meetings shall be open only to the members and Secretary of the Board, except when others are admitted to give information.

(5) A meeting of the Board may be called at any time, by its President, on special notice by the Secretary to each member, or three weeks' public notice; provided, however, that if a majority of the Board is not present at a special meeting, its action must be confirmed at the ensuing annual meeting, to give it validity.

Sec. 2. (1) There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of five members, to be appointed by the President of the Board, empowered to meet and act in any emergency, to counsel the Faculty if desired, and to supervise, ad interim, the interests of the College.

(2) Their proceedings shall be recorded in the permanent Record Book of the Board, and their acts must be confirmed at the ensuing annual meeting to give them validity.

ARTICLE II.—Order of Business.

Section 1. (1) The Order of Business shall be:

1st Religious Services.

2d Call of Roll.

3d Reading of Minutes.

4th Appointment of Standing Committees of two or more members.

(1) On Finance and Treasurer's Report.

(2) On Internal Condition and Discipline of the College.

(3) On Condition of Building and Grounds.

(4) On Library, Apparatus, Cabinets, and other property.

5th Report of Faculty.

6th Report of Treasurer.

- 7th Report of Agents.
- 8th Report of Special Committees.
- 9th Report of Standing Committees.
- 10th Unfinished Business or New Business.
- 11th. Executive Committee Appointed.
- 12th Trustees to Organize, Visiting Committees appointed.
- 13th Election of Officers for ensuing year.

(2) It is understood that some of these items need be called only on first day of annual meetings; others—as 11th, 12th, and 13th—only on last day; but the above shall be the daily order, so far as applicable to the business of each day.

Sec. 2. This order of Business may be suspended for a defined reason by a two-thirds majority.

ARTICLE III.—Officers and their Duties.

Section 1. The Officers of the Board shall be a President, Secretary and Treasurer, to be elected annually; provided, however, that the same person may be elected Secretary and Treasurer, at the option of the Board.

Sec. 2. The President of the Board shall preside over its meetings; maintain order; enforce the rules of the Board; appoint committees not otherwise ordered; call special meetings, under the rule; represent the Board in meetings of stockholders of any company in which it owns stock, and perform such other duties as may be properly assigned him, to promote the interest of the College.

Sec. 3. (1) The Secretary of the Board shall journalize all its proceedings; shall record them—as also the proceedings of the Executive Committee—fully in permanent form; and shall carefully keep the records and all papers entrusted to his care, subject to the order of the Board.

(2) To facilitate his business, if he requires, motions shall be reduced to writing before they are acted upon.

Sec. 4. (1) The Treasurer of the Board shall keep a full and intelligible account, in permanent form, of all the transactions of his office—of all moneys paid or given, and of all notes or other evidences of debt or gift coming into his hands—of all moneys paid out by him, and of all notes or assets used or surrendered in liquidation of debts—recording, in every case, dates and names of payer or payee, and on what account paid—whether as College fees, gift, endowment, dividend, interest, building repairs, salaries, incidental expenses, etc., etc.

(2) He shall keep safely and subject to the order of the Board, all moneys and papers entrusted to his care—disbursing its funds, except for incidental expenses, only as the Board or Executive Committee shall have ordered or authorized.

(3) He shall make to the Board, at every annual meeting, a full exhibit of the assets and liabilities, and of the financial condition of the College, showing accurately the receipts and expenditures of the year, and on what accounts, severally, money has been received and disbursed.

(4) He shall give bond, with approved security, for the faithful discharge of his duties; and shall receive compensation for his services.

ARTICLE IV.—Election and Amendments.

Section 1. All elections for officers and members of the Board, members of the Faculty of Instruction, and for nominees to Honorary Degrees, shall be by ballot.

Sec. 2. These By-Laws may be amended at an annual meeting, by a two-thirds vote, on one day's notice, or by a majority vote, if notice has been given at a previous annual or special meeting.

CHAPTER II.—THE FACULTY OF INSTRUCTION.

ARTICLE I.—Constitution of Faculty.

Section 1. (1) The Faculty of Instruction shall be:

1st. A Professor of Moral and Mental Science.

2d A Professor of English Language and Literature.

3d A Professor of Pure Mathematics and Astronomy.

4th A Professor of Applied Mathematics.

5th A Professor of Natural Science.

6th A Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

7th A Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

8th A Professor of Modern Languages, and such other Professors as the Board may hereafter designate; and from among these Professors the Board shall elect a President and Vice-President of the College; while the Faculty shall elect their own Secretary.

(2) A member of the Faculty may hold office for only three years, except by re-election; provided, also, that he may be displaced for cause at any time; or, if elected in the interval of annual meetings, the election must be confirmed at the next annual meeting, and his election shall date from that time.

(3) A member of the Faculty may not engage, without the consent of the Board, in any business that will interfere with the regular and punctual discharge of all his official duties.

ARTICLE II.—Specific Duties of the Faculty.

Section 1. The President of the College or, in his absence, the Vice-President, shall carefully supervise all the interests of the College; shall hold meetings of the Faculty under the rules ordained by themselves, at which he shall preside, and cause their proceedings to be recorded for inspection by the Board; shall promulgate their enactments, and enforce their decisions in cases of discipline; shall preside over all the public exercises of the College; shall confer degrees with consent of the Board; shall see that all the rules and regulations for the government of the College are enforced, and that a uniform discipline is maintained; and shall perform such other duties as shall from time to time be assigned to his office by the Board for the good government and success of the College.

Sec. 2. The Professor of English Language and Literature shall give instruction to all the College classes in Composition and Oratory, with such assistance—if he need any—as the Faculty may assign to him.

Sec. 3. The Professor of Natural Science shall be charged—in addition to his class duties—with the care of the apparatus, cabinets of minerals, etc.; shall keep them in good order, and report annually their condition.

Sec. 4. The several members of the Faculty shall give faithful instruction in their respective departments; shall unite in a uniform administration of discipline by exacting conformity to all the regulations of the Faculty and Trustees for the government of the College, in their respective recitation rooms and elsewhere; and shall report to the President all cases of neglect, disobedience, or improper conduct that may be deemed to need infliction of penalty.

Sec. 5. Each member shall give whatever aid the Faculty may designate to the classes of another member absent or sick; and shall under like direction assist in any class or department, if competent—where assistance may be needed; provided, however, that the regular class duties of any Professor may not be made—without his consent—to exceed four hours passed daily in hearing recitations—or the equivalent thereof.

ARTICLE III.—General Duties of the Faculty.

Section 1. (1) The Faculty shall instruct in that course of study and text-books printed in the latest Annual Catalogue; provided, that the course may be altered or added to at any annual meeting of the Board.

2nd. The Faculty may receive students, not candidates for a degree, who possess the requisite qualifications for taking up the

studies they elect; provided, they take studies sufficient to profitably occupy their time.

3rd. The Faculty shall fix the hours of study, recreation, and recitation; provided, that each class shall be required to devote at least four hours daily to recitations or lectures.

4th. The Faculty being charged individually and collectively with the maintenance of a uniform discipline, and with holding the students to a strict account for the discharge of duty, observance of rule, and good behavior, to promote these ends:

(a) They shall have authority to make and enforce such needed rules and regulations relative to the College police and behavior of the students, in recitation and elsewhere, as may secure decent deportment, good morals and regularity in habits and practices; provided, such rules, etc., do not conflict with the enactments of the Trustees, and are submitted to the Board for approval at the annual meeting succeeding their enactment.

(b) The Faculty shall, under such minor regulations as they may adopt whereby they may secure justice and fair dealing with the several classes according to age of pupils and time of College residence, hold rigid written examinations of every class, monthly or quarterly, at the discretion of the Professor.

(c) Two circulars, showing the class standing of each student, shall be issued during each College year—one at the close of the Fall and one at the close of the Spring Term.

5th. When the demerits of any student shall amount within the Fall Term to 75, or in the Spring Term to 150, he shall be liable to the penalties elsewhere provided in the College Statutes; and when a student has been dismissed he shall in no case be readmitted except after a personal interview with his parent or guardian, and on direct application of such parent or guardian, made either in person or by letter, accompanied with satisfactory assurance from the student himself of future good conduct and faithful attention to duty, and then only when in the judgment of the Faculty his longer connection with the College will be of mutual benefit to himself and the institution. The fact that the student is of age, or is paying his own expenses in the College, will work no exception to this rule.

(a) In estimating the value of demerits as they affect the class standing of students, one should be subtracted from the report of every ten demerits. The Secretary of the Faculty shall keep a "Demerit Roll," on which all demerits shall be entered at each meeting of the Faculty.

(b) The average of the marks given to each student at the end of each term, in each study, and in deportment, shall be recorded, and the average of the marks for all the term of his College residence shall constitute his "final standing."

(c) A student whose yearly class-standing shall not commend itself to the approval of the Faculty, shall not advance with his class, or graduate.

(d) Twelve members of the Junior Class and twelve members of the Senior Class shall be selected—from both, in order of their "final class-standing"—to deliver original speeches at Commencement; the Juniors being limited to eight minutes, and the Seniors to ten minutes' time, each.

(e) Four Honors—designated First, Second, Third and Fourth Honors—shall be conferred on the graduates in the order of their "final class-standing." Of these, two shall, in any case, be awarded to the first two among the candidates for the A. B. degree in point of class-standing. To the candidate for the B. Ph. degree with the highest class-standing, if his rank is among the first four of his class, shall be awarded an Honor. Under similar conditions, an Honor shall be awarded to a candidate for the B. S. degree. But, when any of the conditions named are not fulfilled, the honor in question shall be awarded to the candidate for the A. B. degree next to those to whom honors have already been awarded. To the two graduates receiving the First and Second Honors, the Faculty shall make the following assignments for commencement:

The Valedictory Address to the graduate receiving the First Honor; to the graduate receiving the Second Honor the Salutatory Address, which may be in Latin, French, German, or English, as the Faculty may direct.

(f) The Senior Class shall be examined ten days before Commencement, and the honors assigned; after which the class may be discharged—except the selected speakers, who shall remain in Oxford, subject to all the laws of the College, except those requiring attendance on recitation.

(g) Ten or more—the number not to exceed fifteen—members of the Sophomore Class shall be selected by the Faculty, on the ground of excellence in declamation, to compete for prizes in oratory at Commencement; the speech of each one to be limited, however, to eight minutes in length.

(h) Ten members of the Freshman Class shall be selected by the Faculty on the ground of excellence in declamation, to compete for prizes at Commencement.

(i) The names of all students the average of whose class standing for the year is above 9 shall be published at Commencement on a Roll of Honor.

(j) The degree of Bachelor of Science shall be ordered conferred by the trustees, on a student who has satisfactorily completed the studies of the Scientific course; that of Bachelor of Arts, on one having so completed the A. B. course; and that of

Bachelor of Philosophy, on one having completed the Master of Arts course.

(k) The Faculty, through its president, shall present the names of those qualified and entitled, according to law, to those respective degrees, to which they can be admitted only by a vote of the Board, and no diploma shall be issued to a student who fails to attend the Commencement of his graduation, unless he is absent by consent of the Faculty for good and sufficient cause shown.

6th. The Faculty shall be charged, collectively, with the care of the College property, and shall correct any waste, or abuse, or neglect apparent respecting it.

7th. The Faculty shall elect a Librarian, who shall have charge of the Library, under such regulations as they may adopt.

8th. The Faculty shall constitute a Committee on Incidental Expenses, and they shall carefully inspect and audit all charges on said account, and report the same, by items, through the Treasurer to the Board.

9th. The Faculty shall co-operate with the Trustees appointed to organize the Visiting Committee in furnishing said committee all necessary accommodations for their work, and shall offer for its inspection the final examination papers of the respective classes.

ARTICLE IV.—Laws for Students and Penalties.

Section 1. (1) No student shall be admitted to College privileges until he has voluntarily subscribed the following pledge in the Matriculation Book, viz:

“Acting under that sense of honor which always prompts a gentleman to hold his pledged word inviolate, I hereby promise to conform to all the regulations and laws of Emory College, now enacted, or which may be enacted, by the proper authorities during my connection with the institution; and to yield respect and obedience to all its constituted authorities.”

(2) In the intercourse of the students with each other and with the Faculty, it is expected that they will be governed by those rules of decorum and courtesy which mark the intercourse of gentlemen elsewhere—being respectful to those in authority—kind to fellow-students—considerate of their feelings—despising all paltry tricks upon citizens or servants, officers or students, as unworthy of cultivated gentlemen.

(3) As to moral conduct.—Profanity, gaming, Sabbath-breaking, indecent or vulgar language or conduct, quarreling, fighting, malicious mischief, deceit, falsehood, fraud, dishonesty toward

each other or towards tradesmen, licentiousness and like crimes, disqualify a young man for an honorable standing in the College, and will not be tolerated.

Sec. 2. (1) More specifically.—Students are prohibited from attending any ball, theatre, horse-race, or cock-fight; from using intoxicating drinks; from playing cards; playing at any game for stakes; from keeping fire-arms or any deadly weapon, a horse, a dog, or a servant; from engaging in anything forbidden by the Faculty; from associating with persons of known bad character; from visiting Covington or other near points beyond the limits of Oxford without permission from some member of the Faculty, and from visiting points more distant without permission from parents or guardians and the permission of the President of the College; from visiting any place of ill-repute, or at which gaming is practiced, or intoxicating liquors are sold; from engaging in any "match game," or "intercollegiate game of football, baseball, etc., whatsoever.

(2) Study hours being appointed for study and recitation must be devoted strictly to study; therefore, students must be punctually present at all their recitations; and they are forbidden during study hours to visit each other's rooms, to engage in play, to be noisy or boisterous, to collect in the halls, public rooms or elsewhere for conversation or any other purpose; to leave the College premises; or to be absent from their respective rooms, after 10 o'clock on any night.

(3) Students must attend morning and evening prayer in the Chapel and public worship in the Church at Oxford on Sunday mornings and evenings—at which services all indecorous conduct is strictly prohibited.

(4) The President, or, if he cannot be seen, any member of the Faculty in any given case, on application—or the Faculty, on special occasions or for special purpose, may relax the stringency of any general rule.

(5) No College Secret Societies shall be formed, unless the Trustees permit it; nor shall students join any outside Secret Society, without permission from the President of the College. The time and place of meeting of such societies shall be under the control of the Faculty.

(6) The occupants of a room shall be held responsible for good order in their room.

(7) A student who behaves improperly in the recitation room may be dismissed from it by the Professor, and the case reported speedily to the President, for such action and punishment as the impropriety may merit.

(8) A student who defaces or injures any College building or other property, shall be held responsible for the damage done.

(9) No student shall leave College, or absent himself from duty on the plea that he has withdrawn from the institution, except with the permission of his parent or guardian, and of the President of the College, under the penalty of dismissal; and any student so withdrawn, or one suspended or dismissed, must at once leave Oxford (if a non-resident), except the President otherwise allows.

(10) Every student shall be required to choose, upon his entrance into the College, the course he will pursue, and when he has made a choice, he shall not be allowed to change without consent of the Faculty; nor shall he be permitted to undertake studies outside of the course upon which he is placed, without the consent and approval of the President.

(11) All combinations of two or more students to neglect duty, to violate law, or to oppose authority shall be considered an offense of higher grade than isolated acts, and shall be punished accordingly.

(12) These rules apply to students in all departments of the College; and all the rules respecting moral conduct, good order, and study apply to sons or wards of citizens of Oxford, members of the College.

Sec. 3. (1) The Faculty shall try all offenders against College law and order, when arraignment has become necessary, and inflict suitable punishment, either (1) private admonition; (2) admonition before the Faculty; (3) admonition before the class; (4) admonition before the College; (5) suspension for a limited time; (6) indefinite suspension; (7) dismissal; or (8) expulsion.

(2) When a student, by general neglect of College duties, shows want of principle, or a spirit of insubordination; or, from habitual idleness and inattention to duty, fails to maintain a fair standing in his class, if he cannot be reformed by kind admonition, the Faculty shall cause the facts in his case to be presented to his father or guardian, with the request that he shall be privately withdrawn from the institution, and if not withdrawn, he may be dismissed.

(3) Nothing indecent, profane, immoral, or otherwise improper or unsuitable to the occasion, shall be spoken from the rostrum, under penalty of suitable punishment; and all students appointed to speak publicly shall exhibit their speeches to the officer whose duty it is to supervise them, and if the speaker attempts to deliver what has been erased, or forbidden, or any offensive matter he may add thereto, he shall be stopped, sent from the rostrum, his honors or degrees denied him, and be expelled for contumacy.

THE EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND ASSOCIATION.

During the year 1888 many liberal persons, friends of the College and of struggling young men, organized a corporation known as the "Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College." The methods of its work are set forth in its Constitution and By-Laws, which follow:

ARTICLE I.

NAME, OBJECT, AND BUSINESS.

Section 1. The corporate name of this organization is "The Educational Loan Fund Association of Emory College," and its general object is to aid deserving young men in obtaining collegiate education in Emory College, Oxford, Ga.

Sec. 2. Its business is to accumulate funds by donations, collections, membership shares, loans, purchase and sale, gifts by will, deed, and otherwise, and various other methods, for the object aforesaid. Also, to borrow and lend money, to accept, hold, and execute trusts and guardianship of minors; also to provide for the tuition, boarding, books, and other educational expenses of students. The said business being entirely for the object aforesaid, it shall afford no personal or corporate profit for its members, and they shall have no personal liability for its debts or acts whatever.

ARTICLE II.

MEMBERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT.

Section 1. Membership shall consist of individuals, conferences, churches, societies, and corporations that have each paid into the General Loan Fund at least ten dollars, which is the par value of one share in said Association. A certificate shall be issued to each member, specifying the number of shares paid for at the rate of ten dollars per share, and every member shall be entitled to vote in all Association meetings, in person or by proxy, one vote for each share standing in his name. Each conference, church, society, or corporation holding one or more shares may appoint a representative, who shall cast the vote of his principal.

Sec. 2. The business shall be managed by Trustees acting as a Board of Directors, no fewer than five or more than thirteen,

elected by the Association for one year, and holding until their successors are elected and qualified, who shall have all the powers of the Association, whenever it is not in session, except as they shall be restricted by the laws of the Association. They shall make their own rules and regulations, in which they shall prescribe the duties of Directors and all officers. They shall execute all trusts; they shall have control and management of all moneys, notes, bonds, stocks, and other property, real and personal, of the Association; they shall elect the President, Treasurer, and Secretary of the Association, fill all vacancies of unexpired terms, and do all other acts necessary or expedient to promote the objects of the Association. And they may expend not more than ten per cent. of the receipts, interests, and income of the Association annually in defraying the current expenses of its management. They shall provide for an annual meeting of the Association.

ARTICLE III.

ASSETS AND INCOME.

Section 1. The assets of the Association, consisting of money, notes, bonds, stocks, real and personal property, and all other property acquired by donations or otherwise from individuals, conferences, churches, societies, or corporations, shall be held and used for the sole educational object set forth in its charter and by-laws. Special gifts or trusts of any nature will be accepted, held and extended for the benefit of students or of the College, as directed by the donors. All assets shall be accounted for in the annual report.

Sec. 2. The income and general receipts of the Association will be derived from contributions by benevolent persons, membership shares, gifts by deed or will, donations by conferences, churches, societies, and corporations, and other lawful and proper methods, and they shall be accounted for in the annual report.

Sec. 3. Any District Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in Georgia, Florida, or other State, may provide for the payment, annually or otherwise, into the General Loan Fund of the Association, of the sum of TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS, or other sum not less than FIFTY DOLLARS; and may thereupon elect in its own way, a student or students to receive the benefit of said contribution in tuition, board, and books, or either, in Emory College according to the sum paid in. This sum so paid in shall be placed permanently in the General Loan Fund, and shall be entered to the loan account of the student or students whom the District Conference shall have elected;

and said student, when he is accepted by the Faculty of Emory College, shall have the benefit of said contribution according to the by-laws regulating the Loan Fund. Any Annual or Quarterly Conference, or any church, society, corporation, or individual, who shall make a similar contribution to the Loan Fund, shall have the same privileges prescribed for District Conferences.

ARTICLE IV.

LOANS.

Section 1. The General Loan Fund shall consist of all subscriptions, collections, donations by wills, deed, or otherwise, of money, stocks, bonds, notes, and other property, real and personal, or mixed, or choses in action, which have been acquired of individuals, churches, societies, and corporations for the purpose of making loans to students as aforesaid; the notes also of students given in payment of said loans, together with all interest that may accrue on the same, and all income, interest, and profits, and every estate not specially donated otherwise, shall be placed in the General Loan Fund.

Sec. 2. Loans shall be made to young men to aid them in securing collegiate education as follows: No young man shall be a claimant on the Loan Fund until he shall have been accepted by the Faculty as a member, in one of the College classes, and his claim shall cease on the day of his graduation, dismissal, or withdrawal. No student shall receive loans from the Loan Fund above two hundred dollars per annum. The loan shall be paid first on tuition, and afterwards on board, books, and other expenses. The student to whom the loan is made shall execute his promissory notes for the payments of all loans, and these notes shall be framed so as to make the repayments in annual instalments of the amount annually borrowed. These notes shall also be made payable so that the first instalment of repayment shall be due twelve months after the student, who is the maker of the note, shall have left the College, or shall have been graduated, and the other notes successively annually thereafter. These notes shall bear no interest until after the student leaves the College, when they begin to draw interest at the annual rate of 5 per cent., and if not paid at maturity, they will thereafter draw interest at the rate of 8 per cent. They shall be a part of the General Loan Fund, and when collected by the Association or its assigns, the funds arising therefrom shall remain a part of the Loan Fund perpetually.

Sec. 3. Special accounts shall be kept of all funds arising from gifts of individuals, or from any other source, which have been

given or acquired on any special use or trust, and the same shall be employed according to the terms of the trust or wishes of the donor, whether it be for loans or for donations to students or to Emory College, or to any department, chair, or school of said College.

ARTICLE V.

AMENDMENTS.

These By-Laws may be amended at a regular meeting of said Trustees or Directors by a two-thirds' vote, previous notice for thirty days having been given for the amendment proposed.

OFFICERS.

President	Gen. C. A. Evans, Atlanta, Ga.
Vice-President ...	Rev. John B. McGehee, D. D., Talbotton, Ga.
Secretary	Rev. Herbert P. Myers, Marshallville, Ga.
Treasurer	Rev. W. A. Candler, D. D., Oxford, Ga.

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

.. OF ..

EMORY COLLEGE.

JUNE 7TH, 1897.

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

.. OF ..

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF EMORY COLLEGE.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.....H. E. W. PALMER.
TREASURER.....H. H. STONE.
SECRETARY.....H. S. BRADLEY.

DIRECTORS.

W. P. PATILLO,
J. W. BRANHAM,
H. H. STONE,

CAPERS DICKSON,
W. A. CANDLER,
H. S. BRADLEY,

H. E. W. PALMER.

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT.

To the Members of the Alumni Association of Emory College:

For many years it has been a custom of the alumni of Emory College to meet annually during the commencement occasion and have some one of its members deliver an oration. These meetings were public and were held in the College chapel, usually on Tuesday afternoon. After the address was delivered and officers for the ensuing year elected, a motion to adjourn was generally next in order and carried, and the members dispersed. Such meetings did not tend to create any enthusiasm among the alumni. Besides, there seemed to be no special object for the Association, *as such*, to accomplish.

At the meeting of 1895, I suggested that the Association should be regularly incorporated under the laws of Georgia and that its members should consist of the graduates and former students of the College, who should pay annual dues of \$5 each; that the Association should thereafter hold its meetings at night, to which the public should not be invited, and that a banquet should be one of the features of these meetings; also, that the Association should undertake the endowment of an alumni professorship of History and Political Economy. These suggestions were adopted, and on motion a committee was appointed to secure a charter. At this meeting it was also determined that the next one should be at night, and a committee of arrangements was appointed to provide for a banquet. The meeting for 1896 was accordingly held on Monday night of the commencement in the library room of Seney Hall, where a banquet was served, and those who were present will not soon forget that delightful occasion. The charter which had been secured was then presented and formally adopted, and an organization perfected. A copy of the charter is submitted with this report.

As stated in the charter, "the object of said corporation is not pecuniary gain to its members, but its object will be to promote and foster the interests of Emory College in all proper manner and particularly to endow a professorship in said College to be supported by said corporation, and to cultivate and encourage the feeling of fellowship and comradeship among its members, with full power to do all things necessary or desirable to attain such objects."

It is gratifying to state that at the meeting of 1896 the Association passed a resolution requesting the trustees of the College to establish an alumni chair of History and Political Economy, and pledged the Association to support it. The trustees acted in accordance with this request and elected Prof. J. E. Dickey, a worthy alumnus of the College (who was at that time a member of the faculty), to fill this new chair. Prof. Dickey, upon his election to this professorship, resigned as treasurer of the Association, and Prof. H. H. Stone, who is also an honored member of the faculty of the College, was elected treasurer in his place. His report is herewith submitted for your information. It will be seen from the treasurer's report that the dues have not been sufficient to fully pay Prof. Dickey's salary, and the deficiency has been thus far supplied by the trustees. We believe the Association will make it unnecessary for this to happen in the future, and this can easily be done if all of the graduates will become members and pay the small annual fee of \$5. If each class, as it graduates, will join this Association, form a class organization, elect a permanent class secretary, whose duty it will be to keep all of the members in touch with each other by informing himself and his classmates from time to time about the members, and especially by looking forward to the annual alumni reunions, it will be an easy matter in a few years to secure a membership that will be of great mutual help all through life, and at the same time of decided benefit to the College.

In closing this report, allow me to congratulate the Association on the progress it has made during its first year, and to urge that every member consider himself a self-constituted agent to secure additional members from the old students, and to do all in his power to foster the interests of the dear old College which has done so much for us and which we love so well. Let us prove our love by our works.

Respectfully submitted,

H. E. W. PALMER,

June 7, 1897.

President.

STATEMENT OF MONEY RECEIVED AND PAID OUT

By H. H. STONE, *Treasurer of Alumni Association of Emory College*, July 1, 1896—June 1, 1897.

RECEIPTS.

From former Treasurer, J. E. Dickey	\$ 609 19
Interest on time deposits	14 55
Fees from members	602 00
	\$1,225 74

DISBURSEMENTS.

Printing circulars to be mailed to former students, setting forth the objects, etc., of Association	29 60
Postage on same	25 00
Invitations to banquet	17 50
Postage on same	7 00
On account of salary of Professor of History and Political Economy	1,050 99
Cash on hand	95 65
	\$1,225 74

CHARTER.

PETITION.

STATE OF GEORGIA, } *To the Superior Court of said*
COUNTY OF NEWTON. } *County.*

The petition of A. G. Haygood, Sr., J. F. Bonnell, H. S. Bradley, J. E. Dickey, Capers Dickson, J. M. Pace, all of the county and State aforesaid; and H. E. W. Palmer, of Fulton county, said State, shows:

1st. That they desire for themselves, their associates and successors, to be duly incorporated and made a body corporate for the full period of twenty (20) years, with the right of renewal, under and by the corporate name of

“ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF EMORY COLLEGE,”

with all the powers common to private corporations under the laws of said State.

2d. The object of said corporation is not pecuniary gain to its members, but its object will be to promote and foster the interests of Emory College, situated in said county and State, in all proper manner and particularly to endow a professorship in said College, to be supported by said corporation, and to cultivate and encourage the feeling of fellowship and comradeship among its members with full power to do all things necessary or desirable to attain such objects.

3d. The corporation will have no capital stock or income except from fees and dues to be paid by its members in accordance with its by-laws, and from such donations as friends of the College may make to said company.

4th. The corporation is to hold all property and money coming to it from whatever source for carrying out the objects of this company, and upon its dissolution all of said property is to become the absolute property of the Trustees of Emory College, for the use and benefit of said College.

5th. That a quorum for the transaction of any business of the company, at any meeting thereof, shall consist of the members of said company in good standing for the time being who may be

present at any meeting thereof, either in person or by proxy; and said members so present, though not a majority of all of said members, shall have full power to do any and all things authorized to be done by said company.

6th. No member of said company shall be considered in good standing or entitled to vote at any meeting or hold any office in said company who is in arrears in the payment of his dues or fees.

7th. Petitioners desire the authority to exercise all corporate powers of said company until its officers are duly elected.

8th. That the office of said company shall be in Oxford, said county and State.

Wherefore, they pray that when this petition shall have been duly filed and published as required by law, this court will pass an order granting the same and incorporating them as herein prayed, in terms of the law in such cases made and provided; and petitioners will ever pray, etc.

(Signed.)

J. M. PACE,
CAPERS DICKSON,
H. E. W. PALMER,
Petitioner's Attorneys.

ORDER OF INCORPORATION.

GEORGIA, }
NEWTON COUNTY. } *In the Superior Court of said County.*

Upon hearing the petition, in open court, of A. G. Haygood, Sr., J. F. Bonnell, H. S. Bradley, J. E. Dickey, J. M. Pace, Capers Dickson and H. E. W. Palmer, for themselves, their associates and successors, to be incorporated under the corporate name of "Alumni Association of Emory College," as in said petition stated, and after duly considering the same, and the Court being satisfied that the application is legitimately within the purview and intention of the laws of this State, and it being made further to appear to the Court that the said petition has heretofore been duly published as required by law, and it further appearing that the law in all respects, in such cases made and provided, has been duly complied with, it is considered, ordered and adjudged by the Court that said application is granted; and

said petitioners, their associates and successors, are hereby made a body corporate under the corporate name of "Alumni Association of Emory College," with all the rights, powers and privileges set forth in their said petition. Ordered further that the Clerk of this Court, upon payment of proper fees, shall give to said petitioners a duly certified copy of said application and of this order. In open court, this September 27, 1895.

(Signed.)

RICHARD H. CLARK,
Judge S. C. Presiding.

CERTIFICATE OF CLERK.

GEORGIA, }
NEWTON COUNTY. } *Clerk's Office, Superior Court of said
County.*

I, John B. Davis, Clerk of the Superior Court in and for said county, do hereby certify that the above and the foregoing three pages of written matter are, and constitute true and correct copies of an original petition and order now of file in this office.

Given under my hand and the seal of said court this 23d day of May, 1896.

(Signed.)

(Seal.)

JNO. B. DAVIS, Clerk.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Alumni.....	48
A. M. Course.....	27
Acknowledgments.....	37
Act of Incorporation, etc.....	65
Admission.....	8
Apparatus.....	36
Appendix.....	63
Awards of 1897.....	39
Board of Trustees.....	5
College Calendar.....	4
Collegiate Department.....	12
Courses of Study.....	11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
Degrees.....	29
Educational Loan Fund Association.....	82
Examinations.....	29
Expenses.....	30
Faculty.....	7
First Annual Report of Alumni Association.....	87
General Information.....	34
Helping Hails.....	32
Honors, Medals, etc.....	37
Law School.....	28
Library.....	35
Literary Societies.....	35
Location.....	34
Mineral Cabinet.....	36
Museum.....	36
Parents and Guardians, a Word to.....	30
Religious Exercises.....	34
Roll of Honor.....	40
Roll of Students.....	41
Schedule of Daily Recitations.....	3
Selected Courses.....	25
Statutes.....	73
Sub-Freshman Department.....	10
Summer School.....	29
Training School for Preachers.....	25
Vacations.....	29

THE _____

STONE MOUNTAIN ROUTE

GEORGIA RAILROAD

— IS THE —

GREAT STEEL THOROUGHFARE

BETWEEN THE

EAST AND WEST,

SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST.

Its geographical situation is such that it passes through the Eastern middle section of Georgia, the most fertile and productive section of the State, as well as the most thickly settled section. There are numerous towns and villages along the line. Among others we may mention Conyers, Covington, Social Circle, Madison, Greensboro, Crawfordville (the home of the late Hon. Alex. H. Stephens), Thomson and Harlem, while its branch lines give communication to all sections of the country, from Washington, Warrenton, Sparta and Milledgeville.

If you desire to locate in the most healthful section of Georgia, you will find it on the Georgia Railroad.

All well-informed persons travel and ship via Georgia R. R.

FOR RATES, SCHEDULES AND ANY OTHER INFORMATION,
WRITE TO

JOE W. WHITE, T. P. A.,

A. G. JACKSON, G. P. A.,
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.

S. W. WILKES, C. F. & P. A.,
ATLANTA, GA.

W. W. HARDWICK, P. A.,
MACON, GA.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111861552